

S

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Bank liquidation, rental fees, disposition of contents, 711.580, 711.582
Death of lessee, access and disposition of contents, 114.535, 114.537, 708A.655, 723.844
Garnishment, 18.792, 18.838, 18.854
Unclaimed property, presumed abandonment, 98.328
Wills held in, 112.810

SAFE EMPLOYMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 654.189

SAFE HOUSES

Domestic violence, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOLS FUND

(Generally), 184.740, 184.741, 184.742

SAFETY

All-terrain vehicles, safety education courses, 390.570, 390.575, 390.577
Bicycle program, 802.325
Boats and boating, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boilers and pressure vessels, see **BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS**
Children's products, see **MINORS**
Cribs, see **CRIB SAFETY**, generally
Drinking water, see **WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)**
Employment health and safety, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Gasoline dispensing, inspections, 480.375
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
Motor carriers, regulation, 825.248 et seq.
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Occupational health and safety, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Off-road vehicles
 Equipping, 821.040
 Rules, adoption, 821.030
Outdoor mass gatherings, see **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**
Public safety officers, see **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**, generally
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Seismic safety, see **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**, generally

SAFETY AND SAVINGS ACT

(Generally), see **note after**, 137.686

SAFETY EDUCATION FUND

(Generally), 802.155

SAGE GROUSE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

SAILORS

Seamen, see **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

SALARIES

See **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**, generally

SALEM, CITY OF

Appeals, hearing, place, 19.400
Capital, see **CAPITAL, STATE**, generally
Capitol, see **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally
Cherry Blossom Day, 187.212
Oregon State Fair, location, 565.575

SALES

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Abandoned property, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Abuse of vulnerable persons, effect, 112.545
Acceleration clause in contract, construing, 71.3090

Acceptance

Assurance of future performance, 72.6090
Conditional, 72.2070
Damages
 Nonacceptance, 72.7080
 Nonconformity of tender, 72.7140
Draft, documents delivered, 72.5140
Elements, 72.2060, 72.6060
Improper delivery, 72.6010
Inspection of goods, 72.5130
Nonacceptance, measure of damages, 72.7080
Nonconforming goods, 72.2060, 72.6060
Nonconformity of tender, 72.7140
Obligation of buyer, 72.3010
Part of unit, 72.6060
Payment, 72.5120, 72.6070
Rejection precluded, 72.6070
Revocation, see **Revocation**, this topic
Sale on approval, 72.3270
Substituted performance, 72.6140
Written confirmation, 72.2070

Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 72.7050

Actions

Good faith conduct, buyer, 72.6030
Limitation of actions, 12.080, 72.7250
Price, 72.7090
Replevin, 72.7160
Specific performance, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160
Third party actions, 72.7220

SALES (Cont.)

Actions (Cont.)

Unconscionable contract or clause, 72.3020

Ademption, specific devises, 112.385

Admissions, oral contract, 72.2010

Advertising, see **ADVERTISING**, generally

Aerosol sprays, 468A.655, 468A.660, 468A.990

Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 72.3130

Agent as seller, 72.7070

Agreement

Defined, 72.1060

Limitation of actions, 72.7250

Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Allocation

Performances, 72.6150, 72.6160

Risk, shifting, 72.3030

Ancillary promises, breach, 72.7010

Anticipatory repudiation

Market price, 72.7230

Performance not due, 72.6100

Retraction, 72.6110

Antifreeze, aversive agent, inclusion, 431A.305, 431A.308

Application of statutes, 72.1020

Apportionment of price, lots, 72.3070

Approval, sale on, 72.3260, 72.3270

Archaeological objects, artifacts, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920

Architectural paint stewardship program, see **PAINT**

Arrival, no arrival-no sale, 72.3240

Assignment of rights, 72.2100

Assortment of goods, option, 72.3110

Assurance of due performance, 72.6090

Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

Auctions, see **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**, generally

Baby food, unused property markets, see **Unused property markets**, this topic

Bailees, see **BAILEES AND BAILED PROPERTY**

Banker's credit, defined, 72.3250

Batteries, see **BATTERIES**

Beverage, merchantable warranty, 72.3140

Bicycles, excise tax, 320.415 et seq.

Bills of lading

C.I.F., 72.3200

Enforcement of liens, 77.3080

F.A.S., 72.3190

Foreign shipment, 72.3230

Overseas shipment, 72.3230

Bills of sale, see **BILLS OF SALE**, generally

Blue Book, Oregon, 177.120

Boats, seizures, identification number removal, public auction, 830.885, 830.890

Bona fide purchaser

Personal representatives, probate, self-dealing, 114.355

Resale by seller, 72.7060

Seller right to reclaim goods, 72.7020

Slayers or abusers, from, 112.545

Title, 72.4030

Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally

Breach of contract

Collateral contract, 72.7010

Damages, assignment, 72.2100

Deduction of damages from price, 72.7170

Delegation of duty, 72.2100

Letter of credit, failure to provide, 72.3250

Limitation of actions, 12.080, 72.7250

SALES (Cont.)

Breach of warranty, see **Warranties**, this topic

Burden of proof, conformance, 72.6070

Buyers

Acceptance, 72.3010, 72.6060

Assignment of rights, 72.2100

Cover, remedy, 72.7110, 72.7120

Defenses, loan in close connection, 83.850, 83.860

Defined, 72.1030

Deterioration of goods, option, 72.6130

Insolvency

Buyer, effect, 72.7020, 72.7050

Seller, effect, 72.5020

Inspection, 72.5130

Insurable interest, 72.5010

Limited interest, 72.4030

Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 72.6030

Objections, waiver, 72.3010, 72.3060, 72.6050

Perishable goods rejected, 72.6040

Rejection of goods, 72.4010, 72.6020

Replevin, 72.7110, 72.7160

Resale, 72.7110

Rights on improper delivery, 72.6010

Risk of loss, 72.5090

Special property, identification of goods, 72.4010

Specific performance, 72.7160

Third party actions, 72.7220

Title acquired, 72.4030

C.F.

Defined, 72.3200

Foreign shipment, 72.3230

Price, 72.3210

C.I.F.

Defined, 72.3200

Inspection of goods, 72.5130

Overseas shipment, 72.3230

Price, 72.3210

C.O.D., inspection of goods, 72.5130

Campgrounds, membership, see **MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS**, generally

Cancellation

See also **Rescission**, this topic

Buyer remedy, 72.7110

Construed, 72.7200

Defined, 72.1060

Home solicitation sales, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750

Seller remedy, 72.7030

Carbon offsets, forestry, 526.780, 526.789

Carrier liens, enforcement, 77.3080

Cash sales, 72.4030

Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130

Catalog installment sales, 83.050

Cats, retail pet stores, 646A.075

Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

Certainty of contract, 72.2040

Checkout bags, stores and restaurants, 459.993, 459A.755, 459A.757, 459A.759

Checks

(Generally), 72.4030, 72.5140

Defined, 72.1030, 72.4005

Dishonored, see **Dishonor**, this topic

Tender of payment, 72.5110

Children's products, regulation, see **MINORS**

Chlorofluorocarbons, items containing, 468A.635

Choice of laws, 71.3010

Choses in action, assignment, 80.010, 80.020

Cigarette tax stamps, see **CIGARETTE TAX**

Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Claims

Adjustment, 72.5150

Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

SALES (Cont.)

- Collateral promises, breach**, 72.7010
- Commemorative coins, parks and recreation funding**, 390.245, 390.247
- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Commercial unit**
 - Acceptance of part, 72.6060
 - Defined, 72.1050
- Commissions**, see **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- Commodities, marketing**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**, generally
- Comprehensive plan and land use regulations, cities**, 227.187
- Conditional**
 - Credit union purchase of contract, 723.526
 - Savings bank investments, 716.450
 - Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
- Condominiums**, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
- Confirmed credit, defined**, 72.3250
- Conformance to description, warranty**, 72.3130
- Conforming goods**
 - Identity to contract, 72.7040
 - No arrival, no sale, 72.3240
- Conforming, defined**, 72.1060
- Consequential damages**
 - Breach of warranty, 72.7150
 - Limitation, 72.7190
- Conservatorships**, see **CONSERVATORSHIPS**
- Consideration**
 - Modification of contract, 72.2090
 - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 72.2050
 - Waiving claim or right, 71.3060
- Consignment**, see **CONSIGNMENTS**, generally
- Consumer protection**
 - (Generally), 180.520
 - Consumer goods warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
 - Consumer goods, defined, 72.1030
 - Judgments by confession, prohibited, ORCP 73A
 - Sales to, application of statutes, 72.1020
- Containers, warranty**, 72.3140
- Continuing care retirement communities, approval**, 101.100
- Contraband**, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
- Contraceptives**, 435.010 et seq.
- Contracts**
 - Acceleration clause, construction, 71.3090
 - Anticipatory repudiation, see **Anticipatory repudiation**, this topic
 - Breach, see **Breach of contract**, this topic
 - Cancellation, see **Cancellation**, this topic
 - Conduct of parties, 72.2070
 - Consideration, see **Consideration**, this topic
 - Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030, 72.2020
 - Defined, 72.1060
 - Explained or supplemented, 72.2020
 - Farm implements, suppliers' agreements, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
 - Form, 72.2040
 - Growing crops, 72.1070
 - Home solicitation sales, see **Home solicitation**, this topic
 - Homestead tax deferral, sale to ineligible taxpayer, 311.684
 - Indefiniteness, 72.2040
 - Interest in land, 72.1070
 - Minerals, 72.1070
 - Modification of terms, 72.2020, 72.2090
 - Mortgage banking loans, 86A.100
 - Oil and gas, 72.1070

SALES (Cont.)

- Contracts (Cont.)**
 - Performance modifying terms, 72.2020
 - Price, 72.3050
 - Public property, taxation, 307.050, 307.100
 - Requirements, 72.2010
 - Rescission, see **Rescission**, this topic
 - Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
 - Seal, 72.2030
 - Single delivery, 72.3070
 - Specially manufactured, 72.2010
 - Structures on realty, 72.1070
 - Termination, 72.3090
 - Timber, 72.1070
 - Title, passing, 72.4010
 - Usage of trade, 71.3030, 72.2020
 - Waiver of terms, 72.2090
 - Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
 - Written agreement, 72.2010
- Controlled substances**, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Conversion, merchant buyer**, 72.6030, 72.6040
- Cooperation between parties**, 72.3110
- Cosmetic products**, see **COSMETIC PRODUCTS**, generally
- County comprehensive plan and land use regulations, copies**, 215.050
- Cover by buyer**, 72.7110, 72.7120
- Credit**
 - Period, duration, 72.3100
 - Rights, creditors of seller, 72.4020
 - Sale or return of goods, 72.5010
- Cribs, unsafe, prohibitions**, 646A.506
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Archaeological objects, artifacts, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
 - Body parts, human, 97.981
 - Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537, 419B.005
 - College assignments, etc., 165.114
 - Conditional sale contract, theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
 - Contraband, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
 - Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 - Dextromethorphan, 475.380
 - Educational assignments, 165.114
 - Feral swine, hunts for, 498.180
 - Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
 - Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
 - Forfeitures, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
 - Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
 - Fraudulent communications device (avoiding telephone charges), 165.070
 - Horse, drugged, 165.825
 - Indian artifacts or human remains, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
 - Manufactured structure sales, 446.671, 446.676, 446.746, 446.751, 446.756
 - Metal property, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
 - Nitrous oxide, 475.390
 - Novelty lighters, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**
 - Obscene materials, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
 - Records of purchase
 - Cedar, 165.109
 - Metal property offenses, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060

SALES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Records of purchase (Cont.)

Secondhand stores, certain transactions,
646A.062, 646A.068

Special forest products (firewood etc.), 164.813,
164.814

Unused property markets, 167.506, 167.508

Stolen, etc. property, see **Stolen, forfeited,
unclaimed property**, this topic

Telephone charges, avoiding or concealing, fraudulent communications device, 165.070

Theft

Deception by, disclosure failures, 164.085

Stolen property, see **Stolen, forfeited,
unclaimed property**, this topic

Timber and lumber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Unclaimed property, stolen, see **Stolen, forfeited,
unclaimed property**, this topic

Unused property markets, see **Unused property
markets**, this topic

Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Crops, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Currency or coins, refusal to accept as payment, 659A.410

Custom and usage

Contract for sale, 71.3030, 72.2020

Implied warranty, 72.3140

Shipment by seller, 72.5040

Damages

Action for price, 72.7090

Assignment, breach of contract, 72.2100

Breach of warranty, 72.3160, 72.7140, 72.7150

Cancellation construed, 72.7200

Consequential damages, 72.7150, 72.7190

Cover, 72.7110, 72.7120

Deduction from price, 72.7170

Fraud, 72.7210

Incidental damages, 72.7100, 72.7150

Liberal administration of remedies, 71.3050

Limitation, 72.7180

Liquidated, 72.7180

Market price, determination, 72.7130, 72.7230

Modification, 72.7190

Nonacceptance, 72.7030, 72.7080, 72.7090

Nonconforming goods, 72.7140

Nondelivery, 72.7130

Person in position of seller, 72.7070

Prevailing price, evidence, 72.7240

Replevin, 72.7160

Repudiation of goods, 72.7080, 72.7130

Resale, 72.7060

Rescission construed, 72.7200

Specific performance, 72.7160

Third party actions, 72.7220

Data processing programs, public bodies, 173.780, 291.042

Data, personal, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Death, unclaimed personal property, 146.125

Debt buyers, see **DEBT BUYERS**, generally

Deer, elk, and antelope parts, 498.019

Defects

Consumer goods, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 72.5060

Waiver by buyer, 72.6050

Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 79.0626, 79.0627

SALES (Cont.)

Delay

Delivery

Breach of duty, 72.6150

Excuse, 72.3110, 72.6160

Repudiation of contract, 72.6110

Service, repair, consumer good warranties, 72.8100, 72.8120

Delegation of performance, 72.2100

Delivery

Apportionment, 72.3070

Bailee, previous sale of enforcing lien or termination of storage, 77.4030

Delay, 72.3110, 72.6150, 72.6160

Entrusting as including delivery, 72.4030

Ex-ship, 72.3220

F.A.S., 72.3190

F.O.B., 72.3190

Failure, buyer remedy, 72.5020, 72.7110

Financing agency, right to stoppage, 72.5060

Improper

Acceptance, 72.6090

Buyer rights, 72.6010

Insolvent buyer, 72.7020

Installment contract, 72.6120

Nonconformance, risk of loss, 72.5100

Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 72.5020, 72.7110

Obligation of seller, 72.3010

Option, 72.3110

Place, 72.3080

Rejection, 72.5080, 72.7030

Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 72.5090

Single delivery, 72.3070

Stoppage, see **Stop delivery**, this topic

Substitute, 72.6140

Tender, see **Tender**, this topic

Time, 72.3090

Denatured alcohol, 453.025, 453.085

Description

Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170

Warranty of conformance, 72.3130

Deterioration

No arrival, no sale, 72.3240

Risk, 72.3210

Dextromethorphan, 475.380, 475.382, 475.384, 475.386

Disease exposure, certain merchandise, disinfesting, 433.715

Dishonor

Checks, generally, 72.5110

Defined, 72.1030

Letter of credit, 72.3250

Sale of goods for dishonored check, 72.4030

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 72.5150

Division of risk, 72.3030

Documents

See also **Records and recording**, this topic

Draft drawn, 72.5140

Evidence, third party documents, 71.3070

Title, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Dogs, retail pet stores, 646A.075, 646A.077

Draft

Defined, 72.1030, 72.4005

Documents delivered, 72.5140

Payment by financing agency, 72.5060

Purchases, rights of financing agency, 72.5060

Drainage district assets, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Drinks, merchantable warranty, 72.3140

Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

SALES (Cont.)

Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 72.3090
Eggs, see **EGGS**
Electronic devices, recycling, seller requirements, 459A.310, 459A.335
Encumbrances, warranties, 72.3120
Endangered or threatened species, 498.026
Energy efficient appliances and products, prohibitions, 469.238
Enforcement
 Contract for sale, 72.2010
 Unconscionable contract, 72.3020
Entrusting, defined, 72.4030
Estate sales, regulatory exemptions, 698.650
Estray animals, see **LIVESTOCK**
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Examination of goods, implied warranties, 72.3160
Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 72.3160
Exclusive dealing, 72.3060
Excuse
 Delayed performance, 72.3110, 72.6150, 72.6160
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 72.6150
 Performance of agreements, 72.3110
Execution, see **EXECUTION**
Exemptions, 72.1020
Expenses
 Consumer good warranties, manufacturer liability, 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8130
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 72.5130
 Rejected goods
 Buyers security interest, 72.7110
 Rights of buyer, 72.6030
 Seller, incidental damages after breach, 72.7100
Explosives
 Minors, 166.480
 Powder and fuse forbidden, 480.020, 480.030, 480.040, 480.990
Express warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
F.A.S., 72.3190
F.O.B.
 (Generally), 72.3190
 Foreign shipment, 72.3230
Farm direct sales of food, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**
Farm implement suppliers, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Farmers, application, 72.1020
Fertilizers and soil enhancers, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS**
Filing, secured transactions, 79.0110
Financing agency
 Defined, 72.1040
 Reservation of security interest, 72.5050
 Rights, 72.5060
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Firewood, disease and pest control, 570.720, 570.998
Fireworks, see **FIREWORKS**
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fitness for purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160
Flea markets, unused property, see **Unused property markets**, this topic
Floral retail sales, trade regulation, 646.608, 646A.082
Fluorescent lamps, 459.485, 459.488, 459.491, 459.995
Food and beverages, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**, generally
Forest seed bank and orchard operations, cost recovery, 526.470, 526.472
Forestry carbon offsets, 526.780, 526.789

SALES (Cont.)

Forfeitures, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
Form, contract for sale, 72.2040
Foxes, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993
Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
Fraud
 See also **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Buyer misrepresentation of solvency, 72.7020
 Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
 Franchises, 650.020
 Motor fuel franchises, 650.215
 Odometers, motor vehicles, 815.405, 815.410, 815.415, 815.420, 815.430
 Plants, nursery stock, 571.125, 571.180, 571.190
 Remedies, 72.7210
 Rights of creditor, 72.4020
 Unlawful trade practices, 646.608
Freight, definitions of C.I.F. and C.F., 72.3200
Funeral prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 72.3140
 Merchantability, 72.3140
 Undivided share, 72.1050
Future
 Goods, 72.1050, 72.5010
 Performance, assurance, 72.6090
 Sales, identification of goods, 72.5010
Gasoline, see **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**, generally
Gift cards, 646A.274, 646A.276, 646A.278
Gifts, extension of seller warranties, 72.3180
Going out of business sales
 Affiliated businesses, restrictions, 646A.108
 Application of laws, 646A.110, 698.650
 Definitions, 646A.100, 646A.112
 Injunctions, sham sales, 646A.112
 Notice of intent to conduct sale, 646A.102, 646A.104
 Prohibitions, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.102, 646A.106, 646A.108
Good faith
 Obligation, 71.3040
 Purchasers, see **Bona fide purchaser**, this topic
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 72.6030
 Specification for performance, 72.3110
Goods
 Defined, 72.1050
 Tender, see **Tender**, this topic
Governmental regulations, delay in delivery, 72.6150
Growing crops, 72.1070
Guardian and ward, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Guest in home, seller warranty extending to, 72.3180
Halon fire extinguishers, prohibition, 468A.635
Handling and shipping charges, disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093
Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS**
Hides, antlers, etc. (deer, elk, antelope), 498.019
Highways, state, parking vehicle on for vending purposes, 811.580
Historic artifacts, state-owned, prohibition, 358.647
Home solicitation
 Cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
 Defined, 83.710
 Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

SALES (Cont.)

Home solicitation (Cont.)

- Seller identification, purpose, disclosure, 646.608
- Telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Unemployment insurance, solicitors, 657.087
- Written agreement, contents, buyer signature, 83.730

Homestead tax deferral, sale to ineligible taxpayer, 311.684

Homicide, effect, 112.545

Horses, see HORSES

Household, seller warranties, extension to members, 72.3180

Hydroelectric power, water and irrigation districts, 543.660

Identification of goods

- Action for price, 72.7090
- Insurable interest, 72.5010
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 72.4030
- Resale of goods by seller, 72.7060

Identified goods to contract

- (Generally), 72.7040
- Casualty, 72.6130
- Place of delivery, 72.3080
- Title, passing, 72.4010

Implied warranties, see Warranties, this topic

Improper delivery, see Delivery, this topic

Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 72.7150

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 72.2040

Industrial hemp, see INDUSTRIAL HEMP

Infant formula, unused property markets, see

Unused property markets, this topic

Information delivery system, technical support or service, disclosures, 646A.095

Infringement

- Burden of proof, 72.6070
- Buyer warranties, 72.3120
- Claims, duties of buyer, 72.6070
- Warranty, 72.3120

Inhalants

- Inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
- Warning signs, 430.272

Insolvency

- Buyer
 - Remedy, 72.7020
 - Stoppage of delivery, 72.7050
- Seller, 72.5020

Inspection of goods

- Buyer, 72.5130
- Conformance of goods, 72.5150
- Payment, 72.3100, 72.3210, 72.5120
- Resale of goods, right of inspection, 72.7060

Installment

- Contracts
 - Delivery, goods, separate lots, 72.6120
 - Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally

Instructions

- Delivery instructions, 72.3190
- Rejected goods, 72.6030

Insurable interest, buyer, 72.5010

Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

Intangibles, assignment, 80.010, 80.020

Intention of parties, warranties, 72.3170

Interest in land, contract for sale, 72.1070

Invoice, C.I.F., 72.3200

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 72.2050

Irrigation district assets, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Judicial, see JUDICIAL SALES, generally

SALES (Cont.)

Kratom, see KRATOM, generally

Labels, merchantability requirements, 72.3140

Lands, state, see STATE LANDS

Law enforcement dogs, liability, 30.815

Lease-purchase agreements, household items, unlawful business practices, 646.608

Letters of credit, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Liens, see LIENS

Lighters, novelty, see FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Limitation

- Actions, 12.080, 72.7250
- Damages, 72.7180, 72.7190
- Warranty, 72.3160

Limited interest, 72.4030

Liquidated damages, 72.7180

Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Live performances, unlawful recordings, sale prohibited, 164.869, 164.873

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Loan in close connection, defenses, 83.850, 83.860

Lost or destroyed property

- C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 72.3210
- No arrival, no sale, 72.3240

Lots

- Defined, 72.1050
- Price, apportionment, 72.3070

Marijuana, recreational use, see MARIJUANA

Marinas, purchase by tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Market price

- Anticipatory repudiation, 72.7230
- Determination, 72.7130

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 72.7240

Marketing of commodities, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES, generally

Mattress stewardship program, see MAT-TRESSES

Meat sellers, see MEAT SELLERS, generally

Medical devices, unused property markets, 167.502

Memoranda, contract for sale, 72.2010

Merchantability, warranty, 72.3140, 72.8020, 72.8070

Merchants

- Between merchants
 - Assurance of performance, 72.6090
 - Contract for sale, 72.2010
 - Definition, 72.1040
 - Modification of contract, 72.2090
 - Rescission of contract, 72.2090
- Defined, 72.1040

Mercury and mercury-containing products, see MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS, generally

Metal property offenses, see METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES, generally

Milk and dairy products, see MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Mines and minerals

- Contracts for, 72.1070
- Removed from realty, 72.1070

Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES

Models

- Examination, implied warranty, 72.3160
- Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170
- Warranty of conformance, 72.3130, 72.8060

Modification

- Contract for sale, 72.2090

SALES (Cont.)

Modification (Cont.)

- Damages, 72.7190
- Warranty of merchantability, 72.3160

Money, payment of price, 72.3040

Motion pictures, exhibition rights, opportunity to view, 646A.085

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Negation of warranty, 72.3160

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 72.3210

Nitrous oxide, 475.390

No arrival, no sale

- Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
- Conforming goods, 72.3240

Nonacceptance, damages, 72.7080, 72.7090

Nonconforming goods

- Acceptance, 72.2060, 72.6070
- Consumer goods, see **WARRANTIES**, this topic
- Damages, 72.7140
- Identification, rights of buyer, 72.5010
- Installment contracts, 72.6120
- Payment before inspection, 72.5120
- Rejection, 72.5080
- Revocation of acceptance, 72.6080
- Risk of loss, 72.5100

Nondelivery, damages, 72.7130

Notice

- Allocation of performance, 72.6160
- Breach of warranty, 72.6070
- Buyer rights in realty, 72.1070
- Consumer goods, nonconformity, 72.8100, 72.8110
- Delay in performance, 72.6160
- Rejection, 72.6020
- Stopped delivery, 72.7050
- Tender of delivery, 72.5030
- Termination of contract, 72.3090

Novelty lighters, see FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Obligations

- Contracting parties, 72.3010
- Exclusive dealing, 72.3060
- Good faith, 71.3040

Offers

- Additional terms, acceptance, 72.2070
- Contract formation, 72.2060
- Revocation, 72.2050
- Seal, effect, 72.2030

Open price term, 72.3050

Opinions, express warranties, 72.3130, 72.8060

Options, performance, 72.3110

Oral agreements, contract for sale, 72.2020

Outdoor recreation search and rescue cards, 404.400, 404.410

Output of seller, quantity, 72.3060

Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 72.3230

Oyster cultivation lands, 622.340

Paint, architectural, stewardship program, see PAINT

Parol evidence

- Contracts, 72.2020, 72.3260
- Sale or return, 72.3260

Part interest, 72.1050

Partition, see PARTITION (JUDICIAL)

Passing of title, 72.4010

Pawnbrokers, see PAWNBROKERS, generally

Payments

- Acceptance of goods, 72.6070
- Before inspection, 72.5120
- C.I.F., 72.3200
- Commodities, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- F.A.S., 72.3190

SALES (Cont.)

Payments (Cont.)

- F.O.B., 72.3190
- Insolvent buyer, 72.7020
- Inspection of goods, 72.3210, 72.5130
- Obligation of buyer, 72.3010
- Price, 72.3040
- Substituted performance, 72.6140
- Tender, 72.5070, 72.5110
- Time and place, 72.3100

PCB, items containing, 466.510, 466.515, 466.520

Perfluoroalkyl, food containers, 459.474

Performance

- Anticipatory repudiation, 72.6100, 72.6110
- Assurance, 72.2100, 72.6090
- Contract for sale, 72.2020
- Delegation of duty, 72.2100
- Specified by parties, 72.3110
- Substitute, 72.6140
- Successive, termination, 72.3090

Perishable property, see PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Personal data, see TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION

Persons under age 18, buying or selling, 163.537, 419B.005

Pesticides, devices, 634.016, 634.322, 634.372

Pet animals, retail stores, 646A.075, 646A.077

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES, generally

Phosphate cleansing agents, prohibition, 468B.120 et seq.

Place

- Delivery, 72.3080
- Payment, 72.3100

Plant species, endangered, 564.120

Pleading, statute of frauds, 72.2010

Plumbing products, uncertified, prohibition, 447.156

Poisons, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES; POISONS

Polyfluoroalkyl, food containers, 459.474

Polystyrene products, 459.471

Ports, property, 777.250

Possession

- Merchant buyer, rejection, 72.6030
- Rejection by buyer, 72.6020

Postdating invoice, credit period, 72.3100

Precious metal secondhand transactions, see SECONDHAND STORES

Prescription drugs, see DRUGS AND MEDICINES

Present sale, defined, 72.1060

Prevailing price, evidence, 72.7240

Price

- Action to recover, 72.7090
- Advertising, see **ADVERTISING**
- C. and F., 72.3210
- C.I.F., 72.3210
- Contract for sale, 72.3050
- Deduction of damages, 72.7170
- Discrimination, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- F.A.S., 72.3190
- F.O.B., 72.3190
- Fuel, see **FUEL**
- Lots, 72.3070
- Payment, 72.3040
- Trade regulation, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Prints, fine art, disclosure statements, 359.305, 359.310, 359.315

Prison-made products, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

SALES (Cont.)

Probate, see **PROBATE**
Product liability, see **PRODUCT LIABILITY**, generally
Promise, express warranties, 72.3130
Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally
Public health emergencies, regulations and restrictions, 433.441
Purchase records, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Pyramid club, 646.609
Quantity
 Output of seller, 72.3060
 Requirements of buyer, 72.3060
Quota, acceptance of buyer due to delay, 72.6160
Raccoons, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993
Radiation devices, vendor licenses, 453.671
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 72.6060
Real property, see **REAL PROPERTY**
Receipt
 See also **RECEIPTS**
 C.I.F. or C.F. delivery, 72.3200
 F.A.S. delivery, 72.3190
 Goods, receipt of, defined, 72.1030
Reclamation, seller remedies on discovery of buyer insolvency, 72.7020
Records and recording
 See also **Documents**, this topic
 Bills of lading, see **Bills of lading**, this topic
 Bills of sale, see **BILLS OF SALE**, generally
 Contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 72.1070
 Live performances, unlawful recordings, 164.869, 164.873
 Purchase records, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 Receipts, see **Receipt**, this topic
 Unused property markets, 167.506, 167.508
Recreational vehicles, dealers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Rejection of goods
 Buyer, 72.4010
 Improper delivery, 72.6010
 Installment, 72.6120
 Merchant buyer, duties, 72.6030
 Nonconformance, 72.5080
 Perishable goods, 72.6040
 Precluded by acceptance, 72.6070
 Remedies, seller, buyer, 72.7030, 72.7110
 Time, 72.6020
 Waiver, 72.6050
Remedies
 Action for price, 72.7090
 Administration, liberal, 71.3050
 Breach of collateral contract, 72.7150
 Breach of warranty
 Attorney fees, 20.098
 Consequential damages, 72.7150
 Damages, measure, 72.7140
 Specific performance, 72.7160
 Consumer goods, see **Warranties**, this topic
 Cover, 72.7110, 72.7120
 Delivery not made, 72.5020, 72.7110
 Fraud, 72.7210
 Identified goods to contract, 72.7040
 Incidental damages, 72.7100, 72.7150
 Insolvency of buyer, 72.7020
 Misrepresentation, 72.7210
 Nonacceptance, 72.7080, 72.7090
 Nonconforming goods, 72.7140
 Nondelivery, 72.7130
 Rejection of goods, 72.7030
 Replevin, buyer, 72.7110, 72.7160
 Repudiation, 72.7080, 72.7130

SALES (Cont.)

Remedies (Cont.)
 Resale, see **Resale**, this topic
 Revocation of acceptance, 72.7030
 Seller, 72.7030
 Specific performance, 72.7160
 Stoppage in transit, 72.7050
 Substitution, 72.7190
 Unfinished goods, 72.7040
Replevin, 72.7110, 72.7160
Representatives, commissions, payment, 646A.097
Repudiation
 Damages, 72.7080
 Performance not due, 72.6100
 Remedy of buyer, 72.7110
 Seller, 72.7130
Resale
 (Generally), 72.7060
 Buyer, 72.7110
 Damages, 72.7030
 Liquidated damages, 72.7180
 Unfinished goods, 72.7040
Rescission
 See also **Cancellation**, this topic
 Construed, 72.7200
 Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 72.7200
 Effect on remedies for fraud, 72.7210
 Hearing aids, 694.042
 Written instrument, 72.2090
Reservation
 Rights, performance or acceptance, effect, 71.3080
 Security interest, 72.5050
 Shipments under, rights of seller, 72.3100
 Title, security interest, 72.4010
Residence, place of delivery, 72.3080
Restaurants, see **RESTAURANTS**, generally
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 72.6110
Return
 Consumer goods, 72.8100, 72.8110
 Rights of buyer, 72.3260
 Risk, 72.3270
 Sale or return, 72.3260
 Special incidents, 72.3270
Revocation
 Acceptance
 (Generally), 72.6080, 72.7030
 Buyer remedies, 72.7110
 Seller remedies, 72.4010, 72.7030, 72.7040
 Offer to buy or sell, 72.2050
Risk of loss
 (Generally), 72.5090
 Assignment of rights, 72.2100
 C.I.F., 72.3200
 Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
 Deterioration, 72.3210
 Division, 72.3030
 Ex-ship delivery, 72.3220
 F.A.S., 72.3190
 F.O.B., 72.3190
 No arrival, no sale terms, 72.3240
 Nonconforming risk, 72.5100
 Sale on approval, 72.3270
 Sale or return, 72.3270
 Shifting allocation, 72.3030
 Shrinkage, 72.3210
Sale on approval, 72.3260, 72.3270
Sale or return, 72.3260, 72.3270
Sales representatives, commissions, payment, 646A.097
Salmon, marketing policy, 508.737

SALES (Cont.)

Salvage, unfinished goods, 72.7040
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 72.3160
Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170
Warranty of conformance, 72.3130, 72.8060
Seal, contract for sale, 72.2030
Secondhand stores, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally
Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Security interest
Reservation, 72.4010, 72.5050
Warranty of freedom from, 72.3120
Seeds, see **SEEDS**
Seized property, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
Seller
Action for price, 72.7090
Assignment of rights, 72.2100
Cancellation of contract, 72.7030
Creditors, rights, 72.4020
Cure of nonconformance, 72.5080
Defined, 72.1030
Identified goods to contract, 72.7040
Incidental damages, 72.7100
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 72.5020
Insurable interest, 72.5010
Nondelivery, 72.7130
Obligations, 72.3010, 72.3060
Persons included, 72.7070
Repudiation, damages, 72.7130
Resale, 72.7060
Reservation, security interest, 72.5050
Risk of loss, 72.5090, 72.5100
Security interest, 72.4010
Shipment, see **Shipment by seller**, this topic
Stop delivery, 72.7030
Stoppage in transit, 72.7050
Tender of delivery, 72.5030, 72.5070
Third party actions, 72.7220
Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
Service contracts, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
Service, technical, information delivery system, disclosures, 646A.095
Sham sales, see **Going out of business sales**, this topic
Shark fins, prohibitions, 498.257, 509.160
Sheriff, see **SHERIFFS**
Shipment by seller
(Generally), 72.5040
Shipping and handling charges, disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093
Shrinkage, risk, 72.3210
Single room occupancy housing projects, conditions, 280.431
Skunks, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993
Soaps containing phosphorus, prohibition, 468B.120 et seq.
Solicitation, home, see **Home solicitation**, this topic
Solid fuel burning devices, requirements, 468A.465, 468A.500
Specially manufactured, 72.2010
Specific performance, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 72.3170
Warranties, 72.3120
State highways, parking vehicle on for vending purposes, 811.580
State institutions, surplus products, 179.460

SALES (Cont.)

State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
State surplus property, 279A.280
Statute of Frauds, see **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**
Statutes
Application, 72.1020
Citation, 71.1010, 72.1010
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Steam heat, sale to certain museums, 283.170
Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property
(Generally), 133.470 et seq., 133.623 et seq., 142.040
Liens, 133.470, 133.495
Perishable property, 133.485, 133.623
Proceeds, payment, general fund of county, 133.475
Release agreement violations, stocks, bonds and property, 135.280
Stolen property
(Generally), 133.470 et seq.
Livestock, 133.485
Metal, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
Perishable, 133.485
Unclaimed property
(Generally), 142.040
Proceeds, disposition, 142.060
Title, purchaser, 142.050
Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855
Vehicles and conveyances
(Generally), 133.470 et seq.
Advertisement or notice to owner, 133.475
Stop delivery
(Generally), 72.7050
Bailee excused from delivery, 77.4030
Damages, expenses, 72.7100
Insolvent buyer, 72.7020
Person in position of seller, 72.7070
Straws, plastic, prohibitions, 616.892, 616.894
Structure to be moved from realty, 72.1070
Subdivisions, realty, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Submerged lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Substituted performance, 72.6140, 72.6150
Successive performances, termination, 72.3090
Swamp lands, see **SWAMP LANDS**
Taxation
Ad valorem, see **TAXATION**
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Technical support or service, cost disclosures, violations, unlawful business practice, 646.608
Telephone solicitations, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Tender
Delivery
Buyer duty to accept, 72.5070
Manner, 72.5030
Place, 72.3080
Rejection, 72.5080
Risk of loss, 72.5090, 72.5100
Single lots, 72.3070
Time, 72.3090
Nonconforming
Cure, 72.5080
Risk of loss, 72.5100
Payment, 72.5110
Substituted performance, 72.6140
Termination
Contract for sale, 72.3090
Defined, 72.1060
Things in action, assignment, 80.010, 80.020

SALES (Cont.)

Third parties

- Actions, 72.7220
- Inspection of goods, 72.5150
- Notice of buyer rights, 72.1070
- Warranties, 72.3180

Timber and lumber, see TIMBER AND LUMBER **Time**

- Anticipatory repudiation, 72.6100
- Assurance of due performance, 72.6090
- Delivery, 72.3090
- Payment, 72.3100
- Reasonable, 72.2050
- Rejection, 72.6020
- Revocation of acceptance, 72.6080
- Tender of delivery, 72.5030

Timeshare estates, see TIMESHARE ESTATES

Tires, studs, requirements, 815.167

Title

- Passing, 72.4010
- Sale on approval, 72.3270
- Transfer, power, 72.4030
- Warranty, 72.3120

Tobacco products and inhalant delivery systems, **see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT** **DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Toxic household products, see HAZARDOUS **WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Trademarks and trade names, see TRADEMARKS **AND TRADE NAMES, generally**

Transfer

- Corporate stock, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
- Interest in realty, price, 72.3040
- Obligation of seller, 72.3010
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Trust deeds, see TRUST DEEDS

Trusts and trustees, see TRUSTS AND TRUST- **EES**

U.S. currency or coins, refusal to accept as pay- **ment, 659A.410**

Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wres- **tlng tickets, see UNARMED COMBAT SPORTS** **AND ENTERTAINMENT WRESTLING**

Unborn young, insurable interest, 72.5010

Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED OR **UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Unconscionable contract, waiving termination **notice, 72.3090**

Undivided share in identified bulk, 72.1050

Unfinished goods, 72.7040

Unlawful trade and business practices, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, **72.4020**

Unused property markets

- Definitions, 167.500
- Exemptions, sales and recordkeeping requirements, 167.508
- Records, retention, violations, 167.506, 167.508
- Sale items, prohibitions, exemptions, 167.502, 167.508

Usage of trade, see Custom and usage, this topic

Vaccines, livestock, hazardous, 596.065

Value, opinion, 72.3130, 72.8060

Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 72.4030

Voidable transactions, see FRAUDULENT **TRANSFERS AND CONVEYANCES, generally**

Waiver

- Contract for sale terms, 72.2090
- Rejection, 72.6050
- Retraction, 72.2090
- Rights, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

SALES (Cont.)

Waiver (Cont.)

- Warranties, consumer goods, 72.8050, 72.8180

War risk insurance, C.I.F., 72.3200

Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES, generally

Warranties

- Affirmation of fact, 72.3130

- Assistive devices, see **ASSISTIVE DEVICES**

Breach

- Attorney fees, 20.098
- Consequential damages, 72.7150
- Damages, 72.3160, 72.7140, 72.7150
- Notice to seller, 72.6070
- Personal injury, 72.3180

Consumer goods

- Definitions, 72.8010
- Disclaimer, 72.8050, 72.8070
- Express, 72.8060, 72.8070, 72.8090, 72.8130, 72.8160
- Fitness for particular purpose, 72.8030, 72.8040, 72.8070

- Merchantability, implied, 72.8020, 72.8070

- Operative date, 72.8200

- Remedies, cumulative, 72.8190

- Replacement, reimbursement, 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8130

Service and repair facilities

- (Generally), 72.8100, 72.8120

- Information to buyer, 72.8090

- Liability, manufacturer to retailer, 72.8100, 72.8130

- Suggestions by manufacturer, 72.8170

- Service contracts, additional, in lieu of express warranty, 72.8150

- Severability, 72.8190

- Use after sale, unauthorized, unreasonable, 72.8140

- Waiver, 72.8050, 72.8180

- Course of dealing, 72.3140

- Cumulative, 72.3170

- Description, conformance, 72.3130

- Encumbrances, 72.3120

Express

- Creation, 72.3130

- Cumulative, 72.3170

- Intention of parties, 72.3170

- Third parties, 72.3180

- Farm implements, suppliers, 646A.316, 646A.318

- Fitness for particular purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160

- Food, 72.3140

- Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPE-**
CIALISTS

Implied

- Cumulative, 72.3170

- Examination of goods, 72.3160

- Fitness for particular purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160

- Inconsistent express warranty, 72.3170

- Intention of parties, 72.3170

- Merchantability, 72.3140, 72.3160

- Third parties, 72.3180

- Transplants, human body parts, 97.985

- Infringement, 72.3120

- Intention of parties, 72.3170

- Liens, free from, 72.3120

- Limitation, 72.3160

- Livestock, between merchants, 72.3160

- Members of household, extension to, 72.3180

- Merchantability, 72.3140, 72.3160

- Models, conformance, 72.3130

- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Negation, 72.3160

- Opinion, 72.3130, 72.8060

- Promise, 72.3130

SALES (Cont.)

Warranties (Cont.)

- Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
- Sample, conformance, 72.3130
- Secured transactions, 79.0610
- Security interest, free from, 72.3120
- Third parties, 72.3180
- Title, 72.3120
- Usage of trade, 72.3140
- Wheelchairs and scooters, see **WHEELCHAIRS AND SCOOTERS**
- Watches, secondhand**, see **WATCHES, SECOND-HAND**, generally
- Water and water rights**, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Water pipes and fittings**, 448.330
- Weapons**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Wheelchairs and scooters, returned assistive devices**, 646A.470
- Wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Wipes, premoistened disposable**, 646A.540, 646A.542, 646A.544
- Writings**
 - Confirmation of acceptance, 72.2070
 - Contracts for sale, 72.2010
 - Disclaimer, consumer good warranties, 72.8050
 - Modification, 72.2090
 - Offers, 72.2050
 - Performance not within one year, 41.580
 - Real property, 41.580
 - Rescission, 72.2090
 - Seal, 72.2030

SALMON

- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Fish and wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Indian ceremonies**, see **INDIANS**

SALMON AND TROUT ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 496.460

SALMON COMMISSION, OREGON

- Commodity commission laws**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Established**, 576.062

SALMONBERRY TRAIL

(Generally), 390.305, 390.307

SALT

- Highways, statewide winter maintenance strategy**, 366.207

SALVAGED VESSEL SUBACCOUNT

(Generally), 830.948

SAMPLES

- Food**, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGES**
- Sales**, see **SALES**

SAND

- Dredge mining**
 - City or contractor, 274.525

SAND (Cont.)

Dredge mining (Cont.)

- Lease, required, 273.231
- Forest lands, state, sale**, 530.050
- Sand control districts**
 - (Generally), 555.500
 - Board of directors, 555.507, 555.514
 - Bonds, 555.528
 - Elections laws, application, 555.535
 - Finances, 555.521
 - Meetings; quorum, 555.507
 - Records, 555.521
 - Taxation, authority, 555.500

SANITARIANS

- See **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS**, generally

SANITARY AUTHORITIES

- See also **SANITARY DISTRICTS; SEWERS AND SEWAGE; WATER AUTHORITIES**

Actions, suits, and proceedings, 450.815, 450.980

Annexation by city, 450.987

Assessments, sewage system construction, 450.855, 450.870, 450.875

Bancroft Bonding Act, use, authorization, 450.897

Board

- (Generally), 450.790
- Apportionment, cost, sewer main extension, 450.989
- Bond, 198.220
- Boundary commission counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505
- Budgets, preparation, 450.890
- Chairperson, 450.790, 450.806, 450.945
- Compensation, expenses, 198.190
- Duties and powers, 450.806
- Election of members, 450.795
- Health care services, insurance, employees, 450.947
- Manager, 450.806, 450.808
- Number of members, 450.790
- Plan, sewage disposal, 450.825
- Qualifications of members, 450.790
- Regulations, 450.810
- Study and survey, sewage disposal, 450.825
- Taxes, levying, 450.885
- Terms of office, 450.795, 450.800
- Vacancies, 198.320, 450.800

Bonds

- (Generally), 450.855
- Assessments, charges to pay, 450.860
- Bancroft Bonding Act, use, authorization, 450.897
- Elections, 450.867, 450.895, 450.900, 450.905
- General obligation, 450.895
- Issuance, 450.895, 450.915
- Klamath Falls, South Suburban District, indebtedness, incurring, 450.985
- Limitation on amount, 450.900
- Proceeds of sale, disposition, 450.920
- Redemption before maturity, 450.930
- Refunding, 450.925
- Revenue, 450.895
- Taxes to pay, 450.885, 450.890

Bonds and undertakings

- Board members, officers, and employees, 198.220
- Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775

Boundaries

- (Generally), 450.715
- Assessment areas, 450.845, 450.855, 450.865
- Changes, filing, tax purposes, 450.988

Condemnation, 450.815

SANITARY AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

Costs and expenses

(Generally), 450.840

Sewage disposal, see **Sewage disposal and drainage systems**, this topic

Definitions, 450.710

Dissolution, 450.788

Duties and powers, 450.815

Elections

Application of laws, 450.793

Board members, 450.795

Bonds, 450.895, 450.900, 450.905

Ordinances, construction, bond financing, 450.867

Employees

(Generally), 450.815

Bond, 198.220

Health care services, insurance, 450.947, 450.949, 450.977

Retirement system, 450.963, 450.967, 450.977

Formation

(Generally), 450.722

Authorized, 450.715

Cities and sanitary or drainage districts, 450.787

Initiation by county court, 450.785

Funds

Custody, county treasurer, 450.945

Depositories, 450.945

Payments into, 450.870, 450.890, 450.920

Payments out of, 198.220, 450.945

Garbage, refuse disposal

(Generally), 450.820

Cooperative agreements, 459.065

Definitions, 459.005, 459.007

Local government unit defined, 459.005

Regulations, 450.810, 459.095, 459.105

Governing body, defined, 450.710

Health care services, insurance, employees,

450.947, 450.949, 450.977

Hearings, proposed sewer system construction,

450.850, 450.855, 450.860

Highways, state, relocation of facilities, 366.321

Joint water and sanitary authorities, see **WATER**

AUTHORITIES

Klamath Falls, South Suburban District, indebtedness, incurring, 450.985

Landowner, defined, 450.710

Liens, assessments and taxes, 450.870, 450.875, 450.890

Manager

(Generally), 450.790

Appointment, 450.806

Compensation, 450.806

Duties and powers, 450.808, 450.870, 450.945

Mosquito, insect control, 450.820

Ordinances

(Generally), 450.810

Assessments, service charges, 450.865, 450.870, 450.875, 450.880

Bond financing, election, 450.867

Property directly benefited, assessments and rebates, 450.870

Rebates and supplementary assessments, 450.870

Plan, sewage disposal, 450.825

Plumbing code, enforcement, 450.837

Policy, 450.705

Property transfer, consolidated authority, 450.607

Rebates and supplementary assessments, ordinances, 450.870

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321

Retirement system, employees, 450.963, 450.967, 450.971, 450.973, 450.977

SANITARY AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

Seal, 450.815

Services to other local governments, authority, 450.817

Sewage disposal and drainage systems

Apportionment, sewer main extension costs, 450.989

Assessments, property benefited, 450.855, 450.860, 450.870, 450.875

Bonds to finance, see **Bonds**, this topic

Boundaries of benefited areas, 450.845, 450.855, 450.865

Charges and rentals, 450.815, 450.855, 450.860, 450.880

Construction, maintenance, operation, 450.830, 450.840

Contracts for use or joint operation, 450.835

Costs

Apportionment, benefit to property, 450.855, 450.865, 450.989

Areas benefited, borne by, 450.840, 450.845, 450.855

Construction, 450.840

Estimations, 450.855

Hearings, determination at, 450.855

Manner of payment, 450.855

Operation and maintenance, 450.840

Ordinance, 450.865, 450.867, 450.880

Property benefited, determination or estimation of cost, 450.855

Sewer main extension, apportionment, 450.989

Hearings, proposed construction, 450.850, 450.855, 450.860

Liens, assessments, 450.870, 450.875

Ordinance, construction, 450.865, 450.867

Outside authority, 450.830, 450.835

Plans and specifications, 450.825, 450.845, 450.850, 450.855

Purchase, 450.835

Relocation, state highways, 366.321

Service to outside areas, 450.830

Study and survey, board, 450.825

Taxes to finance, 450.855, 450.885, 450.890

Sewer charges and rentals, 450.815, 450.855, 450.860, 450.880

Taxes

(Generally), 450.855

Annexation, withdrawal, effect, 199.510, 222.510

Boundary changes, filing, 450.988

Employee health care, retirement, expenses, 450.977

Farm use zones, 308A.128

Levy and collection, 450.885, 450.890

Uncollected to annexing city, 222.510

Validation proceedings, 450.980

Waste disposal, see **Garbage, refuse disposal**, this topic

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See also SANITARY AUTHORITIES; SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Annexation

Civil service system, inclusion upon governing body discretion, 242.050

Effective date

Operating district, etc., 222.465

Other districts, 450.225

Liabilities and functions, transfer to city, 222.510

Obligations, other districts, 450.225

Properties, disposition, other districts, 450.215, 450.225

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Annexation (Cont.)

- Report to Environmental Quality Commission, 450.225
- Withdrawal, 547.755

Application to prior districts, 450.245

Assessments

- Farm use zones, 308A.128
- Lien
 - Docket entry, 450.145
 - Foreclosures, 450.160
- Ordinance, 450.135, 450.140

Board

- Bonds, security, 198.220
- Boundary commission counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505
- Compensation, expenses, 198.190
- Employees
 - Health care services, insurance, 450.082, 450.084
 - Of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115
- Formation petitions, number of members, 450.009, 450.045
- Meetings, 450.070
- Members, 450.045, 450.055, 450.062, 450.065
- President, election, 450.065
- Rules, 450.062
- Secretary
 - Appointment, compensation, 450.055, 450.065
 - Duties and powers, 450.065, 450.225
- Vacancies, causes, filling, 198.320, 450.055

Bonds

- Authority, 450.075
- Debt limitations, 450.120
- Denominations, 450.110
- Elections, 450.095, 450.125, 450.280
- Interest, 450.110
- Issuance, 450.075, 450.095, 450.125
- Payment, 450.110, 450.125
- Proceeds, disposition, use, 450.115
- Revenue, 450.125
- Sewer facilities, financing, see **Sewer facilities**, this topic
- Type, 450.125

Bonds and undertakings

- (Generally), 198.220
- Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
- Treasurer, 224.420, 450.300

Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 450.177

Condemnation, 450.075

Contracts and purchasing, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084

Definitions, 450.005

Deposit of district moneys, 450.090

Dissolution, county service district, transfers to, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Duties and powers, 450.075

Elections

- (Generally), 450.075
- Application of laws, 450.059
- Board members, 450.045, 450.062, 450.065
- Bonds, 450.095, 450.125, 450.280
- Qualified electors, 450.710

Formation

- Authority, 450.009
- Petition, contents, 450.009
- Report to Environmental Quality Commission, 450.065

Garbage, refuse disposal

- (Generally), 450.075
- Cooperative agreements, 459.065

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Garbage, refuse disposal (Cont.)

- Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
- Local government unit defined, 459.005
- Regulations, 450.075, 459.095, 459.105

Highways, state, relocation of facilities, 366.321

Improvements

- Cost, payment, 450.135
- Objections, hearing, 450.150
- Plans, approval, 450.165

Medical services, insurance, employees, 450.082, 450.084

Metropolitan, formation, effect of annexations, 222.570

Officers and employees

- Board, see **Board**, this topic
- Employees
 - (Generally), 450.075
 - Bonds, security, 198.220
 - Governing body service, eligibility, 198.115
 - Health care services, insurance, 450.082, 450.084

- Treasurer, see **Treasurer**, this topic

Ordinances, 450.085, 450.135, 450.140

Penalties, regulation or ordinance violations, 450.990

Purchasing and contracting, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084

Reassessments, 450.160

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Regulations

- (Generally), 450.075, 450.085
- Assessments, 450.135, 450.140
- Violations, penalties, 450.990

Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321

Rules, board members, staggering terms, 450.062

Sanitary District Sewer Bond Fund, State, 450.285

Sanitary District Sewerage System Revolving Fund, 450.303

Sewer facilities

- Authority, 450.075
- Financing
 - See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 - (Generally), 450.075, 450.255
 - Application to State Treasurer, 450.260
 - Assessments to pay bonds, 450.290
- Bonds
 - See also **Bonds**, this topic
 - (Generally), 450.265
 - Assessments to pay, 450.290
 - Debt limitations, 450.280, 450.303
 - Funds, 450.285, 450.303
 - Interest, 450.265, 450.280, 450.303
 - Investment in, state funds, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
 - Issuance, 224.350, 450.270
 - Rates and charges to pay, 450.290, 450.300
 - Redemption, 450.270
 - Refunding, 450.265
 - State purchase, 224.350, 224.380, 450.280, 450.303
- Budgets, tax levies, State Treasurer approval, 450.290
- Definitions, 450.250
- Rates and charges, schedule to State Treasurer, 450.290
- Receivership for sewer system, 450.295
- Refinancing plans, 450.295
- Service charges, 450.130
- State funds, investment in bonds, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
- State Treasurer, powers, 450.270

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Sewer facilities (Cont.)

Financing (Cont.)

- Studies of projects, State Treasurer, 450.270
- Improvements, see **Improvements**, this topic
- Plans, preparation and approval, 450.165
- Relocation, state highways, 366.321

Taxation

- Authority, 450.075
- Boundary changes, filing, 450.177
- Collection, 450.175
- Employee health care services, insurance, expenses, 450.084
- Farm use zones, 308A.128
- Levy, 450.170
- Sewer service charges, ordinances, levying, 450.170
- Sewerage system delinquent charges, collection, 450.290
- Uncollected taxes to annexing city, 222.510

Territory, cities, withdrawal, effective date, 222.465

Treasurer

- Bond, liability on, 224.420, 450.300
- Revenues, sewer systems, 224.420, 450.300

Waste disposal, see Garbage, refuse disposal, this topic

Water supply districts, powers, 264.335, 264.336

Wipes, premoistened disposable, 646A.540, 646A.542, 646A.544

SANITATION

See also POLLUTION

Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, state policy, 471.732

Bakeries, see FOOD AND BEVERAGES

Bottling works, soft drinks, 635.045, 635.055

Child care facilities, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420

Cities, see CITIES

Clothing, bedding, furniture, etc. (communicable disease exposure), 433.715

Construction sites, facilities, 654.150, 654.160

Cooperative planning, state and local government agencies, 190.210, 190.220

Dairy products plants, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183, 621.193, 621.198

Environmental health specialists, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS, generally

Food, see FOOD AND BEVERAGES

Funeral establishments, crematories, cemeteries, 692.320

Garbage, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally

Laboratories, clinical, 438.110

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Merchandise exposed to communicable disease, 433.715

Milk, see MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES

Poultry, supervision, 596.020

Recreation parks, 446.310

Restaurants, see RESTAURANTS, generally

Rivers and streams

- Delivery of reservoir water, using, 540.410
- Lease, removal of materials, 273.225, 273.331, 274.530, 274.560

Sanitary authorities, see SANITARY AUTHORITIES, generally

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS, generally

SANITATION (Cont.)

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE, generally

Shellfish, see SHELLFISH

Slaughterhouses, 603.059, 603.085, 603.992, 619.026, 619.036

Soft drink bottling works, 635.045, 635.055

Surveys, 431.110

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES, generally

Tourist facilities, administration of laws, delegation to county, 446.425

Waste disposal, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally

Waste water specialists, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

Water supply systems, see WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER), generally

SATISFACTION

Accord and satisfaction, see ACCORD AND SATISFACTION, generally

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

SATURDAYS

See also HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS (Generally), 174.120

Banking days, 74.1040, 708A.650

Election documents, filing and fee payment, time, computation, 246.021

Public contracts, overtime, 279B.020, 279C.520, 279C.540

Release from imprisonment, 137.375

Taxation

- Filing time, 305.820, 316.417

- Interest computation date, 311.514

Time, computation, 174.120

SAVINGS BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKING

SAVINGS BONDS

See UNITED STATES

SAVINGS NETWORK, OREGON 529

See OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK, generally

SAWS

Forest fire season, internal combustion powered saws, use, 477.640

SCARIFICATION

See ELECTROLOGISTS AND BODY ART PRACTITIONERS, generally

SCENIC PRESERVATION EASEMENTS

See EASEMENTS

SCENIC WATERWAYS SYSTEM

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

SCHEDULES

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Colleges and universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Community colleges and districts**, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Early childhood care and education professionals**, 329.181
- Gifts for scholarships**, 332.385
- Injured workers' memorial scholarship**, 654.200
- Public assistance recipients**, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Actions and suits**, 332.072, 332.182, 339.270
- Appeals, teacher discipline**, 342.180
- Assets and liabilities, division, boundary changes**, 330.123
- Association of boards**, 332.105
- Attendance notification policy**, 339.071
- Audits**, 328.465, 328.467
- Auxiliary services to students**, 332.111
- Bonds**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Bonds and undertakings**
 - Employees, 332.525
 - Reimbursement, liability release, cancellation, 742.354, 742.358, 742.366
- Borrowing money**, 328.565
- Boundary boards**
 - Composition, 330.080
 - County governing body as, 330.080
 - Duties and powers
 - (Generally), 330.080
 - Records, 330.080
 - Education service districts, 334.690
 - Governing body of county as, 330.080
 - School districts
 - Boundary changes
 - (Generally), 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Failure to act, 330.107
 - Education service districts, director election zones, 334.032
 - Merger, 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Numbers, 330.080
 - State Board of Education as, 330.107, 334.690
 - Union high school districts, course extension, election results to, 335.500
- Budgets, preparation**, 328.542
- Buildings**, 332.155, 332.172
- Chairperson**
 - (Generally), 332.040
 - Election, 332.040
 - Meetings, calling, 332.045
 - Warrants, signing, 328.450
- Charter schools**, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Civic use school property**, 332.172
- Clerks and deputies**, 332.515, 332.525
- Commissions, offering or giving to**, 328.270
- Condemnations**, 332.182
- Definitions**, 332.002
- Designation, official**, 332.005
- Directors**
 - (Generally), 332.005 et seq.
 - District employees ineligible, 332.016
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 332.018
 - Number, see **Number of directors**, this topic
 - Qualifications, 332.005, 332.018, 332.134
 - Removal, 332.030
 - Term, see **Term of office**, this topic
 - Vacancies, see **Vacancies**, this topic
 - Zones, see **Zones, directors**, this topic
- Donations for scholarship and loan funds**, 332.385

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

- Duties and powers, generally**, 332.057, 332.072, 332.075, 332.105
- Early childhood programs**, 329.235
- Education service districts**
 - Annual reports, 334.219
 - Boundary board, State Board of Education as, 334.690
 - Chairperson, 334.100, 334.730
 - Compensation, members, none, 334.100
 - Consolidated districts, 334.730, 334.740, 334.750, 334.760, 334.770
 - Creation, 334.010
 - Douglas County, school fund apportionments, 328.115
 - Duties, powers, 334.125
 - Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
 - Employees, 334.125
 - Expenses, members, 334.100
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 334.125
 - Meetings, 334.100, 334.730
 - Membership, 334.010, 334.025, 334.108, 334.730
 - Nomination of candidates, 332.136, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Office space, purchase and rental, 334.145
 - Officers, 334.100
 - Organization, 334.100
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108, 334.112
 - Property acquisition, sale, 334.125
 - Qualifications, 334.035, 334.090, 334.740
 - Recall, directors, 334.095
 - Removal, directors, 334.095, 334.112
 - Rules, 334.125
 - Superintendent, 334.225
 - Terms of office, 334.045, 334.090, 334.750
 - Vacancies, 332.030, 334.090, 334.095, 334.108, 334.112
- Elections**
 - (Generally), 332.030, 332.118, 332.124
 - Chairperson, 332.040
 - Date of election, 255.335
 - Districts 300,000 or more, 332.138
 - Education service districts
 - (Generally), 334.025, 334.045, 334.090
 - Nominations, 332.136, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.400, 255.405, 255.411, 255.416, 255.424
 - Zones, establishment, 334.032, 334.730
 - Nominations, see **Nominations**, this topic
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Reelection subsequent to zoning, 332.134
 - Vacancies, filling, 332.030, 332.134
 - Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.400, 255.405, 255.411, 255.416, 255.424
 - Zones, election, 332.126
- Employees of school districts, membership, ineligibility**, 332.016
- Equipment**, 332.155
- Expenditures, unlawful, liability**, 294.100
- Expenses of directors, reimbursement**, 332.018
- Expulsion of pupils**, 332.061
- Fees**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Funds**
 - Automotive equipment, 328.470
 - County school fund apportionments, 328.030
 - Custodians, designating, 328.441
 - Depositories, designating, 328.441
 - Disbursing, 328.445, 328.450, 328.460
 - Expenditure, unlawful, liability, 294.100
- Gifts for scholarship and loan funds**, 332.385

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

Indebtedness, short-term, 328.565
Instructional materials, selection, 337.120
Insurance, 332.432, 332.435, 332.437, 332.505
Intellectual property, 332.745, 332.750
Interscholastic activities, voluntary organizations administering, membership, 332.075
Inventions, discoveries, ideas, acquisition, 332.745, 332.750
Investments, 294.035, 294.810
Klamath, No. 1, 328.165, 328.170, 328.190
Land, 332.155, 332.182
Lease agreements, generally, 332.155
Legislators, board members or employees as, CONST. XV §8
Liability
Expenditures, unlawful, 294.100
Insurance, 332.435
Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655
Meetings
Absent members, compelling attendance, 332.055
Adjournment, 332.045, 332.055
Calling, 332.045
Duties performed at, 332.057
Notices of, 332.045
Organizational, 332.040
Place, 332.045
Quorum, 332.055
Records, 332.057
Student matters, public meetings law exemptions, 332.061
Time, 332.045
Voting requirement, 332.055
Mergers, 330.106, 330.113
Nominations
Common, union high school districts, 332.122, 332.124
Education service districts, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
Position numbers, 332.136
Zoning, common school districts, 332.128
Number of directors
Large districts, 332.015
Method for increasing, 332.012
Small districts, 332.011
Oath, directors, 332.005
Officers, electing, 332.040
Qualifications of directors, 332.005, 332.018, 332.134
Quorum, 332.055
Real property, 332.155, 332.158, 332.182
Records
Boundary boards, 330.080
Meetings, 332.057
Teachers, contract nonrenewal, reasons, 342.513
Removal of directors, 332.030
Residency, directors, 332.018
Rules
(Generally), 332.107
Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century Law, 342.850
Activities outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
Admission of pupils, 339.115
Adult education, 336.145
Education service districts, 334.125
Property, nonschool use, 332.172
Traffic patrols, 339.655
Vehicles on school property, 332.445
Security patrol, 332.531
Self-insurance program, 332.432, 332.435, 731.036
Stipend for directors, 332.018
Superintendents of schools, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

Supplies, 332.075, 332.155
Term of office
(Generally), 332.018
Education service districts, 334.045, 334.090, 334.750
Large districts, 332.138
Merged districts, 330.113
Vacancies, persons filling, 332.030
Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655
Vacancies
(Generally), 332.030
Education service districts, 332.030, 334.090, 334.095, 334.108, 334.112
Zoned districts, 332.030, 332.134
Vice chairperson, election, 332.040
Voting requirement, 332.055
Warrants
Cancellation, 7 years unpaid, 328.460
Execution, 328.450
Interest, designating, 328.450
Issuance, 328.213, 328.295, 328.450
Payment, 328.213, 328.460
Zones, directors
Common school districts, 332.030, 332.124, 332.128, 332.132, 332.134
Education service districts, 334.025, 334.032, 334.035, 334.730, 334.740

SCHOOL FINANCE

See also LOCAL BUDGET LAW
(Generally), 327.006 et seq., 328.001 et seq., 329.025
Abandoned or unclaimed property, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
Accelerated college credit programs, 327.868, 340.315, 340.320, 340.323, 340.326, 340.330
Accounting procedures
Accrual basis, 294.383
Audits, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Charter schools, 338.095
Uniform accounting and budget system, adoption, 327.511
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
Agriculture and horticulture
See also **Food and beverages**, this topic
Agricultural education, 327.910, 327.915
Farm-to-School Grant Program, 336.431
Oregon Farm-to-School and School Garden Program, 336.426
Alternative education programs, 336.635
Appeals
Average daily membership, projection, 327.061
Boundary changes, district division of assets and liabilities, arbitration, 330.123
Apportionments
Boundary changes, effect, 330.123
Common School Fund, 327.410, 327.420, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4
County school funds, see **County school funds**, this topic
Distributable Income Account, 327.410
High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, see **High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund**, this topic
State School Fund, see **State School Fund**, this topic
Student Success, Fund for, 327.001

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations

(Generally -- use for intended purposes), 327.128
Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
Common School Fund reimbursements, 327.482
Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424
Digital Learning Fund, Oregon, 336.856
Disadvantaged children programs, 343.680
Distributable Income Account, 273.105
Early Learning Account, 327.269
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Account, 336.104
Education Cash Account, 327.495
Education Stability Fund, earnings, 348.696
Education, Department of, see **STATE FINANCE**
Educator Advancement Fund, 342.953
Excess corporate tax revenues, to State School Fund, 291.345
Healthy School Facilities Fund, 332.337
High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.856
Intellectual property, 326.540
Invention Fund, Board of Education, 326.540
Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857
Local Budget Law, 294.456, 294.478
Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
Prenatal to Kindergarten Program Trust Fund, Oregon, 329.183
Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5
Research, 326.540
School Foods Revolving Account, 327.525
Small School District Supplement Fund, 327.359
Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
Speech-Language Pathologist Training Fund, 348.406
Statewide Education Initiatives Account, 327.250
STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
Student Investment Account, 327.175
Student Success Teams Account, 327.224
Student Success, Fund for, 327.001
Sufficiency to meet quality goals, evaluation, 327.497, 327.506, CONST. VIII §8
Summer Learning Program Account, 327.496
Talented and gifted children programs, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see **STATE FINANCE**
Textbook publisher or supplier fees, 337.065
Vision Health Account, 336.212
Vocational Rehabilitation Account, State, 344.620
Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352

Approved recovery schools, 327.029, 336.680

Arbitration, boundary changes, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123

Article XI-P bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic

Asbestos removal

Bonds, 328.205
Contracts, 332.155

Attendance

Average daily membership, see **State School Fund**, this topic
Fines related to homeschooling, disposition, 153.657
High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, see **High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund**, this topic

Audits, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Average daily membership, see **State School Fund**, this topic

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Birth Through Five Literacy Plan, 327.839, 327.841

Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315

Bonds

Advertisement, 328.205
Article XI-P bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic
Asbestos removal, 328.205
Authority to contract bonded indebtedness, 328.205, 328.210

Boards

Collection commission, 328.270
Issuance, 328.230, 328.280
Payment, 328.260, 328.275, 328.565
Refunding, 328.280, 328.295
Tax levy to pay, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555

Budgeting expenditure of proceeds, exemption, 294.338

Capital costs

Constitutional provisions, CONST. XI-P §1 et seq., CONST. XI §11L
School capital matching bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic

Charter schools, 338.115

Clean energy deployment projects, 470.815

Collection commission, 328.270

Conditionally standard schools, 328.205

Contest of legality, 328.255, 328.280

Costs of issuance, sale, 328.205, 328.255

Counties, new and boundary changes, effect, 202.280

County education bond districts, creation, 328.304, 334.125

Delivery, 328.255

Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic

Elections, see **Elections**, this topic

Fund, interest and sinking, 328.260, 328.265, 328.275

Funds diversion agreements

(Generally), 328.284

Indian tribes, lease payments, see note after, 328.318

Pension liability bonds, 238.698

Guaranty, state

Constitutional provisions

Bonds, generally, CONST. XI-K §5

Guaranty, generally, CONST. XI-K §1

Legislation to effectuate provisions, CONST. XI-K §6

Lending state credit, CONST. XI-K §2

Repayment by education districts, CONST. XI-K §3

Sources of revenue, CONST. XI-K §4

Oregon School Bond Guaranty Act, see **School Bond Guaranty Act, Oregon**, this topic

Impact aid revenue bonds, Indian tribes, 328.316, 328.318

Interest, 328.240, 328.260, 328.275, 328.280

Issuance, 328.205, 328.230, 328.280, 328.295

Joint marketing, 328.300

Limitation on indebtedness, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280

Lottery bonds

(Generally), 327.700 et seq.

Definitions, 327.700

Education Fund, Oregon, transfers to, 348.716

Education project grants, use, 327.731

Issuance, 327.705, 327.711

Legislative findings, 327.708

Obligation, state, 327.705

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

Lottery bonds (Cont.)

Payment, earnings, Education Stability Fund, 327.711

Purpose of law, 327.705

Lottery moneys, use, CONST. XV §4

Motor carrier security deposits, as, 825.506

Mutual savings bank investments, 716.420

Payment, 328.240, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275

Petition for election, 328.210

Private activity bonds, reallocation of volume cap, 286A.630

Proceeds

Custody, 328.255

Use, 328.205, 328.255, 328.441

Purposes for issuance, 328.205, 328.245, 328.280

Qualified zone academy bonds, issuance, 328.565

Redemption, 328.270, 328.275

Refunding, 328.205, 328.280, 328.295

Registration, 328.255

Sale, 328.205, 328.255

Security, 328.348

Seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**

Standards, noncompliance, limitations, 328.205

Superintendent of Public Instruction approval, 328.205

Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic

Warrants as bonds, 328.213

Boundary changes

See also **Mergers**, this topic

Arbitration board, expenses, 330.123

Assets and liabilities, division, 330.123

Budget pending effective date, 330.106

Election costs, 330.101

Indebtedness, 330.123

Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.531,

327.535, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431

Budgets and budgeting

Appropriations, Local Budget Law, 294.456, 294.478

Budget and accounting system, uniform, 327.511

Charter schools, 338.095

Districts

See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**

(Generally), 328.542

Accrued revenues, 294.383

Automotive equipment fund transfers, 328.470

Bond proceeds expenditure, exemption, 294.338

Boundary changes, pending, 330.106

Budget committee, membership, 328.542

Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic

Emergencies, 294.478

Estimates of expenditures, form, 294.393

Excess expenditures, 294.478

Filing budget and tax levy with county treasurer, 328.265

Financial summary, requirements, 294.441

High school expenses, administrative and non-high-school districts, 335.090

Indebtedness, short-term, 328.565

Insurance reserve fund, 332.437

Merger, pending, 330.106

Migrant children education, 343.835

Union high school, course extension, 335.502

Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857

Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, 327.022

School boards, budget preparation, 328.542

Buildings, see **Facilities**, this topic

Capital improvements, see **Facilities**, this topic

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Career and technical education

(Generally), 327.372

Agricultural education, 327.910, 327.915

Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.372, 327.376

Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820

Federal aid

(Generally), 326.051

Advances, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090

Completion of program, 344.090

Payment of claims, 344.120

Frontier Learning Network, 344.095

High School Graduation and College and Career

Readiness Fund, see **High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund**, this topic

Teacher training and preparation, generally, 344.059, 344.062

Worker rehabilitation, reimbursements, 344.840

Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352

Census, Common School Fund apportionments,

327.410, 327.420, 327.423

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, conference, 336.029

Claims

Career and technical education, federal moneys, 344.120

Districts, 328.445, 328.450

Common School Fund

(Generally), 327.405, CONST. VIII §2

Abandoned or unclaimed property

Legacy Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.107

Unclaimed Property and Estates Fund, transfers from, 98.389

Unclaimed Property School Fund, 98.389, 273.108

Administration, Department of State Lands, 273.101

Administrative office for county, defined, 327.403

Agreements with governmental agencies, expenses, 273.135

Apportionments, 327.410, 327.420,

CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4

Astoria filled lands, title settlement proceeds, 273.855

Bond guaranty obligations, state borrowing from fund, CONST. XI-K §4

Census, 327.410, 327.420, 327.423

Civil penalties, generally, depositing, 273.992, 273.994

Common School Forest Revolving Fund, 530.520

Composition, 293.090, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2

Deed cancellation judgments, 327.480

Distributable Income Account

Creation, administration, 273.105

Payments into, 273.105, 273.855

Payments out of, 273.105, 327.410

Escheats, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2

Forest lands, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Forfeited property, proceeds

(Generally), 133.623

Cigarettes, 323.245

Commercial fishing laws or rules, violations, 506.695, 506.700, 509.015

Liquor Control Act, violations, 471.610

Marijuana violations, 475C.417

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Common School Fund (Cont.)

- Forfeited property, proceeds (Cont.)
 - Weapon discharged across airport operational surface, 166.638
 - Wildlife laws, violations, 496.680
- General Fund, not part of, 293.115
- Hospital demographic workforce data reporting penalties, 651.195
- Lands, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; STATE LANDS**
- Legacy Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.107
- Loans and investments
 - (Generally), 293.701, 327.425, CONST. VIII §2
 - Grazing lands, 273.815
 - Interest, 327.425, 327.440, 327.445, 327.450, CONST. VIII §2
 - Land acquisitions, 273.117
 - Payment, 327.425, 327.430, 327.440, 327.455
 - Reimbursements, earnings failure, 327.482, 327.484
- Security
 - Appraisal, 327.435
 - Custody, 327.445
 - Fees, appraisal, 327.435
 - Foreclosure, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465, 327.470, 327.475
 - Grazing land loans, 273.815
 - Land, improved, 327.430
 - Obligations, federal or state, 327.430
 - Purchase, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465, 327.470, 327.475
 - Title, ascertaining, 327.435
 - Type required, 327.425, 327.430
 - Value, 273.815, 327.430, 327.435
- Mineral, geothermal rights, state lands, proceeds, 273.780
- Oil and gas tax, revenues, payments, 324.340, CONST. VIII §2
- Payday and title loan penalties, depositing, 725A.990
- Personnel expenses of Department of State Lands, 273.161, 273.165, 273.175, 273.185
- Racketeering, proceeds, forfeited property, 166.725
- Refunds, adjustments, erroneous land sales, 273.365, 273.375
- Reimbursements, earnings failure, 327.482, 327.484
- Removal or fill fees, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850
- Sources, 293.090, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
- South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Account, 273.556
- Submersible land reclamation moneys, 274.250
- Tongue Point, work facility, management reviews, transfer, 777.095
- Trust land transfers, 273.462, 273.463, 273.464
- Unclaimed Property School Fund, 98.389, 273.108
- Unsuitable state lands, disposition, revolving account, 273.413
- Use, 273.115, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4
- Compensatory education programs, 327.023**
- Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.372, 327.376**
- Connecting Oregon Libraries Fund, 357.790**
- Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424**
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820**
- Construction and maintenance, see Facilities, this topic**
- Contracts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

County school funds

- Apportionments
 - Amounts, 328.015
 - Boundary changes, districts, 330.123
 - Common School Fund, CONST. VIII §4
 - Computation, 328.015
 - Deductions, 339.125
 - Definitions, 328.001
 - Forest reserve moneys, 294.060, 328.005
 - Joint districts, 328.015, 339.125
 - Partial, 328.030
 - Reports, basis for apportionments, 328.015
 - Time, 328.015, 328.030
- Creation, method, 328.005
- Douglas County
 - Commissioners, 328.120, 328.135, 328.140
 - Custodian, 328.110
 - Interest, 328.105, 328.115
 - Loans, 328.115, 328.120, 328.125, 328.130, 328.135
 - Rental of fund lands, 328.115, 328.120
 - Sale, rental, lease of real property, 328.140
 - Source, use, 328.105
- Electric distribution system gross earnings tax, 308.815
- Excess amounts, apportionment and tax offset application, 328.045
- Forest reserve moneys, federal, 294.060, 328.005
- Pawnbrokers, 726.420
- Road fund moneys, 294.060
- School property, nonschool use, expenses, 332.172
- Custodian, district funds, see District funds, this topic**
- Damages to school property, assessment of costs, pupils and parents, 339.270**
- Day treatment programs, mental health, 343.961**
- Deaf, students who are, see Disabilities, children with, this topic**
- Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270**
- Defibrillators, grants, 327.365**
- Definitions**
 - (Generally), 327.006
 - Facilities, construction and maintenance, grants, 327.300
 - Impact aid revenues, 328.001
 - Lottery bond program, 327.700
 - School Bond Guaranty Act, 328.321
 - Small high school, small school district, 327.356
- Depositories, district funds, 328.441**
- Digital Learning Fund, Oregon, 336.856**
- Disabilities, children with**
 - Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
 - Charter school grant program, 327.362
- Deaf students
 - Grants-in-aid, 346.070
 - Oregon School for the Deaf
 - (Generally), 346.010
 - Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
 - Transportation of students, 346.041
- High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
- Special education
 - Charter schools, 338.165
- Contracts
 - Approved providers, 343.534
 - Other districts, 343.221
- Cost responsibility
 - (Generally), 343.261
 - Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Disabilities, children with (Cont.)

Special education (Cont.)

Cost responsibility (Cont.)

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Transportation, preschool children, 343.533

Cost statement, projected activities, 343.221

Early intervention

Cost statement, projected activities, 343.221

Early Learning Account, 327.269, 327.274

Equipment and supplies, loans, 343.055

Financial responsibility, 343.224

Transportation costs, state reimbursement, 343.533

Early Learning Account, 327.269, 327.274

Federal aid, 343.285

Grant funds, approved providers, 343.534

Hospitalized children, 343.261

Local, county, and regional programs, 343.236

Noneducational costs, district liability, 343.224

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Special Education Account, 343.247

State reimbursement, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533

State School Fund, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243

Transportation costs, 343.533

State School Fund, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243

Discrimination, withholding funding, 659.855

Distributable Income Account, see Common

School Fund, this topic

Distributions from State School Fund, see State

School Fund, this topic

District funds

Association of boards, dues, 332.105

Audit costs, 328.465

Automotive equipment fund, 328.470

Bond interest and sinking fund, 328.260, 328.265, 328.275

Bonds, employees, premiums, 332.525

Counties, new or boundary changes, disposition, 202.220

Custodian

(Generally), 328.441

Bonds, employees, 332.525

Checks, signature, 328.445

County School Fund apportionments, 328.255

County treasurer as, 328.441

Tax levy funds, bond retirement, financial institutions, 328.260

Depositories, 328.441

Disbursement, 328.441, 328.445, 328.450, 328.460

Instruction in other districts, 339.125

Insurance premiums, 332.432, 332.435

Insurance reserve fund, 332.437

Klamath, District No. 1

Commissioners, 328.165, 328.170, 328.190

Custodian, 328.160

Interest, 328.155, 328.165

Investment, 328.165, 328.190

Loans, 328.165, 328.170, 328.175, 328.180, 328.185

Sale, rental, lease of real property, 328.165, 328.190

Sources, use, 328.155

Pedestrian facilities, off district property, 332.405

School property, nonschool use, expenses, 332.172

Substitute teacher reimbursement, Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.420

Talented and gifted children programs, 343.397

Traffic patrols, 339.655

Transportation of pupils, 332.405, 339.125

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

District funds (Cont.)

Unlawful expenditures, liability, 294.100

Vocational programs, cooperation, 332.075

Donations, see Gifts and donations, this topic

Early childhood education, see Kindergarten, this topic; Prekindergarten and early learning programs, this topic

Early Literacy Success Initiative

Birth Through Five Literacy Plan, grants, 327.839, 327.841

Early Literacy Success Community Grant, 327.843, 327.845

Early Literacy Success School Grant

(Generally), 327.829

Department of Education, duties, 327.831, 327.835, 327.837

Eligibility; applications, 327.831

Grant awards, 327.833

Reporting requirements, 327.835

Withholding distributions, 327.837

Early warning system, high school graduation, 327.367

Education Cash Account, see EDUCATION CASH ACCOUNT, generally

Education Initiatives Account, Statewide, see Statewide Education Initiatives Account, this topic

Education service districts

(Generally), 334.125

Accounting and budget system, uniform, 327.511

Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383

Audits, 276A.253, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240

Bonds

Bonded indebtedness

Contracting, 328.304, 334.125

State guaranty, see **Bonds**, this topic

County education bond district, board powers, 328.304

Payment, direct ad valorem tax requirement, 334.293

Budgets and budgeting

(Generally), 334.125, 334.240

Appropriations, 294.456, 294.478

Budget and accounting system, uniform, 327.511

Committee, 334.240

Consolidating districts, 334.760

Emergency aid fund, 334.370

Financial summary, requirements, 294.441

Migrant children education, 343.835

Services, facilities to local districts, 334.185, 334.240

Douglas County School Fund, apportionment, 328.115

Emergency aid fund, 334.370

Expenditures

Estimates, 294.393

Financial summary, 294.441

Services, percentages of amounts received, 334.177

Financial summary, requirements, 294.441

Gifts and donations, 334.125, 334.215

Lease-purchase, personal property, 334.125

Local revenues, defined, 327.019

Office space, 334.145

Oregon transparency website, required postings, 276A.253

Reports, 327.254, 334.219

Rules

Distributing school funds, auditing, etc., 334.125

State funding, 334.022

State funds, distribution, 334.022

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Education service districts (Cont.)

- State guaranty of bonded indebtedness, see **Bonds**, this topic
- State School Fund distributions, 327.008, 327.019, 327.021
- Statewide Education Initiatives Account, see **Statewide Education Initiatives Account**, this topic
- Taxation
 - Bond payments, 334.293
 - Certification and apportionment, 334.285

Education Stability Fund

- (Generally), 348.696
- Investment fund, Oregon Investment Council, 293.701
- Lottery moneys, state, use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4
- Oregon Education Fund, 348.696, 348.716
- Oregon Growth Account, see **GROWTH ACCOUNT, OREGON**, generally

Educational Act for the 21st Century

- Funding support, 329.065
- Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488

Educational Opportunity for Military Children, Interstate Compact on

- 326.553

Educator Advancement Fund, 327.008, 329.820, 342.953

Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971

Elections

- Bonds
 - (Generally), 328.210
 - Favorable vote, issuance, 328.230
 - Majority vote, 328.213
- Boundary changes, costs, proration, 330.101
- Taxation
 - Certifying property taxes to assessor, 328.542
 - Local option taxes, 280.060 et seq., CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
- Warrants, negotiable interest-bearing, issuance, 328.213

Emergencies and disasters

- Effect on dates, 327.021, 327.061, 327.095, 327.103, 327.133, 327.137
- Oregon Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, 401.536
- Seismic rehabilitation, see **Seismic rehabilitation**, this topic
- Wildfire-impacted districts, grants, see note preceding, 327.001

Energy

- Audits, public purpose expenditures, 757.612
- Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
- Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see **JOBS, ENERGY AND SCHOOLS FUND**, generally
- LEED certification requirement, Article XI-P bonds, 286A.810

English language learner programs

- Annual reports, 327.016
- High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.883
- State School Fund, 327.008, 327.013, 327.016
- Statewide English Language Learner Program Account, 327.008, 327.344
- Teacher training, grants, 327.345

Enterprise zones, school support fees, 285C.067, 285C.162, 285C.405

Equitable funding, legislative obligation, CONST. VIII §8

Expanded Options Program, 340.045, 340.050

Expenditures

- Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Expenditures (Cont.)

- Financial summary, requirements, 294.441
- Unlawful, liability, 294.100

Facilities

See also **FACILITIES FINANCING**

- Asbestos removal, see **Asbestos removal**, this topic
- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Construction taxes, 320.170 et seq.
- Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
- Creation of school in other district, 332.158
- Database, 326.547
- Energy, see **Energy**, this topic
- Federal aid, construction, labor standards, 327.635
- Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
- Healthy School Facilities Fund, 327.008, 332.337
- Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
- Menstrual products, student bathrooms, 326.545
- Office of School Facilities, 326.125
- School Capital Construction, Maintenance and Technology Fund, 327.711, 327.731
- School capital matching bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic
- School facilities advisory group, 326.549
- School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
- Wildfire-impacted districts, grants, see note preceding, 327.001

Farms and farming, see **Agriculture and horticulture**, this topic

Federal aid

- (Generally), 327.615
- Accounts and financial affairs, review, 327.620
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Construction work, labor standards, 327.635
- Disadvantaged children, 343.670
- Disbursement, 327.620
- Kindergartens, 326.051
- Labor standards on construction work, 327.635
- Legislative revenue officer, eligible applicant, 173.840
- Special education services, 343.285
- State Board of Education, acceptance, use, 326.051
- Trustee, funds, State Treasurer as, 327.615

Fees

- (Generally), 339.155
- Activities, 336.014, 339.460
- Adult education, 336.145
- Criminal records checks, 326.603, 326.607
- Enterprise zones, school support fees, 285C.067, 285C.162, 285C.405
- High school equivalency certificates, 350.175
- Lockers, deposit, 339.155
- Low-income families, 339.147
- Musical instruments, use, 339.155
- Property use, 332.172
- Publications, 326.320, 337.065
- Supplies, 326.320
- Teacher and administrator licensing and registration, 342.127
- Textbook publishers, 337.065
- Textbooks, charge, 339.155
- Training programs, conferences, disposition of fees, 326.340
- Waiver, 339.147

Financial summary, Local Budget Law, 294.441

Fines and penalties, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.025 et seq.

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Food and beverages

After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.531, 327.535, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431
Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
Hunger Free Schools Account, 327.548
Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431
School Foods Revolving Account, 327.525
Summer meal programs, 327.527, 336.431
USDA Foods, 327.520, 327.525

Forest reserve moneys, federal, 294.060, 328.005

Forfeited property, proceeds, see **Common School Fund**, this topic

Funds and accounts

Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund, 286A.798, 286A.804
Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.798, 286A.802
Automotive equipment, acquisition or replacement, 328.470
Birth Through Five Literacy Fund, 327.841
Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
Career and technical education revolving accounts, 344.070, 344.080
Center for School Safety Account, 339.336
Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
Common School Fund for District No. 1, Klamath County, 328.155 et seq.
Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.372, 327.376
Connecting Oregon Libraries Fund, 357.790
Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424
County school funds, see **County school funds**, this topic
Digital Learning Fund, Oregon, 336.856
Distributable Income Account, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
District funds, see **District funds**, this topic
Douglas County School Fund, 328.105 et seq.
Early Learning Account, 327.001, 327.269, 327.274
Early Learning and Care Fund, Department of, see **EARLY LEARNING AND CARE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Account, 336.104
Early Literacy Success Community Grant Fund, 327.845
Education Account, Department of, 326.115
Education Cash Account, see **EDUCATION CASH ACCOUNT**, generally
Education Fund, Oregon, 348.696, 348.716
Education Seismic Fund, 286A.768
Education Stability Fund, see **Education Stability Fund**, this topic
Education Training Revolving Account, 326.340
Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
Educational Organizations Fund, 326.350
Educator Advancement Fund, 327.008, 329.820, 342.953
Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971
English Language Learner Program Account, State-wide, 327.008, 327.344
Expenditure, unlawful, liability, 294.100
Growth Account, Oregon, see **GROWTH ACCOUNT, OREGON**, generally
Healthy School Facilities Fund, 327.008, 332.337
High Cost Disabilities Account, 327.348

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Funds and accounts (Cont.)

High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, see **High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund**, this topic
Hunger Free Schools Account, 327.548
Legacy Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.107
Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536
Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
Outdoor School Education Fund, see note after, 461.540
Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, 327.008, 327.022
Prenatal to Kindergarten Program Trust Fund, Oregon, 305.720, 329.183
Safe Routes to Schools Fund, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742
School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
School Capital Construction, Maintenance and Technology Fund, 327.711
School Capital Improvement Matching Account, Oregon, 286A.808
School Capital Matching Fund, see **School Capital Matching Fund**, this topic
School District Collaboration Grant Account, 329.838, 329.839
School Districts Unfunded Liability Fund, see note after, 238.730
School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
School Foods Revolving Account, 327.525
School Improvement Fund, see **School Improvement Fund**, this topic
School Safety Account, Center for, 339.336
School Stabilization Subaccount for Wildfire-impacted School Districts, see note preceding, 327.001
School Technology Account, 759.445
Small School District Supplement Fund, see **Small schools and districts**, this topic
Special Education Account, 343.247
Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
Speech-Language Pathologist Training Fund, 348.406
State School Fund, see **State School Fund**, this topic
Statewide Education Initiatives Account, see **State-wide Education Initiatives Account**, this topic
STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
Student Driver Training Fund, 336.805, 336.810, 802.110
Student Investment Account, see **Student Investment Account**, this topic
Student Success Teams Account, 327.224
Student Success, Fund for, see **Student Success, Fund for**, this topic
Summer Learning Program Account, 327.496
Teacher Education Program Accreditation Account, see note after, 342.147
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission Account, 342.430
Unclaimed Property School Fund, 98.389, 273.108
Vision Health Account, 336.211, 336.212
Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352

Gifts and donations

(Generally), 326.051
Acceptance, use, 332.385, 334.125
Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.820

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Gifts and donations (Cont.)

- Computers and hardware, surplus property, 279A.280
- Education Cash Account, 327.485
- Education service districts, 334.125, 334.215
- High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.856
- Intellectual property, 326.520
- Kindergartens, 326.051
- Money or property, acceptance, 332.385, 334.125
- Prenatal to Kindergarten Program Trust Fund, Oregon, 305.720, 329.183
- Scholarships and loans, post-high-school education, 332.385
- State School Fund, see **State School Fund**, this topic
- Work experience programs, 329.885

Grants

- See also **State School Fund**, this topic
- Accelerated college credit programs, 340.315, 340.320, 340.323, 340.326, 340.330
- After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
- Agricultural education programs, 327.915
- Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.805
- Birth Through Five Literacy Plan, 327.839, 327.841
- Breakfast programs, 327.527, 327.535, 336.431
- Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, 286A.801, CONST. XI-P §1
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Charter schools, generally, 327.362, 338.155
- Child development programs, 329.415, 329.425
- Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, conference, 336.029
- Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
- Construction and maintenance
 - (Generally), 327.300 et seq.
 - Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, 286A.801, CONST. XI-P §1
 - Definitions, 327.300
 - Legislative findings, 327.310
 - Office of School Facilities, 326.125
 - School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
- Defibrillators, 327.365
- Early learning infrastructure funding, see **CHILD CARE**
- Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
- Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic
- Early warning system, high school graduation, 327.367
- Education lottery bond program, 327.731
- English language learner programs, teacher training, 327.345
- Equalization Grants, CONST. VIII §8
- Farm-to-School Grant Program, 336.431
- Frontier Learning Network, 344.095
- Health centers, school-based, 413.225
- High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
- Intensive program for high needs districts, 327.222, 327.224
- Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536
- Local option tax equalization, see **Local option equalization grants**, this topic
- Outdoor school programs, 327.390
- Physical education, 329.501

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Grants (Cont.)

- Prekindergarten programs, 329.172, 329.175, 329.181, 329.195, 336.101, 336.104
- Safe Routes to Schools Fund, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742
- Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
- School Improvement Fund, see **School Improvement Fund**, this topic
- Seismic rehabilitation, 401.910
- Small School District Supplement Fund, 327.358
- Special and compensatory education programs, 327.023
- Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
- Student Investment Account, see **Student Investment Account**, this topic
- Summer Learning Program Account, 327.496
- Summer programs
 - Agricultural education, 327.915
 - Instructional time, Title I schools, 327.298, 327.341
 - Meal programs, 327.527, 336.431
 - Teenage parent programs, 329.415, 329.425
 - Transportation, 327.008, 327.013, 327.033, 327.331
 - Wildfire-impacted districts, see note preceding, 327.001
 - Work experience programs, 329.885
- Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs, 327.026
- Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352
- Youth reengagement system, 417.859
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program**, 327.815
- Health centers, school-based, grants and funding**, 413.225
- Healthy School Facilities Fund**, 327.008, 332.337
- High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund**
 - (Generally), 327.856, 327.862
 - Administrative costs, 327.886, 327.889
 - Apportionments
 - (Generally), 327.859, 327.874
 - Qualifications
 - (Generally), 327.877
 - Failure to meet, retained apportionments, 327.880
 - Rules, 327.883
 - Specific uses
 - Administrative costs, 327.889
 - Career and technical education, 327.865
 - College-level educational opportunities, 327.868
 - Dropout-prevention strategies, 327.871
 - Audits, 327.895
 - Biennial plans, 327.877, 327.883
 - Definitions, 327.853
 - Oversight and accountability, generally, 327.892
 - Rules, 327.883
 - Short title, 327.850
- High schools**
 - Early warning system, 327.367
 - Expanded Options Program, 340.045, 340.050
 - Fees, 339.155
 - High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, see **High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund**, this topic
 - Room and board, 335.090

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

High schools (Cont.)

- Transportation grants, 327.331
- Tuition, 335.090, 339.147
- Union high schools
 - Becoming common school district, increased allocation, 327.147
 - Course extension, 335.502
 - Merger, 335.505

Homeschooling fines, disposition, 153.657

Hunger Free Schools Account, 327.548

Indebtedness

- Bonded indebtedness
 - Education service districts, 328.304, 334.125
 - Large construction projects, approval, safety requirements, 332.176
 - Limitations, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280
- Career and technical education, federal funds, advances, effect, 344.070
- Cemetery maintenance, 332.210
- Mergers, effect, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
- Short-term, districts, 328.565
- Union high school district merger, 335.505
- Warrants, limitations, 328.213, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280

Indian tribes, impact aid revenue bonds, 328.316, 328.318

Intensive program for high needs districts, 327.222, 327.224

Investments

- Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
- Strategic investments, see **Strategic investments**, this topic

Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see JOBS, ENERGY AND SCHOOLS FUND, generally

Juvenile Detention Education Program, 326.700, 327.026, 327.294

Kindergarten

- (Generally), 327.106, 336.095
- Apportionments, 327.006
- Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
- Remote small school determination, 327.077

Legacy Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.107

Literacy Success Initiative, Early, see Early Literacy Success Initiative, this topic

Loans

- Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, CONST. XI-P §1
- Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
- Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
- Early learning infrastructure funding, see **CHILD CARE**
- Klamath, District No. 1, 328.165, 328.170
- Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536

Local option equalization grants

- Calculation, 327.336
- Definitions, 327.336
- Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
- Payments, 327.339
- Policy, 327.333
- Qualifications, 327.336

Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339

Local or special acts prohibited, CONST. IV §23

Lottery, Oregon State

- (Generally), 461.540, CONST. XV §4
- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Outdoor School Education Fund, see note after, 461.540

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Low income

- Charter school funding calculations, 338.157
- Meal and food programs, see **Food and beverages**, this topic
- Summer programs, see **Summer programs**, this topic
- Tuition, 339.147

Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431

Mandated programs, state and federal, 327.645

Menstrual products, student bathrooms, 326.545

Mergers

- See also **Boundary changes**, this topic
- Budget pending effective date, 330.106
- Effect, generally, 330.113
- Indebtedness, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
- Remote small school determination, 327.077
- Small School District Supplement Fund grants, 327.358
- State School Fund, 327.077, 327.152
- Tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113

Migrant children, summer programs, 343.835

Military Department, Oregon, at-risk youth programs, 327.008

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

National Board Certification Fund, 342.122

Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488

Notices

- Bonds, elections, redemption, 328.275
- Warrants, seven years unpaid, cancellation, 328.460

Nursing services, 336.204

Outdoor school programs

- (Generally), 327.390
- Outdoor School Education Fund, see note after, 461.540

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Penalties, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Performance management and measurement processes, legislative review, 291.217

Physical education, 329.501, 329.504

Post-graduate scholar programs, 327.108

Poverty, see Low income, this topic

Prekindergarten and early learning programs

- (Generally), 329.160 et seq.
- Early Learning Account, 327.001, 327.269, 327.274
- Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
- Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic
- Expansion of Oregon Prenatal to Kindergarten Program, 329.185
- Grants, 329.172, 329.175, 329.181, 329.195, 336.101, 336.104
- Infrastructure funding, see **CHILD CARE**
- Long-range plan, budget requests, 329.165
- Oregon Prenatal to Kindergarten Program Trust Fund, 305.720, 329.183
- Preschool Promise Program, 329.172
- Scholarship program for educators, 329.181

Professional education, see Career and technical education, this topic

Public Employees Retirement System, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Public purpose charges, electric companies, distribution, 757.612

Quality Education Commission, see QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION, generally

Quality goals, moneys to meet, evaluation, 327.497, 327.506, CONST. VIII §8

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Recovery schools, 327.029, 336.680

Remote small schools, determination, effect, 327.077

Reports

Agricultural education programs, 327.915

Audits, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Average daily membership, 327.133

Boundary changes, asset, liability division, basis, 330.123

Charter school grant program, 327.362

Common School Fund apportionments, basis, 327.420

County school fund apportionments, 328.015

Early Literacy Success Initiative, 327.835, 327.839

Education service districts, 327.254, 334.219

English language learner programs, 327.016

High School Graduation and College and Career

Readiness Fund, 327.895

Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857

State School Fund apportionments, generally, 327.095

Statewide Education Initiatives Account, 327.254

Student Investment Account, 327.222, 327.235

Residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Revenue impact statements, legislative measures, 173.025 et seq.

Room and board

High school, 335.090

Transportation, in lieu of, 332.405

Rules

(Generally), 327.125

After-school meal and snack program, 327.540

Alternative education programs, 336.635

Bonds, guaranty, 328.331

Breakfast and lunch programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.531, 327.535, 327.545, 336.431

Capital costs matching fund programs, 286A.800, 286A.801

Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Common school grazing land, application to purchase, 273.825

Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424

Construction and maintenance grants, criteria, 327.330

Deaf, students who are, grants-in-aid, 346.070

Defibrillators, grants, 327.365

Early Learning Account, 327.274

Early Literacy Success Initiative, 327.829, 327.833, 327.843

Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic

English language learner programs, 327.345

Facilities grants, 326.125

Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431

High cost disabilities grants, 327.348

High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.883

Loans, security, ascertaining value and state of title of lands, 327.435

Physical education, grants, 329.501

Recovery schools, 327.029

Safe routes to schools programs, 184.741, 184.742

Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

School Improvement Fund grants, 327.297

School-to-work transition and work experience programs, grants, eligibility, 329.885

Small School District Supplement Fund, 327.358

Speech-language pathologist stipends, 348.398

Standard schools, 327.102, 327.103

State School Fund, generally, 327.125

Statewide Education Initiatives Account, 327.254

Strategic investments, generally, 327.800

Student Investment Account, 327.195, 327.222

Summer program grants, Title I schools, 327.298, 327.341

Textbooks, 337.065

Transportation costs, 327.033, 327.331

Uniform budget and accounting system, 327.511

Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs, 327.026

Safe Routes to Schools Fund, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742

Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311

School Bond Guaranty Act, Oregon

Applications for guaranty, 328.331

Authorization of guaranty, State Treasurer, 328.326

Certificate of guaranty, 328.331

Debt service, transfer of moneys by district or State Treasurer, 328.341, 328.346, 328.351

Definitions, 328.321

General Fund obligations, 328.356

Ineligibility, determination, 328.336

Qualification standards, 328.331

Recovery of payments from districts, State Treasurer, 328.346

Refunded bonds, effect, 328.326

Rights and remedies, state, 328.346

Rules, 328.331

Security, 328.348

Short title, 328.361

State bonds, issuance to meet school bond obligations, 328.351

State Treasurer, authority, 328.326, 328.351

School Capital Improvement Matching Account, Oregon, 286A.808

School capital matching bonds

(Generally), 286A.796 et seq., CONST. XI-P §1 et seq.

Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund, 286A.798, 286A.804

Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.798, 286A.802

Definitions, 286A.796, 286A.810, CONST. XI-P §5

Issuance, authority, 286A.798

LEED certification requirement, 286A.810

Programs, rules, 286A.800, 286A.801

Refunding bonds, 286A.798, CONST. XI-P §3

School Capital Improvement Matching Account, Oregon, 286A.808

School Capital Matching Fund, see **School Capital Matching Fund**, this topic

School Capital Matching Fund

(Generally), 286A.806, CONST. XI-P §4

Bond proceeds, deposit into, 286A.798, 286A.806

Lottery moneys, use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4

Transfers to other funds, 286A.798, 286A.802, 286A.804

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

School Improvement Fund

(Generally), 327.294

Grant program, 327.297

Legislative findings, 327.290

School Technology Account, 759.445

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Seismic rehabilitation

Bonds, see **BONDS**

Grant program, 401.910

Small schools and districts

Determination, effect, 327.077

Mergers, 327.077, 327.358

Small School District Supplement Fund

(Generally), 327.359

Definitions, 327.356

Grants, 327.358

Transfer from State School Fund, 327.008

Special education, children with disabilities, see Disabilities, children with, this topic

Special legislation, prohibition, CONST. IV §23 Speech-language pathologist stipends, 348.398, 348.406

State School Fund

(Generally), 327.008, 327.013

Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383

Administration, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 327.125

Average daily membership

Computation, 327.061

Defined, 327.006

Remote small schools (ADMa), 327.077

Reports to Superintendent, 327.133

Weighted (ADMw), 327.013

Charter schools, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155,
338.157, 338.165

County school fund, credit, 530.115

Definitions, 327.006

Distributions

(Generally), 327.008, 327.128

Abbreviated school day programs, noncompliance, effect, 343.328

Adjustment (generally)

Between fiscal years, 327.101

Within fiscal year, 327.099

Amounts, computation

(Generally), 327.013

Errors, correction, 327.120

Forest reserve moneys, federal, effect,
294.060

Local Revenues, 327.011

Territorial or organizational change, 327.097

Audits, effect on distribution, 327.137, 328.467

Boundary changes, 330.123

Charter schools, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155,
338.157, 338.165

Education service districts, 327.008, 327.019,
327.021

English language learner programs, 327.013,
327.016

Errors, correction, 327.120

High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013,
327.348

Intended purposes, requirement, 327.128

Local Revenues

(Generally), 327.011

Education service districts, 327.019

Nationally normed student assessment, reimbursement, 329.488

Organizational change, effect, 327.097

Payments, method, 327.095

Post-graduate scholar programs, 327.108

Recovery schools, 327.029

Reports, failure to file, effect, 327.095

Standard school, presumption, deficiencies,
327.103

Territorial change, effect, 327.097

Times of payment, 327.095

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

State School Fund (Cont.)

Distributions (Cont.)

Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013,
327.033

Year-round schedule, payment, times, 327.095

Education service districts, 327.008, 327.019,
327.021

Educator Advancement Fund, transfers, 327.008

English language learner programs, 327.008,
327.013, 327.016

Expanded Options Program, 340.045, 340.050

Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues,
321.751, 321.754

Gifts and donations

(Generally), 327.008

Personal income tax refunds, 305.792, 305.794

Grants in aid or support, special and compensatory
education programs, 327.023

Healthy School Facilities Fund, transfers, 327.008

High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013,
327.348

Marijuana Account, Oregon, transfers, 475C.726

Merger of districts, 327.077, 327.152

Military Department, Oregon, at-risk youth programs, 327.008

Minimum apportionment, certain school districts,
327.157

Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, transfers,
327.008

Recovery schools, 327.029

Rules, generally, 327.125

Safety and security expenses, 327.008

Small School District Supplement Fund, transfers,
327.008

Special education, children with disabilities,
327.023, 338.165, 343.243

Speech-language pathology programs, authorized
expenditures, 327.008

Standard schools

Complaint process, 327.102

Deficiencies, 327.103

Defined, 327.006

Student assessments, contracts, authorized expenditures, 327.008

Student Success, Fund for, transfers, 327.001

Surplus tax revenues

Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345

Personal income taxpayers, donating refund,
305.792, 305.794

Talented and gifted education, authorized expenditures, 327.008

Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.033

Union high school district, becoming common school
district, increased allocation, 327.147

Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs

Allocations, 327.026

Definitions, 326.695

Distribution, 326.700

Statewide Education Initiatives Account

(Generally), 327.250, 327.254

Charter school grants, 327.362

Intensive program for high needs districts, 327.222,
327.224

Recovery schools, allocations, 327.029

School Stabilization Subaccount for Wildfire-
impacted School Districts, see note preceding,
327.001

Transfer from Fund for Student Success, 327.001

**Statewide education plans for students, 329.841,
329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

STEM programs

- (Generally), 327.372
- Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.372, 327.376
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
- Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352

Strategic investments

- (Generally), 327.800
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815

Student Investment Account

- (Generally), 327.175 et seq.
- Grants
 - (Generally), 327.180
 - Allowed uses, 327.180
 - Application requirements, 327.185
 - Approval of applications, 327.190
 - Audits and reviews, 327.201
 - Calculation of amount, 327.195
 - Coaching program, 327.214
 - Distributions, 327.195
 - Eligibility, 327.185
 - Intensive program for high needs districts, 327.222, 327.224
 - Performance growth targets, generally, 327.190
 - Technical assistance, 327.208
- Reports to legislature, 327.235
- Statewide Education Initiatives Account funding, 327.254
- Transfer from Fund for Student Success, 327.001

Student Success Teams Account, 327.224

Student Success, Fund for

- (Generally), 327.001
- Disposition of tax revenues, 317A.155
- Early Learning Account, 327.001, 327.269, 327.274
- Statewide Education Initiatives Account, see **Statewide Education Initiatives Account**, this topic
- Student Investment Account, see **Student Investment Account**, this topic

Summer programs

- Agricultural education, 327.915
- Instructional time, grants, Title I schools, 327.298, 327.341
- Meal funding, 327.527, 336.431
- Migrant children, 343.835
- Summer Learning Program Account, 327.496

Talented and gifted education

- Legislative policy, 343.396
- State aid, 327.008, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404

Tax zones

- Bonds, levy, apportionment, 328.265
- Boundaries, 328.570, 328.573, 328.576
- Establishment, conditions, 328.570
- Itemization of property tax, 328.579
- Levy, apportionment, 328.265
- Notice, proposal to establish, public hearing, 328.573
- Operating tax rate, 310.061, 328.579
- Proposal, public hearing, 328.573, 328.576
- Resolution, adoption, 328.576

Taxation

- (Generally), CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b et seq.
- Bonds
 - (Generally), 328.205
 - Bond tax levy, 328.260, 328.265
 - Capital costs, CONST. XI-P §2, CONST. XI §11L

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Taxation (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

- Education service districts, bond payment, direct ad valorem tax required, 334.293
- Liability for indebtedness, taxable property, 328.555
- Limitations
 - (Generally), 328.245
 - Capital costs exemption, CONST. XI §11L
 - Merged or reorganized districts, 328.250
 - Warrants, 328.213
 - Warrants, tax levy, 328.213
- Boundaries, merger, reorganization, 328.250
- Boundary change, effective date, 330.103
- Charter schools, 338.115
- Common School Fund, 327.405
- Construction taxes, 320.170 et seq.
- Corporate activity tax revenues, 317A.155
- County school funds, apportionment, 328.045
- Districts
 - Bonds, payment, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555
 - Boundary changes, refunds, 311.821
 - Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
 - High school expenses, non-high-school districts, 335.095
 - Indebtedness, property liable for, 328.555
 - Levy, school board, 328.542
 - Merger, tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113
 - Non-high-school, 335.090, 335.095
- Property
 - City payments in lieu, 307.090
 - Exempt, 307.090
 - Taxable, 328.555
- Refunds, boundary changes, 311.821
- Serial levies, warrants, payment, 328.213
- Tax zones, see **Tax zones**, this topic
- Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
- Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
- Electric distribution systems, gross earnings tax, distribution to county school funds, 308.815
- Enterprise zones, school support fees (in lieu of property taxes), 285C.067, 285C.162, 285C.405
- In lieu taxation, city-owned electric utility property, 307.090
- Issuance of warrants, 328.213
- Local option equalization grants, see **Local option equalization grants**, this topic
- Local option taxes, see **TAXATION**
- Merged or reorganized bonded indebtedness, limitation, 328.250
- Operating taxes, certification of amount less than maximum allowed, 310.061
- Prenatal to Kindergarten Program Trust Fund, Oregon, charitable checkoff program, 305.720, 329.183
- Property, taxability, certain, 328.555
- Public school system limit, 310.061, 310.155, CONST. XI §11b et seq.
- State replacement obligation under constitutional limit on property tax
 - (Generally), 311.175 et seq., CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b
 - Correction of errors in report, 311.183
 - Determination of obligation, 310.228
 - Tax assessed on omitted property deemed imposed, 311.226
- Student housing, exemption, county education bond district or education service district taxation, 307.471

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Taxation (Cont.)

- Surplus tax revenues
 - Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
 - Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794
- Warrants, 328.213

Teen dating violence and domestic violence programs, 147.453, 409.292

Textbooks

- Fees
 - Publishers, proposals, 337.065
 - Pupils, free use, 337.150
- Security deposits, 339.155

Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.805, 336.807, 336.810

Transportation

- Approved transportation costs (Generally), 327.033
- Alternative transportation, 327.033, 327.043
- Defined, 327.006
- Board and room in lieu, 332.405
- Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
- Expanded Options Program, 340.050
- High school student transportation costs, grants, 327.331
- Motor fuel tax, refund, 319.831
- Out-of-district students, sending district, liability, 339.125
- Pedestrian facilities, reduction of transportation costs, 332.405
- Public transportation, approved costs, 327.033, 327.043
- Safe Routes to Schools Fund, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742
- School bus diesel engine replacement, retrofitting, etc., 327.033, 468A.796, 468A.805
- Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
- State School Fund, transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.033
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund distributions, 184.758

Tuition

- (Generally), 339.141
- Adult education, 336.145
- Free admission, 339.115
- High schools, 335.090, 339.147
- Low-income families, 339.147
- Nonresident pupils, 339.115, 339.125, 339.128
- Special education programs, 343.085
- Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805

Unclaimed property, see Common School Fund, this topic

United States funding, see Federal aid, this topic

Vision Health Account, 336.211, 336.212

Warrants

- Career and technical education, 344.070, 344.080
- Districts
 - Bonds, as, 328.213
 - Cancellation, 7 years unpaid, 328.460
 - Contest of legality, 328.255
 - Disbursement of funds, 328.441, 328.445
 - Elections, 328.213
 - Interest, 328.450
 - Issuance, 328.213, 328.295, 328.450
 - Limitation on indebtedness, 328.213, 328.245, 328.250
 - Payment, 328.213, 328.450, 328.460
 - Proceeds
 - Custody, 328.255
 - Use, 328.255, 328.441

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

- Districts (Cont.)
 - Purposes for issuance, 328.213, 328.245, 328.441, 328.445
 - Refunding bonds, 328.280, 328.295
 - Registration, 328.255
 - Sale, 328.213, 328.255
 - Tax levy to pay, 328.213
 - Unpaid 7 years, cancellation, 328.460
- Superintendent of Public Instruction signature, 326.310

Wildfire-impacted districts, grants, see note preceding, 327.001

Work experience programs, 329.885

Youth Corrections Education Program, 326.700, 327.026, 327.294

Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352

Youth reengagement system, 417.859

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Abuse and sexual conduct, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Activities outside usual school hours, supervision, 336.014

Administrators

See also SCHOOLTEACHERS

- Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.788 et seq.
- Charter schools, 338.135, 342.125
- Civil rights laws and ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123
- Comprehensive leadership development system, 342.202
- Core teaching standards, 342.856
- Defined, 342.120
- Educators Equity Act, 342.433 et seq.
- Employment contracts (Generally), 342.549
 - Abuse or sexual conduct, prohibitions, 339.392
 - Renewal and nonrenewal, 342.513
 - Resignation, improper, 342.553
- Superintendents
 - Education service districts, 334.225
 - Superintendents of schools, 332.505
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223
- Health benefits, post-employment, 342.549
- Licensing, 342.121 et seq.
- Not licensed or registered, or improperly assigned, sanctions, 342.173
- Parent or guardian, powers regarding care, custody or property, delegating, power of attorney, 109.056
- Post-retirement employment, 238.082
- Preliminary license, 342.125, 342.136, 342.200
- Principals, see **Principals**, this topic
- Professional certification, 342.121, 342.122
- Professional development, see **Professional development**, this topic
- Professional license, 342.125, 342.138, 342.200
- Professional skills and experience, consideration in licensing, 342.200
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
- Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic

Annuities, tax-sheltered, employees, 243.820, 243.830

Attendance supervisors

- (Generally), 332.505, 339.040
- Investigation of absences or truancy, 339.055
- Nonattendance notices, 339.080

Boards, see SCHOOL BOARDS, generally

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Bonds and undertakings

(Generally), 332.525

Education service district superintendents, 334.225

Breast-feeding, expressing milk in workplace, 653.077

Bus drivers, see **BUSES**

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Child development specialists, 329.255, 329.275

Civil rights coordinators, 332.505

Classified School Employees Week, 336.022

Clerks

Bonds, 332.525

Chief administrative officers as, 332.515

Deputies, 332.515

Designation, 332.515

Duties and powers, 332.515

Funds

Disbursement, warrants, 328.450, 328.460

Investment, 294.035, 294.810

Klamath, No. 1, 328.160, 328.165, 328.170, 328.180, 328.185

Compensation, see **Salaries and compensation,** this topic

Concussions, athletics coaches, 336.485

Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 332.554

Counseling, coordinated comprehensive programs, 329.603

Crimes and offenses

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Background checks, hiring process, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384

Convictions

Disclosure of disciplinary records, 339.388

Teachers and administrators

Dismissal, grounds, 342.865

Licensure, effect, 342.143, 342.175

Criminal records checks

(Generally), 326.603, 326.604, 342.223

Career schools, 345.030

Charter schools, 338.115

Custodians, 242.550

Fees, 326.603, 326.607

Prekindergarten programs, Central Background

Registry, see **CHILD CARE**

Rules, 326.606

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223

Volunteers and applicants for employment, 326.607

Custodians, civil service law, 242.990

Report, court or district attorney, 181A.180

Custodians

Agreements, reinstatement or settlement, 242.630

Appointing authority

Emergency appointments, 242.600

Permanent appointments, 242.590

Suspensions, 242.610

Vacancies, filling, 242.570

Appointments

Emergency, 242.600

Illegal, 242.640

Permanent, 242.590

Probation, 242.580

Assessments, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.640

Civil service board

Appeal, 242.630

Assessments, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.640

Certification of candidates, 242.570

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Custodians (Cont.)

Civil service board (Cont.)

Clerical help, 242.380

Compliance, 242.520

Creation, 242.330

Defined, 242.320

Dismissals, 242.620, 242.630, 242.635

Investigations, 242.420, 242.620, 242.630

Jurisdiction, 242.330

Members, 242.330, 242.340, 242.350, 242.360

Merit system, classified service, 242.510

Offices, 242.380

Promotion register, 242.560

Records, 242.410

Register of eligibles, 242.560

Report, annual, 242.400

Roster, employees, 242.400

Rules, regulations, 242.390

Secretary, 242.370

Conduct prohibited, 242.640

Criminal records checks, 242.550

Definitions, 242.320

Discharge

Appeal, 242.630

Dismissal, 242.620, 242.630

Probationary period, 242.580

Reappointments, 242.610

Suspensions, temporary, 242.610

Fitness, evidence of, 242.550

Merit system

Assessments, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.640

Certification of candidates, 242.570

Promotion register, 242.560

Register of eligibles, 242.560

Vacancies, filling, 242.570

Penalty, 242.990

Probation period, 242.580

Reinstatement agreements, 242.630

Rules and regulations, 242.390

School board

Civil service board

Appointment, 242.330

Offices and personnel, 242.380

Removal, 242.360

Classified service, vacancies, 242.570

Merit system, 242.520

Settlement agreements, 242.630

Short title, 242.310

Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Demotion, generally, 332.544, 334.231

Discipline of students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Dismissal, see **Termination,** this topic

Education service districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Education Support Professional of the Year Program, Oregon, 342.974

Educational assistants, generally, 332.505

Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON,** generally

Expressing milk in workplace, 653.077

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Health insurance

(Generally), 332.432

Administrators, post-employment, 342.549

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Health insurance (Cont.)

Health insurance exchange, 243.142, 243.886, 741.310

Oregon Educators Benefit Board, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Injuries, incidents, reporting, 339.309

Intern teachers, generally, 332.505

Interview requirements, school district that withdraws from education service district, 334.017

Investigations, 339.388, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391, 342.176, 342.961, 343.186

Investment company stock, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830

Janitors, see **Custodians**, this topic

Leaves of absence, 332.507

Loans, higher education, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752, 329.756, 329.759

Medication, students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Misconduct or wrongdoing, internal investigations, 342.961

National Board Certification Fund, 342.122

Nurses and nursing services

Certificates, 342.465, 342.475

Coordinated care organizations, plans, 414.578

Definitions, 336.201, 336.204, 342.455

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223

Funding assistance, Department of Education, 336.204

Health services programs, employment qualifications, 342.495

Loans, higher education, federal forgiveness programs, 329.756, 329.759

Notice, license action affecting ability, 342.465

Oregon State Board of Nursing, consultation and advice, 342.485

Physician orders, accepting, 678.038

Services, staffing ratios, 336.201

State School Nursing Consultant, 413.084

Temporary assignments, nonresidents, license exemption, 678.031

Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution, 167.085

Oregon Education Support Professional of the Year Program, 342.974

Personnel policies, written, maintaining, 332.505

Physical force, use on student, 161.205, 339.250

Principals

See also **Administrators**, this topic

Attendance of pupils, 339.065, 339.080

Compensation, 332.505

Diseased pupils, employees, 433.260

Employment, 332.505

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223

Lunch periods for teachers, 342.608

Privileges and immunities, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Professional development

(Generally), 329.824

Certification, 342.121, 342.122

Comprehensive leadership development system, 342.202

Early Literacy Success School Grant program, 327.829 et seq.

Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331

Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704

Print-disabled students, utilizing online resources, 343.223

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Professional development (Cont.)

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Public health emergencies, school services employees, retaliation, 659A.203

Reasonable assurance of continued employment, notice, 332.554

Religion, workplace discrimination, 659A.033

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.285 et seq.

Rules

Abuse or sexual conduct investigations, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391

Civil rights coordinators, 332.505

Counseling programs, 329.603

Criminal records checks, 326.606

Custodians, 242.390

Education Support Professional of the Year Program, Oregon, 342.974

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Medication, administration, 339.869

Mentorship programs, grants-in-aid, 329.805

National Board Certification Fund, 342.122

Nurses, certification, 342.465, 342.475

Speech-language pathologist stipends, 348.398

Survey on working experiences, 342.676

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311

Salaries and compensation

(Generally), 332.505

Administrators, contracts, 342.549

Overtime

Administrative, professional, supervisory, etc., 653.269

Labor directly employed, 653.269

Payroll deductions, educator benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876

Reports, form, 332.534

Special education support, 342.621, 342.626, 343.068

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

School board membership, ineligibility, 332.016

School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**, generally

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally

Sexual conduct or harassment, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sick leave, 326.113, 332.507

Social workers, 329.603, 675.520

Special education, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Speech-language pathologists

Licensing exemptions, teachers, 681.230, 681.360

Stipend program, 348.398, 348.406

Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, prohibitions, duties, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726

Sunscreen application on students, 339.874

Superintendents

See also **Administrators**, this topic

(Generally), 332.505

Contracting authority, school boards, 332.075

Education service districts, 334.225

Employment contracts

Education service districts, 334.225

Superintendents of schools, 332.505

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Superintendents (Cont.)

- Superintendent of Public Instruction, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally
- Teacher evaluation, 342.850
- Termination, see **Termination**, this topic

Survey on working experiences, 342.676

Tax-sheltered annuities and investment company stock, 243.820, 243.830

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally

Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366

Termination

- Classified employees, generally, 332.544, 334.231
- Custodians, discharge, see **Custodians**, this topic
- Education service districts, 334.225, 334.231
- Superintendents
 - Education service districts, 334.225
 - Superintendents of schools, 332.505
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Training

- See also **Professional development**, this topic
- Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.400
- Automated external defibrillators, 327.365
- Civil rights coordinators, 332.505
- Concussions, athletics coaches, 336.485
- Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.359
- Medication, administration, 339.869
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.300
- Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- Special education and early intervention services, 343.041, 343.065, 343.068
- Speech-language pathologists, 348.398, 348.406
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.726
- Student accounting system, 339.515
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366

Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Union high school districts, directors, nomination and election, 332.124

Volunteers, criminal records checks, 326.607

Witness privilege, 40.245

SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR (Generally), 339.331

Account, funding, 339.336

Board of directors, 339.331, 339.333

Collaboration with Department of Education, 339.339

Duties, 339.331

SCHOOL-AGE RECORDED PROGRAMS See **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

SCHOOLS

Career schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**

Prekindergarten and K-12, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**, generally

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Abbreviated school day programs

- (Generally), 343.322, 343.324, 343.326
- Complaints, investigations, and hearings, 343.328, 343.333

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Abbreviated school day programs (Cont.)

- Definitions, 343.321
- Enforcement, 343.328, 343.333
- Exemptions, 343.331
- Revocation of parental consent, 343.328
- Rights and remedies not limited, 343.333

Absence and absentees

- Students, see **Attendance**, this topic
- Teachers, grounds for termination, 342.545

Abuse and sexual conduct

- See also **Sexual harassment**, this topic
- (Generally), 339.370 et seq.

- Assisting another in obtaining job, limitations, 339.378

- Background checks, hiring process, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384

- Child sexual abuse prevention, instructional program, 336.059

Civil actions

- Effect of statutes on cause of action, 339.396
- Private schools, compelling compliance, 30.849

- Convictions, teachers, effect, 342.143, 342.175

- Definitions, 339.370

- Determinations, discipline, appeals, 339.388, 339.390, 339.391, 342.176

- Domestic violence and teen dating violence, see **Domestic violence and teen dating violence**, this topic

- Investigations, 339.388, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391, 342.176, 343.186, 419B.019, 419B.020, 419B.045
- Nondisclosure agreements, prohibitions, 339.392, 343.186

- Notification from Department of Human Services, 339.389

- Policies, 339.372

Private schools (generally)

- Civil action compelling compliance, 30.849

- Defined, 339.370

- Discipline, 339.388

- Sexual harassment policies, 342.704

- Records and reports, 339.378, 339.388, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391, 342.176, 419B.005 et seq.

- Restraint and seclusion of students, abuse determination, 339.296

- Sexual abuse in second degree, coach or teacher, 163.425, 163.426

- Training, 339.400

Academic content standards, policy, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485

Academic instruction and coursework, see

Courses of instruction, this topic

Accelerated college credit programs, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic

Accounting system, student, see **Student accounting system**, this topic

Achievement improvement, students, see

Improvements in student achievement, this topic

Actions and proceedings

- (Generally), 30.310, 30.320, 332.072, 334.125

- Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic

- Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225

- Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic

- Athlete agents, violations, 702.057

- Attorney fees, 30.849, 30.864, 339.270

- Condemnation, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182

- COVID-19, see note after, 30.990

- Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)

- Harassment, intimidation or bullying, redress, victims, 339.364
- Indemnification, property-related contracts, 30.774
- Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477
- Private schools, compelling compliance with certain laws, 30.849
- Property damage by pupils, 339.270
- Special education hearings, actions following, 343.175
- State actions against, 30.510, 30.570
- Teacher fair dismissal, 342.895, 342.905
- Torts, see **TORTS**
- Voting Rights Act, Oregon (district elections), 255.411

Activities

- Athletics, see **Athletics**, this topic
- Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
- Charter school students, 339.450, 339.460
- Fees, 336.014, 339.460
- GED and equivalency students, 339.450, 339.460
- Hazing, 163.197
- Homeschooled students, 339.460
- Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477
- Programs before and after school, contracts, 336.014
- Rules, generally, 326.051
- Voluntary organizations, interscholastic administration, 332.075

Adi's Act, 339.343

Administrators, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Admission of students

- (Generally), 339.115 et seq.
- Advertising, 339.122, 339.127
- Age limits, 339.115
- Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Consent, residency, 339.127, 339.133
- Correctional facilities, individuals in, 339.115, 339.129
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.030
- Disabilities, children with, 339.115
- Expulsion from another school, 339.115
- Factors prohibited from consideration (nonresident students), 339.127, 339.128
- Fees, 339.155
- Free, 339.115
- Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic
- Military children, interstate compact, 326.552 et seq.
- Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
- Requirement of school district, 339.115
- Residence, see **Residence**, this topic
- Special education programs, 343.055
- Tuition, nonresident students, 339.115, 339.125, 339.128

Adrenal insufficiency, treatment, medication, 433.825

Adult education classes, 336.145

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170

Adverse possession, real property, 326.543

Advertising

- Admission of students, 339.122, 339.127
- Oregon Student Information Protection Act, 336.184

After-school meal and snack program, 327.540

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Age

- Admission of students, 339.115
- Compulsory attendance, 339.010, 339.020, 339.030
- Discipline, 339.250

Agriculture and horticulture

- See also **Food and beverages**, this topic
- Agricultural education, 327.910, 327.915
- Farm-to-School Grant Program, 336.431
- Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Migrant children, summer programs, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835
- Oregon Farm-to-School and School Garden Program, 336.426

Air conditioning (HVAC) systems, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Air quality, see **Environmental conditions**, this topic; **Property and buildings**, this topic

Alcohol and drugs

- Abuse and prevention
 - (Generally), 336.222 et seq.
 - Cannabis information, 336.241
 - Curriculum, instruction, 336.071, 336.222, 336.241, 336.246
 - District policy and plan, 336.222
 - Oregon Health Authority duties, 336.227
- Overdoses
 - Curriculum, instruction, 336.246
 - Immunity, 336.246, 339.870
 - Reversal drugs, administration by school personnel, 339.869, 339.870
- Recovery schools, 327.029, 336.680, 336.685
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Controlled substances offenses
 - Delivery within 1,000 feet, 475.812, 475.822, 475.832, 475.852, 475.872, 475.882, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
 - Manufacture within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.818, 475.828, 475.848, 475.868, 475.878, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
 - Methadone clinic location, 430.590
 - School employee-student privilege, past use or sale, 40.245
 - Teachers, conviction, effect, 342.143, 342.175
- Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575
- Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250
- Marijuana businesses, location, 475C.097, 475C.101, 475C.105, 475C.833, 475C.840, 475C.847
- Psilocybin service centers, location, 475A.305, 475A.310, 475A.315
- Sexual harassment policies, 342.704
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Student medications, see **Health and wellness**, this topic
- Testing, school transportation providers, 825.415

Allergies, medication, 339.866 et seq.

Alternative education programs

- (Generally), 336.615
- Access by student to specialized learning areas or common areas, 339.256
- Application of laws, 336.631
- Assessment of students, 336.637
- Definitions, 336.615
- Disciplined students, options, 339.250
- Educational standards required, instruction, 336.637
- Enrollment and costs, 336.635
- Evaluation and approval, 336.631, 336.655
- Failure to propose programs, effect, 336.665

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Alternative education programs (Cont.)

- Goals, 336.625
- Rules
 - (Generally), 336.625
 - Availability, notification, 336.645
 - School district payments, 336.635
- Student placement, 336.631
- Waiving, collective bargaining agreement, 336.625
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (federal), applicability, 660.310

Animals

- Dissection, refusal by student, 337.300
- Humane treatment, instruction, 336.067

Appeals

- Abuse or sexual conduct determinations, 339.388, 339.390, 339.391
- Attendance, compulsory, exemption, 339.030
- Boundary changes, merger, 330.090, 330.101, 330.123
- Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Special education hearings, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Apprenticeship and training programs, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

Approved recovery schools, 327.029, 336.680, 336.685

Arbitration, boundary change, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123

Armed forces, see **Military**, this topic

Arts and art instruction

- Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Toxic materials, see **ART AND ARTISTS**

Asbestos

- Bonds, 328.205
- Contracts, 332.155
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331

ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570

Assessments and evaluations

- See also **Examinations and tests**, this topic; **Surveys (informational)**, this topic
- Custodians, civil service, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.640
- Schools and districts
 - (Generally), 329.085
 - Advisory committee on education accountability framework, 329.079
 - HVAC systems, 332.354, 332.356, 332.358
 - Local district continuous improvement plans, 329.095
 - Oregon Report Card, 329.115
 - Performance reports, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 329.105
 - Seismic risk categories, 332.163, 516.030
 - Self-evaluations, 329.095

Students

- Excusal, statewide summative assessment, 329.479
- Guidelines, 329.486
- Health care, see **Health and wellness**, this topic
- Minimum administration, Department of Education, 329.482
- Nationally normed assessment, 10th grade, 329.488
- Personally identifiable information, 329.471
- Proficiency education, 329.119
- Special education, 343.146, 343.154

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Assessments and evaluations (Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

- Statewide assessments, 329.075, 329.479, 329.482, 329.485, 329.486
- Student Assessment Bill of Rights, 329.479
- Waiver from federal government, 329.482

Athletics

- Athlete agents, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
- Charter school students, 339.450, 339.460
- Concussions, safety procedures, 336.485, 336.490
- GED and equivalency students, 339.450, 339.460
- Hazing, 163.197
- Homeschooled students, 339.460
- Mascots, Native American tribes, 332.075
- Participation, generally, 339.450, 339.460
- Physical examination required, 336.479
- Rules, 326.051, 336.479
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Voluntary organizations, interscholastic administration, 332.075

Attendance

- Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic
- Census, see **Census**, this topic
- Certificate of attendance, in lieu of diploma, 329.451

Compulsory

- (Generally), 339.010 et seq.
- Administrative office for the county, defined, 339.005
- Age, 339.010, 339.020, 339.030
- Attendance notification policy, 339.071
- Compliance determinations, 339.090
- Duty to send children to school, generally, 339.020
- Excuse from, 339.030, 339.065
- Exemptions, 339.030
- Expulsion not permitted for truancy, 339.250
- Failing to supervise child, criminal offense, 163.577
- Homeschooling, see **Homeschooling**, this topic
- Notification of nonattendance
 - (Generally), 339.080
 - Individualized education programs, effect, 339.080, 339.095
 - Investigation by attendance supervisor, 339.055
 - Policy, district boards, 339.071
- Regular, irregular attendance, 339.065
- Violations, 339.095
- Year around, 336.012

Excuse from, 339.030, 339.065, 339.420

- Foster children, visitation scheduling, 418.194
- Grading policies, consideration of attendance, 339.280
- High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.850 et seq.
- Holidays, 336.010
- Homeschooling, see **Homeschooling**, this topic
- Irregular, 339.065
- Migrant children, 343.830
- Part-time schools, 339.030
- Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
- Regular, estimating, 339.065
- Religious instruction, release for, 339.420
- Reports to Superintendent, 327.133
- Resident pupil, defined, 327.006
- School calendar, see **Calendar**, this topic
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Attendance (Cont.)

Supervisors, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Withdrawals from school, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic

Year around, 336.012

Attorney fees, 30.849, 30.864, 339.270

Audits and auditing

(Generally), 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467

Boundary changes, effect, 330.103

Charter schools, 327.137, 338.095, 338.115

Deficiencies, correction, sanctions, 328.467

Education service districts, 276A.253, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240

Energy, 757.612

Filing reports with Department of Education, generally, 327.137

Fleets, vehicles, 757.612

High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.895

Initiation by Department of Education, 327.141

Municipal Audit Law, applicability, 297.405

Oregon transparency website, reports, education service districts, 276A.253

Performance audits, 297.210, 327.141

Student Investment Account grants, 327.201

Automated external defibrillators, 327.365, 336.472, 339.345

Auxiliary services to students, 332.111

Average daily membership, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Bathrooms, menstrual products for students, 326.545

Behavioral health, see **Health and wellness**, this topic

Beverages, see **Food and beverages**, this topic

Bias incidents, policies, 339.347

Bicycles, safe routes to school, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742, 195.115, 332.176

Birth Through Five Literacy Plan, 327.839, 327.841

Blindness and visual impairments

See also **Disabilities, children with**, this topic

Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315

Braille, see **Braille**, this topic

Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Textbook adoption process, free online resources, considering, 337.120

Board and boarding, see **Residential programs**, this topic; **Room and board for students**, this topic

Boards, school, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**, generally

Bonds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Books, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic

Boundary changes

See also **Mergers**, this topic

(Generally), 330.092

Action completion, time, 330.107

Administrative districts, effect on, 330.113

Appeals, 330.090, 330.101, 330.123

Arbitration, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123

Assets and liabilities, division, 330.123

Basis, 330.092

Boundary boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**

Budget pending effective date, 330.106

Conditions, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101

Cost of elections, 330.101

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Boundary changes (Cont.)

Education service districts, reorganization, see

Education service districts, this topic

Effect, 330.113, 330.123, 335.290

Effect on electors, 330.133

Effective date, 330.103

Elections, 330.101, 330.133

Findings by boundary board, 330.090, 330.101

Hearings

District boundary board, 330.101

State Board of Education, 330.101, 330.107

Indebtedness, 330.123

Joint districts, 330.095

Limitations, 12.270, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101

Name, most populous district, 330.113

Noncontiguous areas, 330.090

Notices, 330.101

Opportunity to consider change or merger, 330.101

Petitions for, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101, 330.107

Remonstrances, 330.101

Review, 330.101

State Board of Education, functions, 330.101, 330.107, 334.690

Union high school districts, effect, 330.101, 335.290, 335.505

Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.416

Voting, elector qualifications, 330.103

Zones, board members, readjustment, 332.132

Braille

Definitions, 343.565

Individualized education program, Braille as part of, 343.575, 343.585

State policy, 343.600

Teachers, proficiency, licensure, 342.153

Textbook publishers, requirements, 343.595

Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.531, 327.535, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431

Budgets and budgeting, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Buildings, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Bullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic

Buses, see **BUSES**

Calendar

(Generally), 332.075, 336.010

Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic

Holidays and commemorations, see **Holidays and commemorations**, this topic

Programs outside usual classroom hours, 336.014

Twelve-month schedule, optional, 336.012

Capacity, residential development applications, approval or denial, 195.110

Capital improvements, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Carbon dioxide monitoring devices, 332.356

Carbon monoxide monitoring devices, 332.331

Career and technical education

See also **Employment-related education and training**, this topic; **STEM programs**, this topic

(Generally), 344.055 et seq.

Agricultural education, 327.910, 327.915

ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570

Career and Technical Education Revitalization

Grant Program, 344.075

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Career path skills, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Career and technical education (Cont.)

- Collaboration by state agencies, 344.125
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Cooperation, district boards and State Board of Education, 344.130
- Frontier Learning Network, 344.095
- Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Act, 327.850 et seq.
- Policy
 - (Generally), 344.055
 - Advancement of policy, 344.059, 344.062
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Websites and online resources, 344.059, 344.141
- Worker rehabilitation, using school resources, 344.840
- Workforce pilot projects (construction, architecture, engineering), 660.349, 660.352
- Youth Employment Program, Oregon, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally

Cemeteries, 332.210

Census

- (Generally), 327.423
- Common School Fund apportionments, 327.410, 327.420, 327.423
- Education service districts, 327.423, 334.032
- Population estimates, annual, Portland State University, 190.520
- Pupils, 332.585
- School boards conducting, 332.585

Certificates and certification

- Attendance certificate, in lieu of diploma, 329.451
- Bonds, state guaranty, 328.331
- Dental screenings, 336.213
- Facilities, technical assistance providers, 326.125
- Health centers, 413.223
- Nurses, 342.475
- Professional certification, teachers and administrators, 342.121, 342.122
- Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**, generally

Child development and student-parent programs

- (Generally), 329.385
- Definitions, 329.385, 329.395
- Grants, 329.415, 329.425
- Operating guides, 329.415
- Teenage parent programs, see **Teenage parent programs**, this topic

Child development specialist programs

- (Generally), 329.255
- Guidelines, rules, 329.275
- Qualifications of specialists, 329.275
- Reviews, evaluations, 329.255

Chinese language instruction, 326.327

Civics

- Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029

Civil rights

- Civil rights coordinators, 332.505
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Clothing, students

- Military uniforms, 329.451
- Native American items of cultural significance, 332.112
- Religious clothing policies, voluntary organizations administering interscholastic activities, 332.075

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Clothing, students (Cont.)

- Sun protection, 339.874

Colleges and universities

- Accelerated college credit programs
 - (Generally), 340.300 et seq., 341.450, 350.420
 - Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
 - Accelerated College Credit Instructor Grant Program, 340.320
 - Accelerated College Credit Partnership Enhancement Grant Program, 340.326
 - Accelerated College Credit Planning Partnership Grant Program, 340.323
 - Credits at higher education institutions, generally, 350.417, 350.420
 - Grants and other funding, 327.868, 340.315, 340.320, 340.323, 340.326, 340.330
 - High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund apportionments, 327.868
 - Information used to increase availability of options, 340.305
 - Online learning, 340.300, 340.320
 - Publicly available information, standards, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.420
 - Statewide standards, dual credit programs, 340.310
 - Alternative programs, generally, 340.090
 - ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
 - Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 - Community colleges, see **Community colleges**, this topic
 - Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
 - Developmental educational requirements, 350.432
 - Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 - Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130
 - Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
 - Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
 - High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - Higher education and career path skills, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
 - Modified or extended diploma, financial aid eligibility of student with, 348.007
 - Outdoor school programs, see **Outdoor school programs**, this topic
 - Speech-language pathologist stipends, 348.398, 348.406
 - Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849
- Columbus Day activities**, 336.010
- Commitment to excellence, students, state policy**, 336.179
- Common Curriculum Goals**, 329.045, 329.075
- Common school district, defined**, 330.005
- Common school grazing land, application to purchase, rules**, 273.825
- Common school month**, 336.010
- Common, uniform and general system**, CONST. VIII §3
- Community colleges**
- Accelerated college credit programs, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic
 - Admission of high school students, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484
 - ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Community colleges (Cont.)

- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Contracts, educational services, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
- Coordination with high schools, generally, 341.009, 341.446, 341.450
- Developmental educational requirements, 350.432
- Distribution of information to 11th and 12th graders, 341.446
- Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130
- Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
- Full-time equivalent students, determining number, 341.484
- GED, high school equivalency, 350.175, 350.176, 350.432
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
- High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Higher education and career path skills, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
- Modified or extended diploma, financial aid eligibility of student with, 348.007
- Post-graduate scholar programs, 327.108
- Professional programs, cooperation, 332.075, 332.155
- Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849
- Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Workforce pilot projects (construction, architecture, engineering), 660.349, 660.352
- Youth Employment Program, Oregon, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally
- Youth reengagement system, 417.859

Community learning centers, see **COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS**, generally

Community participation, education process, policy, 329.125

Community schools

- Advisory involvement, community, 336.520
- Defined, 336.505
- Local advisory bodies, duties, 336.520
- Operation, school district or other governmental bodies, 336.525
- Policy, Education Department direction, 336.510

Compensation

- Compensatory education programs, grants, 327.023
- Construction work, labor standards, 327.635
- Officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Complaints

- Abbreviated school day programs, 343.328, 343.333
- Interscholastic activities, voluntary organizations administering, 332.075
- Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
- Religious activities, involvement, 327.109
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
- Sexual harassment, 342.704
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
- Teacher disciplinary process, 342.176

Component school district, defined, 335.482

Composting sites near schools, restrictions, 268.318, 459.243

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Compulsory education, see **Attendance**, this topic

Computers and information systems

- Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
- Career and technical education, 344.059, 344.141
- Connecting Oregon Libraries Fund, 357.790
- Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424
- Curricula using technology, policies, 336.840
- Cyberbullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic
- Digital Learning, Oregon, 336.851, 336.856
- Donations, surplus property, 279A.280
- Early Literacy Success School Grant program, 327.835
- Facility information database, 326.547
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan data, 332.334
- Immunization information, 433.269
- Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431A.360
- Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
- Online instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic
- Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840
- Professional development websites, 329.824, 344.059, 344.141
- Records, see **Records**, this topic
- School Technology Account, 759.445
- Seismic risk categories, website, 516.030
- Student Information Protection Act, Oregon, 336.184
- Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
- Teacher and administrator discipline, online lists, 342.203

Concussions and brain injuries, 336.485, 336.490, 336.495

Condemnation of property, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182

Conduct of students, generally, 339.240, 339.250

Confidential information, see **Privileged and confidential information**, this topic

Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424

Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820

Consent of parent or guardian, see **Parents or guardians**, this topic

Consolidation, see **Mergers**, this topic

Constitution, United States, instruction, 336.057

Construction and repair, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Contracts and agreements

See also **Purchasing and contracting**, this topic

Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic

Employment contracts

Administrators, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Indemnification, certain property uses, 30.774

Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact, 342.187

Native Americans

Curriculum, 329.493

Mascots, 332.075

Nondisclosure agreements, prohibitions, 339.392, 343.186

Oregon Civics Day for Teachers conference, 336.029

Pediatric nursing facilities, 343.941

Preschool Promise Program, 329.172

Programs before and after school, 336.014

Recovery schools, 336.680

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Controlled substances, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic

Cooperation and cooperative agreements

Accelerated college credit programs, 340.320, 340.323, 340.326

Charter schools, providing educational services to, 338.080

Community college districts, 341.290, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484

Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961

Early childhood professional development systems, 329.219

Educator Advancement Council, see **EDUCATOR ADVANCEMENT COUNCIL**, generally

Intellectual property, 332.745, 332.750

Local governments, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Parking regulation, 332.445

Recovery schools, 336.680

Teacher Mobility Compact, Interstate, 342.187

Vocational education programs, 332.075

Youth job development organizations, 344.425

Corporal punishment, 161.205, 339.250

Corporate bodies, as, 332.072, 334.125

Correctional facilities, children in, schooling, 339.115, 339.129

Councils, 21st Century Schools, 329.704

Counseling, coordinated comprehensive programs, 329.603

Counties, new or boundary changes, property disposition, 202.220

Courses of instruction

(Generally), 326.011, 326.051, 332.075, 336.035

Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic

Academic content standards, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485

Adult education, 336.145

Agricultural education, 327.910, 327.915

Alcohol and drug abuse, 336.071, 336.222, 336.241, 336.246

Alternative education programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic

Animals

Dissection, refusal by student, 337.300

Humane treatment, 336.067

Apprenticeship courses of study, 660.160, 660.162

Arts, see **Arts and art instruction**, this topic

Braille, see **Braille**, this topic

Breakfast considered instructional time, 327.535

Calendar, see **Calendar**, this topic

Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Child sexual abuse prevention, 336.059

Chinese language, 326.327

Civics, 329.025, 329.045, 336.029

Common Curriculum Goals, 329.045, 329.075

Concussions and brain injuries, academic accommodations, 336.495

Constitution of United States, 336.057

Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575

Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.020

Diploma requirements, 329.451

Driver training, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic

Economics, 329.025, 329.045

Employment-related education and training, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

English, see **English**, this topic

Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Courses of instruction (Cont.)

Ethics and morality, 336.067

Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic

Financial aid, ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570

Financial education, 329.025, 329.045

Geography, 329.025, 329.045

Health education

(Generally), 329.025, 329.045

CPR and defibrillator use, 336.472

Oral health, 336.473

Organ and tissue donation, 336.474

Sexuality and sexually transmitted infections, 336.035, 336.455, 336.465

High schools, union, extended course, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.502

Higher education

College coursework, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic; **Community colleges**, this topic

Higher education and career path skills, 329.025, 329.045

History

(Generally), 329.025, 329.045

Oregon Studies, 329.492

United States, 336.057, 337.260

Holocaust and genocide, 329.494

Languages, see **Languages**, this topic

Law obedience, 336.067

Mathematics, see **Mathematics**, this topic

Military children, interstate compact, 326.552 et seq.

Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113

Native American experience in Oregon, 329.493

Nondiscrimination, 336.067, 336.082, 336.086

Online instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic

Oral health, 336.473

Oregon Studies, 329.492

Organ and tissue donation, 336.474

Outdoor school programs, see **Outdoor school programs**, this topic

Parental skills and child development, 336.107

Parenting education, implementing programs, policy, 329.160

Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

Personal financial education, 329.025, 329.045

Physical education, see **Physical education**, this topic

Post-graduate scholar programs, 327.108

Programs before and after usual classroom hours, contracts, 336.014

Recycling and waste reduction, 459A.750

Respect for all humans, 336.067

Saturday, teaching required courses, 336.010

Science, see **Science**, this topic

Sexuality and sexually transmitted infections, 336.035, 336.455, 336.465

Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic

Social studies, review of standards, see note after, 329.045

Special education programs, 343.055

State aid, eligibility, 339.141

State Board duties, 326.011, 326.051, 336.145

STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.726

Substance abuse, 336.071, 336.222, 336.241, 336.246

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Courses of instruction (Cont.)

- Summer programs, see **Summer programs**, this topic
- Technology, curricula using, policies, 336.840
- Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Textbooks and instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
- Tobacco, effects, 336.067
- "Tom McCall: A Better Oregon", 187.263
- Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Twelve-month class schedule, optional, 336.012
- Vocational, districts, 332.075

COVID-19, civil actions, see **note after**, 30.990

CPR instruction, 336.472

Creation of school in other district, 332.158

Crimes and offenses

- Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
- Alcohol and drugs, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic
- Athlete agents, 702.991
- Custodial interviews, 133.402
- Discipline of students, law enforcement referrals, 339.250
- Disorderly conduct (false reports of fires, emergencies, etc.), 166.023
- Domestic violence and teen dating violence, see **Domestic violence and teen dating violence**, this topic
- Employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Gang involvement, policy, 336.109
- Hazing, 163.197
- Homeschooling attendance-related violations, 153.657, 339.990
- Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution, 167.085
- Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic
- Public place, defined, 161.015
- Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329
- Vehicular and traffic offenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES; School zones**, this topic
- Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Curriculum, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Custodians, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Cyberbullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic

Damages to school property, pupil and parents, assessment against, 339.270

Day treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Days, see **Calendar**, this topic

Deaf, Oregon School for the

- (Generally), 346.010
- Admission of pupils, 346.030
- Building and grounds, 346.047
- Course of instruction, 346.020
- Director of school, 346.020
- Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
- Grants-in-aid, students who are deaf, 346.070
- Individualized education programs, intellectual or developmental disability, 346.015, 346.035
- Nonresident students, enrollment, 346.017
- Real property, authority, 346.047
- Rules, 346.010, 346.015, 346.020

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Deaf, Oregon School for the (Cont.)

- Staff, teachers (Generally), 346.020
- Director of school, 346.020
- Notice of reasonable assurance of continued employment, 346.080
- State Personnel Relations Law, 240.205, 240.240
- State School Fund grants, 327.023
- Surplus products, sale and exchange, 179.460
- Tort claims, payment, 179.210
- Transportation of pupils, 346.041
- Trust accounts, student funds, 346.055
- Workers' compensation coverage, work experience trainees, 656.135

Deafness and hearing impairments

- See also **Disabilities, children with**, this topic
- Deaf Students' Bill of Rights, 346.090, 346.091
- Oregon School for the Deaf, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic
- Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270

Defibrillators, 327.365, 336.472, 339.345

Definitions

- Abbreviated school day program, 343.321
- Academic content standards, 329.007
- Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300, 340.315
- Administrative office for the county, 339.005
- Administrator, 342.120
- Alternative education student, 339.256
- Approved educator preparation program, 342.120
- Approved recovery school, 336.680
- Arts, 329.007
- Asthma, 339.866
- Beginning teacher; beginning administrator, 329.788
- Behavior intervention plan, 343.154
- Bias incident, 339.347
- Chronic absenteeism, 327.853
- Classified school employee, 332.544, 332.554, 334.231, 342.621, 342.626
- Commission licensee, 342.120
- Community learning center, 329.007
- Content-based assessment, 329.485
- Corporal punishment, 339.250
- Covered information, 336.184
- Criterion-referenced assessment, 329.485
- Cyberbullying, 339.351
- Day treatment program, 343.961
- Dental screening, 336.213
- Diverse (educators), 342.433
- Domestic violence, 339.366
- ELL student, 327.345
- English language learner, 336.079
- Eye examination, 336.211
- Foster care, 339.133
- Functional behavioral assessment, 343.154
- Harassment, intimidation or bullying, 339.351
- High school equivalency program, 339.460
- Higher education and career path skills, 329.007
- History, geography, economics and civics, 329.007
- Increased learning time, 329.045
- Independent communication, 336.840
- Instruction, 342.120
- Instructional assistant, 342.120
- Intern teacher, 332.505
- Language arts, 329.007

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Definitions (Cont.)

Large school district, 195.110
Medically complex students; medically fragile students, 336.201
Medication, 339.866, 339.867
Military child, 339.139
Nursing-dependent students, 336.201
Oregon Studies, 329.007
Pediatric nursing facility, 343.941
Performance-based assessment, 329.485
Personal financial education, 329.007
Pilot education service district, 334.105
Plan student, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849
Prenatal to Kindergarten Program, Oregon, 329.175
Proficiency education, 329.119
Program audit, 327.853
Protected class, 339.351
Public education program, 329.901
Residential treatment program, 343.961
Restraint, 339.285
Retaliation, 659.852
Safety threat action, 339.324
School district, 329.007
Seclusion, 339.285
Severe allergy, 339.866
Sexual conduct, 339.370
Special government body, 174.117
Specialized learning area, 339.256
Student bathroom, 326.545
Suicidal behavior, 339.341
Symbol of hate, 339.347
Talented and gifted children, 343.395
Targeted advertising, 336.184
Teacher, 342.120
Teen dating violence, 339.366
Threat to student safety, 339.329
Tip line, 339.329
Violence, 339.341
Vision screening, 336.211
Without consent (sexual harassment), 342.704
World languages, 329.007

Dental and oral health care

Auxiliary services agreements, 332.111
Coordinated care organizations, 413.227
Dental sealant programs, 431A.725
Fluoride varnish applications, Head Start and pre-kindergarten programs, 680.026
Instruction in oral health, 336.473
Screenings, 336.213, 336.214

Deposit, lockers, 339.155

Diabetes, student occurrences, reporting, 444.310

Digital Learning, Oregon, 336.851, 336.856

Diplomas and certificates

See also **Graduation from high school**, this topic
(Generally), 329.451
Attendance certificates, 329.451
Charter schools, 329.451, 338.115
Compulsory attendance, exemption, students with diploma, 339.030
Early warning system, 327.367
GED and high school equivalency tests, see **GED and high school equivalency programs**, this topic
Grade level advancement, 329.451
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Institutionalized persons, 339.877
Juvenile Detention Education Program, 336.585

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Diplomas and certificates (Cont.)

Military, students, see **Military**, this topic
Modified or extended
(Generally), 329.451
Financial aid eligibility, post-secondary education, 348.007
Recovery schools, 336.680
Requirements, generally, 329.045, 329.451
Veterans, war service, issuance, 332.114
Youth Corrections Education Program, 336.590
Youth reengagement system, 417.859

Disabilities, children with

Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic
Access by student to specialized learning areas or common areas, 339.256
Admission to schools, requirement, 339.115
Blindness and visual impairments, see **Blindness and visual impairments**, this topic
Correctional facility inmates, 339.115, 339.129
Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic
Disciplinary removal, 339.252
Dyslexia, see **Dyslexia**, this topic
Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic
Physical education requirements, 329.496
Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic
Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.

Disadvantaged children, facilities and services, generally, 343.650, 343.660, 343.670, 343.680

Discipline

(Generally), 339.240, 339.250
Age and grade, consideration, 339.250
Disabilities, children with, disciplinary removal, 339.252
Expulsion of students, see **Expulsion of students**, this topic
Grading policies, attendance, consideration allowed, 339.280
Physical force, use on students, 161.205, 339.250
Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
Suspension of students, 339.250, 339.885
Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Disease control, see **Health and wellness**, this topic

Dissection of animals, refusal by student, 337.300

Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

Diversity, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Division of state into districts, 330.005

Domestic violence and teen dating violence

(Generally), 339.366
Grant programs, Department of Human Services, 409.292
Informational posters, 339.368
Oregon Domestic and Sexual Violence Services Fund, 147.453
Private schools, civil action compelling compliance, 30.849

Drivers and driving, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic

Dropouts, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic

Drugs, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic

Dyslexia

(Generally), 326.726

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Dyslexia (Cont.)

Teacher training, 326.726, 342.147

Early childhood education

See also **Prekindergarten programs**, this topic
(Generally), 329.160, 329.235

Criminal records checks, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE**

Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.781, 417.782

Early Learning and Care, Department of, see

EARLY LEARNING AND CARE, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL**, generally

Early Learning Hubs, 329.172, 336.101, 417.784, 417.827, 417.829, 417.831

Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104

Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic

Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic

Educators, generally, 329.172, 329.175, 329.181

International early childhood professionals, 329A.525

Long-range plan, funding, 329.165

Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075

Policy, 329.075, 329.160

Professional development, 329.219

Scholarship program for educators, 329.181

School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Services for children and families, see **Educational Act for the 21st Century, Oregon**, this topic

Early intervention services, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Early Literacy Success Initiative

(Generally), 327.827

Birth Through Five Literacy Plan, 327.839, 327.841

Corrective action plans, 327.837

Definitions, 327.825

Early Literacy Success Community Grant program, 327.843, 327.845

Early literacy success plan, 327.831, 327.837

Early Literacy Success School Grant program, 327.829 et seq.

Funding and finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Monitoring and intervention, Department of Education, 327.837

Purposes, 327.827

Reporting requirements, 327.835, 327.839

Early Success Reading Initiative

(Generally), 329.832

Reports, 329.837

Early warning system, high school graduation, 327.367

Earthquakes and seismic safety

Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**

Drills and instruction, 336.071

Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910

Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400

Seismic risk categories, assessments, 332.163, 516.030

Economics, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Education accountability framework advisory committee, 329.079

Education service districts

(Generally), 334.005, 334.010

Actions, suits, 334.125

Adverse possession, real property, 326.543

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Education service districts (Cont.)

Audits, 276A.253, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240

Board of directors, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**

Census, 327.423, 334.032

Charter schools, services to, 338.115

Child guidance clinics, gifts, 334.215

Community college districts, contracts, services, 341.440

Component school district, defined, 334.003

Composition of education service districts, 334.013

Corporate bodies, as, 334.125

Creation, 334.010

Definitions, 334.003, 334.105

Early childhood programs, 329.235

Elections, see **Elections**, this topic

Employees and officers

Benefits, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT**

BOARD, OREGON, generally

Classified employees, 334.231

Interview requirements, withdrawn school districts, 334.017

Motor vehicle records, removing addresses from, 802.250

Superintendent, 334.225

Termination or dismissal, 334.225, 334.231

Workers' compensation, apprentices and trainees, 656.138

Entrepreneurial services and facilities, 334.185

Expenditure estimates, preparation, 294.393

Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Gifts and donations, 334.125, 334.215

Intellectual property, 332.745

Joint school district, defined, 334.003

Lease-purchase, personal property, acquisition, 334.125

Legal status, 334.125

Local service plans, 334.175

Mergers, 330.003

Office space, 334.145

Oregon transparency website, required postings, 276A.253

Patents, copyrights, discoveries, acquisition, 332.745

Performance measures, 334.175

Pilot education service districts, 334.105, 334.108, 334.112, 334.115

Public contracts, limitations, 279C.325

Regions, list, 334.013

Reorganization

(Generally), 334.550 et seq.

Boundary board, State Board of Education as, 334.690

Effective date, 334.720

Effects of reorganization, 334.550

Hearings, 334.710, 334.720

New district, organization, 334.730, 334.740, 334.750, 334.760, 334.770

Order, 334.720

Petitions for, 334.710

Reports, 327.254, 334.115, 334.219

Services

Core services, local service plan, 334.175

Entrepreneurial services and facilities, 334.185

Expenditures, percentages of amounts received, 334.177

Operations plans, 334.125

Standards of adequacy, 334.217

Withdrawn school districts, 334.125

Special education services, 334.175

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Education service districts (Cont.)

- Special government body, defined, 174.117
- Standards, adequacy of services and facilities, 334.217
- State guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §1 et seq.
- Superintendent, 334.225
- Title of real property, 334.127
- Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
- Withdrawal of school district
 - (Generally), 334.015
 - Disposition of real property, 334.127
 - Funding and services, effect, 334.125
 - Interview requirements, employment vacancies, 334.017
 - Rejoining, 334.019
 - State School Fund distributions, 327.019
- Zones
 - Election of directors, 334.025, 334.045, 334.090, 334.730
 - Establishment, 334.032, 334.730
 - Nomination of directors, 334.035, 334.740
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108

Education Support Professional of the Year Program, Oregon, 342.974

Education, Department of, see EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Education, State Board of, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF, generally

Educational Act for the 21st Century, Oregon

- (Generally), 329.005 et seq.
- Academic content standards, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485
- Advisory committee on education accountability framework, 329.079
- Agency coordinating, 329.005
- Assessments (schools, districts, students), see **Assessments and evaluations**, this topic
- Citation of Act, 329.005
- Common Curriculum Goals, 329.045, 329.075
- Definitions, 329.007
- Early childhood education, see **Early childhood education**, this topic
- Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049
- Goals, 329.015
- Increased learning time, 329.025, 329.045
- Legislative intent, 329.015, 329.025
- Legislative review, 329.005
- Parental and community participation, policy, 329.125
- Proficiency education, 329.119
- Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Review and revision of Common Curriculum Goals, performance indicators, and diploma requirements, 329.045, 329.075
- Rules, generally, 329.075
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Services for children and families
 - (Generally), 329.155
 - Long-range plan, 329.165
- Statewide implementation, 329.075

Educational equity advisory committees, 329.711

Educational Opportunity for Military Children, Interstate Compact on, 326.552 et seq.

Educational television and radio programs, 354.410, 354.420, 354.430

Election days, limited holiday, 336.010

Elections

- (Generally), 332.118 et seq.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Elections (Cont.)

- Annexation, 330.101
 - Bonds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - Boundary changes, 330.101, 330.133
 - Consolidation, 330.101
 - Course of study, extending, union high schools, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.500
 - Education service districts
 - Board of directors, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 - Consolidation, 334.720
 - Electors, qualifications, 330.133
 - Merger, 330.101, 334.720
 - Pending boundary changes, existing districts, 330.133
 - Petitions, mergers, remonstrance, zoning etc., filing with county clerk, 332.118
 - Recall
 - Education service districts, 334.095
 - Vacancies, filling, 332.030
 - School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 - Supervisory authority, Secretary of State, 332.118
 - Taxation, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - Voter registration, high schools, 329.049
 - Warrants, negotiable interest-bearing, 328.213
 - Withdrawal of territory, 330.101
 - Zoning, director nomination, 332.128
- ### Electronic systems and devices, see Computers and information systems, this topic
- ### Emergencies and disasters
- See also **Safety**, this topic
 - Clean air, warming, and cooling spaces, 431A.410, 431A.412
 - Dates, school finance, effect, 327.021, 327.061, 327.095, 327.103, 327.133, 327.137
 - Drills and instruction, 336.071
 - Earthquakes and seismic safety, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
 - Oregon Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, 401.536
 - Physical education requirements, waiver, 329.496
 - Public health emergencies
 - COVID-19, civil actions, see note after, 30.990
 - Family leave from employment, school closure, 659A.156, 659A.159, 659A.168
 - School services employees, retaliation, 659A.203
 - Wildfire-impacted districts, grants, see note preceding, 327.001
- ### Employed children
- Employment certificates, 653.307
 - Exemption from compulsory attendance laws, 339.030
 - School vacations, 653.320
- ### Employees, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, generally
- ### Employment-related education and training
- (Generally), 329.850
 - Apprenticeship courses of study, coordination, 660.160, 660.162
 - Apprenticeship opportunities, information, 344.742
 - Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 - Career path skills, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - Maritime sector, strategic investment program, 660.420
 - Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (federal), 660.310

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Employment-related education and training

(Cont.)

Workforce pilot projects (construction, architecture, engineering), 660.349, 660.352

Youth apprenticeship and training programs, see

APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES

Youth Employment Program, Oregon, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally

Youth job development organizations, see **WORK-FORCE DEVELOPMENT**

Energy

Audits, 757.612

Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**

Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see **JOBS, ENERGY AND SCHOOLS FUND**, generally
LEED certification requirement, bond financing, 286A.810

English

English language learners and programs

(Generally), 336.079

Access by student to specialized learning areas or common areas, 339.256

Advisory group, 336.076

Compulsory attendance exemption, certain foreign students, 339.030

Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic

Educators, training and qualifications, 327.345, 336.081

Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.883

Reports, 327.016

Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.

Language arts

Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Diploma requirements, 329.451

Enrollment, see **Admission of students**, this topic

Environmental conditions

Asbestos, see **Asbestos**, this topic

Carbon dioxide monitoring devices, 332.356

Carbon monoxide monitoring devices, 332.331

Composting sites near schools, 268.318, 459.243

Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331, 332.334, 332.337

HVAC systems, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Lead hazards, 332.331, 431A.360

Mercury, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**

Pesticides and pests, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**

Radon, 332.331, 332.341, 332.345

Equal access by certain students to specialized learning areas or common areas, 339.256

Equity, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049

Ethics and morality, instruction, 336.067

Ethnicity, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Evidence

Special education hearings, 343.165

Student-employee privilege, 40.245

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Examinations and tests

See also **Assessments and evaluations**, this topic
AP and IB exams, academic credit, 350.417

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Examinations and tests (Cont.)

Charter schools, testing facilities, 338.130

Drugs and alcohol, transportation providers, 825.415

GED, high school equivalency, see **GED and high school equivalency programs**, this topic

Health care, see **Health and wellness**, this topic

Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.334

Homeschooled students, 339.035

HVAC systems, 332.354, 332.356, 332.358

Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Excellence, students' commitment to, state policy, 336.179

Exit doors, maintenance, 336.071

Expanded Options Program

(Generally), 340.005 et seq.

Alternative programs, 340.090

Charter schools, 340.073

Credits, 340.040, 340.080

Definitions, 340.005

Duplicate courses, 340.030

Eligible courses, enrollment, 340.030, 340.040, 340.080

Financial agreements, instructional costs, 340.045

Notice to students and parents, 340.015

Rules, 340.015, 340.080

Special education and related services, 340.070

State School Fund grants, 340.045, 340.050

Students

Academic progress, 340.030

Application, acceptance, 340.030

Costs of instruction, not chargeable to student, 340.050

Dropouts, providing information to, 340.015

Educational learning plan, 340.025

Eligible courses, enrollment, 340.030, 340.040, 340.080

Financial aid, ineligibility, 340.050

Intent to participate, notice, 340.025

Textbooks and materials, property of school district, 340.050

Transportation, 340.050

Waiver of program requirements, 340.083

Expulsion of students

(Generally), 339.250

Age and grade, consideration, 339.250

Expulsion from another school, denying admission, 339.115

Firearms, 339.250

Hearings, exceptions to public meetings law, 332.061

Secret society membership, grounds for, 339.885

Extended educational experiences, community agencies, 336.175

Eye care and vision

Blindness and visual impairments, see **Blindness and visual impairments**, this topic

Screenings and exams, 336.211, 336.212, 343.146

Facilities, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Family abuse and violence, see **Domestic violence and teen dating violence**, this topic

Farms and farming, see **Agriculture and horticulture**, this topic

Fees, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Feminine hygiene products, student bathrooms, 326.545

Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Financial education, 329.025, 329.045

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Fines and penalties

- See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Custodians, civil service law, 242.990
- Homeschooling attendance-related violations, 153.657, 339.990
- School zones, 153.020, 811.235

Firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Fires and fire prevention, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Flags

- Buildings, display, 339.875
- Instruction, respect, 336.067
- Saluting, 339.875

Food and beverages

- After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
- Allergies, medication, 339.866 et seq.
- Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.531, 327.535, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431
- Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575
- Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331
- Hunger Free Schools Account, 327.548
- Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431
- Oregon food product purchases, 336.426, 336.431
- Polystyrene foam materials, 336.445
- Restaurant regulation exemption, lunchrooms, 624.038
- Standards, items sold to students, 336.423
- Summer meal programs, 327.527, 336.431
- USDA Foods, 327.520, 327.525

Force and violence

- Abuse, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
- Domestic violence and teen dating violence, see **Domestic violence and teen dating violence**, this topic
- Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
- Safe school alliance, 339.312
- Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- School personnel, use of physical force, 161.205, 339.250
- Student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Target lists, notice to parents, subject individuals, 339.327
- Weapons and firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Foreign nations and students

- Compulsory attendance exemption, 339.030
- Early childhood professionals, international, 329A.525
- Languages
 - Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - Chinese language instruction, 326.327
- Residency, foreign exchange students in dormitories, 339.133

Forest Lands, Common School, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Foster youth

- Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic
- Residency, 339.133, 339.134
- Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.
- Visitation scheduling around school attendance, 418.194

Fraternities, 339.885

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Free admission, 339.115

Freedom of speech and press, school-sponsored media, 336.477

Funds and accounts, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Future Farmers of America, coordination, education programs, 327.910

Gang involvement, policy, 336.109

Garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431

GED and high school equivalency programs

- Athletics or activities participation, 339.450, 339.460
- Higher education institution requirements, 350.432
- Test passage, 350.175, 350.432
- Unemancipated students, tests, 350.176

Gender identity

- See also **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Statewide education plan for students, 329.847

Genocide instruction, 329.494

Geography, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Gifted children, see **Talented and gifted education**, this topic

Gifts and donations, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Grades

- Advancement, grade levels, 329.451
- Attendance, consideration, 339.280
- Policies, 339.280

Graduation from high school

- (Generally), 329.451
- Diplomas and certificates, see **Diplomas and certificates**, this topic
- Dropouts, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic
- Early warning system, 327.367
- GED and high school equivalency programs, see **GED and high school equivalency programs**, this topic
- High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Act, 327.850 et seq.
- Higher education, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic; **Community colleges**, this topic
- Military uniform, right to wear at ceremony, 329.451
- Native American cultural items, right to wear at ceremony, 332.112

Grants, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Guardians, see **Parents or guardians**, this topic

Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815

Guns, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying

- See also **Menacing, students**, this topic
- Definitions, 339.351
- Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250
- Findings, legislature, 339.353
- Interscholastic activities, voluntary organizations administering, 332.075
- Notice to parents, 339.356
- Policies, 339.356
- Prevention initiatives, 339.359
- Prohibitions, 339.356, 339.362
- Reporting, 339.362
- Sexual harassment, see **Sexual harassment**, this topic
- Statewide School Safety and Prevention System, 339.341
- Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
- Training programs, 339.359

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying (Cont.)

Victims

Protected class, defined, 339.351

Redress, 339.364

Retaliation against, 339.362

Witnesses, retaliation against, 339.362

Hate symbols, policies, 339.347

Hawaiians, Native, statewide education plan for students, 329.849

Hazardous materials, see **Environmental conditions**, this topic

Hazing, student organizations, 163.197

Health and wellness

Adrenal insufficiency, treatment, 433.825

Alcohol and drug abuse, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic

Allergic response treatment, 339.866 et seq.

Alternative delivery system pilot projects, see notes after, 413.223

Auxiliary services agreements, 332.111

Concussions and brain injuries, 336.485, 336.490, 336.495

Coordinated care organizations, 413.223, 413.225, 413.227, 414.578

CPR instruction, students, 336.472

Defibrillators, 327.365, 336.472, 339.345

Dental and oral health care, see **Dental and oral health care**, this topic

Disease control

Immunizations, see **Immunizations**, this topic

Persons affected, excluding, 433.255, 433.260

Environmental conditions, see **Environmental conditions**, this topic

Examinations, screenings, etc.

Athletics participation, 336.479

Dental, 336.213, 336.214

Dyslexia, 326.726

Mental health

Screenings, 336.216

Students threatening harm or violence, evaluations, 339.250

Special education, 343.146

Vision, eyes, 336.211, 336.212, 343.146

Excused student absences, 339.065

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Health centers, school-based, 413.223, 413.225, 413.227, 414.578

Health education, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Hypoglycemia, glucagon administration, 433.825

Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic

Insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic

Medications

(Generally), 339.866 et seq.

Adrenal insufficiency, treatment, 433.825

Asthma and severe allergies, 339.866, 339.869, 339.871

Definitions, 339.866, 339.867

Glucagon, hypoglycemia treatment, 433.825

Liability, school personnel, 339.870, 339.871

Mind-altering prescriptions, prohibitions, 339.873

Overdose reversal drugs, 339.869, 339.870

Policies and procedures, 339.869

Rules, 339.869

Self-administration by student, 339.866

Mental or behavioral health

Counseling, coordinated comprehensive programs, 329.603

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Health and wellness (Cont.)

Mental or behavioral health (Cont.)

Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961

Excused student absences, 339.065

Mind-altering prescriptions, prohibitions, 339.873

Screenings, 336.216

Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Students threatening harm or violence, procedures, 339.250

Suicide, see **Suicide intervention and prevention**, this topic

Nurses and nursing services, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Organ and tissue donation, instruction, 336.474

Pediatric nursing facilities, education costs, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Physical education, see **Physical education**, this topic

Public health emergencies, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic

Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Substance abuse and prevention, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic

Sun protection for students, 339.874

Surveys, students, 329.078

Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331, 332.334, 332.337

Heating (HVAC) systems, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

High schools

ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570

Colleges and universities, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic

Community colleges, see **Community colleges**, this topic

Diplomas and certificates, see **Diplomas and certificates**, this topic

District responsibility where no school, 335.090, 335.095

District school boards, authority, 332.075

Driver training, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic

Dropouts, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic

Early warning system, 327.367

Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic

Fees, 339.155

Grade-level advancement, 329.451

Graduation, see **Graduation from high school**, this topic

High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Institutionalized persons, diplomas, 339.877

Insurance, blanket health, 743.536

Military, students, see **Military**, this topic

Nationally normed student assessment, 10th grade, 329.488

Non-high-school districts, 335.090, 335.095

Out of state instruction, 335.090, 335.095

Post-graduate scholar programs, 327.108

Small high schools, school finance, 327.077

Union high school districts

Abolition of districts, 335.482

Application of common school district laws, 335.210

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

High schools (Cont.)

- Union high school districts (Cont.)
 - Common school districts
 - Creation, boundary changes, effect, 335.290
 - Laws, application, 335.210
 - Property, use, purchase, 335.465
 - Transformation into, 12.270, 335.482, 335.505
 - Contracts, property use, 335.465
 - Course of study, extension, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.500, 335.502
 - Defined, 330.005
 - Election, adding district, effect, 335.525
 - Merger of districts, board continuance, 335.505
 - School districts laws, application, 335.210
 - Transformation into common school districts, 12.270, 335.482, 335.505
- Vocational education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Voter registration, 329.049

Higher education, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic; **Community colleges**, this topic

History, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Holidays and commemorations

- (Generally), 336.010
- Classified School Employees Week, 336.022
- Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029

Holocaust instruction, 329.494

Homeschooling

- (Generally), 339.035
- Examinations, 339.035
- Exemption from compulsory attendance law, 339.030
- Interscholastic activities, participation, 339.460
- Violations, fines, 153.657, 339.990

Hours, see **Calendar**, this topic

HVAC systems, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Hypoglycemia, glucagon administration, 433.825

Immunizations

- (Generally), 433.267
- Additional requirements, adoption, 433.284
- Advisory committee, membership, 433.245
- Availability, ensuring, local public health authorities, 433.269
- Definitions, 433.235
- Parental responsibility, 433.240
- Records, 433.267, 433.269, 433.280
- Reports, 433.269
- Rules, 433.273
- Thimerosal, pediatric vaccines, 433.271
- Vaccine educational module, 433.267, 433.273

Improvements in student achievement

- Advisory committee on education accountability framework, 329.079
- Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic
- Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic
- Oregon Educational Act for the 21st Century, see **Educational Act for the 21st Century, Oregon**, this topic
- Proficiency education, 329.119
- Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Recognition of student excellence, state policy, 336.179
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Improvements in student achievement (Cont.)

- School Improvement Fund grants, 327.290, 327.294, 327.297
- Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849
- STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
- Strategic investments, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Student assessments, see **Assessments and evaluations**, this topic
- Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.
- Student success teams, 327.222, 327.224
- Student Success, Fund for, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830
- Summer program grants, Title I schools, 327.298, 327.341

Indemnification, property-related contracts, 30.774

Indians, see **Native Americans**, this topic

Informational surveys, see **Surveys (informational)**, this topic

Injuries to employees, reporting, 339.309

Institutionalized persons, diplomas, 339.877

Instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic

Instructional subjects and time, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Insurance

- Athletes, traffic patrol, district insurance, 332.435
- Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Employee compensation, as, 332.505
- Liability, 30.290, 332.435
- Medical and hospital service contracts, 332.432
- Reserve fund, 332.437
- Student health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551

Intellectual or developmental disabilities, see

Disabilities, children with, this topic

Intellectual property

- Districts, 332.745, 332.750
- State Board of Education, 326.520, 326.530, 326.540

Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic

Internet, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic

Interscholastic activities, see **Activities**, this topic

Intimidation, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic

Investigations

- Abbreviated school day programs, 343.328
- Absences, 339.055
- Abuse or sexual conduct, 339.388, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391, 342.176, 343.186, 419B.019, 419B.020, 419B.045
- Employee misconduct or wrongdoing, generally, internal investigation, 342.961
- Religious activities, district involvement, 327.109
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
- Sexual harassment complaints, 342.704
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
- Teacher disciplinary process, generally, 342.176
- Weapons and firearms possession, reports of, 339.315

Job training, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

Joint facilities, financing, 280.150

Joint school district, defined, 330.005

Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Judgments against, satisfaction, 30.390

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Kindergarten

(Generally), 327.106, 336.095

Definitions, 336.092

Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104

Free of charge, 336.095

Rules

(Generally), 336.095

Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101

Educator diversity and equity, 326.051

School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

State board authority, 326.051

King, Martin Luther Jr., birthday observance, 336.010

Labor and employment

See also **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Employed children, see **Employed children**, this topic

Employment-related education and training, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

Migrant workers' children, summer programs, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835

Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING Languages**

Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

American Indian languages, see **Native Americans**, this topic

Chinese, instruction, 326.327

Diploma requirements, 329.451

English, see **English**, this topic

Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic

Speech-language pathologists, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Teachers, staff reductions, considerations, 342.934

Large school districts, school facility plan, 195.110

Latino or Hispanic students

See also **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Migrant children, summer programs, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835

Statewide education plan, 329.845, 329.849

Law obedience, instruction, 336.067

Lead hazards, 332.331, 431A.360

Legal status, 332.072, 334.125

Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Liability

Insurance, 30.290, 332.435

Parents, damage to property by pupils, 339.270

Privileges and immunities, see **Privileges and immunities**, this topic

Threats of violence or harm, notice to parents, subject individuals, 339.327

Torts, see **TORTS**

Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655

Weapons and firearms, possession, reporting, 339.315

Youth offenders, disclosure of information regarding, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326

Libraries

Connecting Oregon Libraries Fund, 357.790

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Libraries (Cont.)

Local district continuous improvement plans, 329.095

State aid, generally, 357.206

State Library School Library Fund, 293.110

Light fixtures, T type bulbs, 332.207

Lincoln, Abraham, birthday observance, 336.010

Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704

Lockdowns, see **Safety**, this topic

Lockers, deposit, 339.155

Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075

Lottery, Oregon State, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Low income

See also **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Charter school funding calculations, 338.157

Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic

Meal and food programs, see **Food and beverages**, this topic

Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.

Summer programs, see **Summer programs**, this topic

Tuition, 339.147

Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531, 327.537, 327.545, 327.548, 336.431

Mandarin dialect of Chinese, language instruction, 326.327

Marijuana, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic

Mascots, Native American tribes, 332.075

Mathematics

Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Diploma requirements, 329.451

STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

Meal programs, see **Food and beverages**, this topic

Media, students, expression rights, 336.477

Medical care, see **Health and wellness**, this topic

Menacing, students

See also **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic

Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250

Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327

Menstrual products, student bathrooms, 326.545

Mental health, see **Health and wellness**, this topic

Mercury, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**

Mergers

See also **Boundary changes**, this topic

Administrative districts, 330.113

Affected district, defined, 330.090

Boundary board, duties, 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101

Budget pending effective date, 330.106

Countywide districts, name, 330.113

Defined, 330.003

Effect, 330.113

Effective date, 330.103

Elections, 330.101

Findings by boundary board, 330.090, 330.101

Hearings, boundary board, 330.101

Indebtedness, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113

Joint districts, 330.095

Kindergarten programs, 327.106

Limitations, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101

Name

Most populous district, 330.095, 330.113

New district, 330.113

New district, name, employees, etc., 330.113

Noncontiguous areas, 330.090

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Mergers (Cont.)

- Notices
 - (Generally), 330.101
 - Hearings, newspaper publication, 330.400
- Number of merged district, 330.113
- Opportunity to consider change or merger, 330.101
- Petitions for, 330.090, 330.095, 330.113
- Remonstrances, 330.101
- Remote small schools, school finance, 327.077
- Review, 330.101
- Small schools and districts, school finance, 327.077, 327.358
- Tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113
- Union high school districts, 335.505
- Voting, elector qualifications, 330.103

Methadone clinics, locating within 1,000 feet, 430.590

Migrant children, summer programs, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835

Military

- Schoolteacher licensure, military spouses, 342.187, 342.195
- Students
 - At-risk youth programs, Oregon Military Department, 327.008, 396.360
- Military children
 - Excused absences, 339.065
 - Interstate compact, 326.552 et seq.
 - Residency, 339.139
- Uniform, wearing at graduation, 329.451
- Veterans, war service, diplomas, 332.114

Minorities and underserved groups

- ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
- Bias incidents, policies, 339.347
- Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Civil rights coordinators, 332.505
- Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.781, 417.782
- Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic
- Educational equity advisory committees, 329.711
- Educators, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- English language learner programs, see **English**, this topic
- Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic
- Low income, see **Low income**, this topic
- Migrant children, summer programs, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835
- Native Americans, see **Native Americans**, this topic
- Social emotional learning standards and framework, see note after, 329.045
- Statewide Education Initiatives Account, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Statewide education plans for students
 - American Indian or Alaska Native, 329.843
 - Black or African-American, 329.841
 - Latino or Hispanic, 329.845
 - Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, 329.849
 - Sexual orientation or minority gender identity, 329.847
- Strategic investments, 327.800 et seq.
- Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.
- Symbols of hate, policies, 339.347
- Voting Rights Act, Oregon (district elections), 255.400, 255.405, 255.411, 255.416, 255.424

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Minorities and underserved groups (Cont.)

- Youth Employment Program, Oregon, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally
- Months, see **Calendar**, this topic
- Motor vehicles
 - See also **Transportation**, this topic
 - Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**
 - Parking and regulation of vehicles on school property, 332.445
 - School vehicles, see **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - School zones, see **School zones**, this topic
 - Traffic patrols, see **Traffic patrols**, this topic
 - Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113
- Musical instruments, use, fees, 339.155
- Native Americans
 - See also **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic
 - American Indian languages
 - Revitalization efforts, grants, 327.839, 327.841, 327.843, 327.845
 - Teaching license, 342.144
 - Culturally significant items, student right to wear, 332.112
 - Curriculum, 329.493
 - Impact aid revenue bonds, 328.316, 328.318
 - Mascots, agreements with tribes, 332.075
 - Statewide education plan for students, 329.843
 - Tribal Early Learning Hub, 417.831
 - Youth reengagement system, 417.859
- Native Hawaiians, statewide education plan for students, 329.849
- News media, students, expression rights, 336.477
- Nondisclosure agreements, prohibitions, 339.392, 343.186
- Nonresident students, see **Residence**, this topic
- Nonviolent crisis intervention, Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- Notices
 - Abuse or sexual conduct investigations, 339.388, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391, 419B.019, 419B.020
 - Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century Law, 342.835, 342.875, 342.895, 342.905
 - Attendance, compulsory, see **Attendance**, this topic
 - Bonds, elections, redemption, 328.275
 - Boundary changes, merger, 330.101
 - Education service districts, status of component school districts, 334.015, 334.019
 - Harassment, intimidation, or bullying, 339.356
 - Lockdowns, 339.324
 - Meetings, boards, 332.045
 - Merger, hearings, newspaper publication, 330.400
 - Pesticide applications, 634.740
 - Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
 - Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.291, 339.294
 - Safety threat actions, 339.324
 - School property damage by student, costs, assessment, 339.270
 - Seismic risk category of school, 332.163
 - Student Assessment Bill of Rights, 329.479
 - Surveys, students, 329.078
 - Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366
 - Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
 - Voting Rights Act, Oregon, 255.416, 255.424

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

Warrants, 7 years unpaid, cancellation, 328.460
Youth offenders, status etc., 339.317, 339.319,
339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300,
419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Numbers of districts

Merger, effect, 330.113
Petitions, boundary changes, merger, 330.095
Records, boundary board, 330.080

Nurses and nursing services, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

Online instruction

Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300,
340.320
Oregon Digital Learning, 336.851, 336.856
Virtual schools

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
Disclosures in promotional materials, 339.122

Oral health care, see **Dental and oral health care**, this topic

Oregon Report Card, 329.115

Oregon Studies, 329.492

Organ and tissue donation, instruction, 336.474

Outdoor school programs

(Generally), 327.390
Outdoor School Education Fund, see note after,
461.540

Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860

Overdoses, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic

Pacific Islanders, statewide education plan for students, 329.849

Parents or guardians

Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic
Abuse and sexual conduct training program, 339.400
Alcohol use, culinary arts classes, consent, 336.441
Apprenticeship opportunities, information, 344.742
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Attendance, compulsory, see **Attendance**, this topic
Child support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Damage to property by student, liability, 339.270
Deaf Students' Bill of Rights, 346.090, 346.091
Dental screenings, 336.213, 336.214
Diplomas and certificates, 329.451
Dissection of animals, permission refusal, 337.300
Harassment, intimidation, or bullying; notice, 339.356
High school equivalency test, consent, 350.176
Immunizations, responsibility, 433.240
Meal programs, 327.537
Mental health screenings, 336.216
Opioid overdose reversal drug information, 339.869
Parenting education programs, policy, 329.160
Participation, policy, 329.125
Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
Public health emergencies, school closure, family leave, 659A.156, 659A.159, 659A.168
Radio frequency identification devices, notice and consent, 339.890
Relative caregivers, consent instead of parent or guardian, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
Restraint or seclusion of student, notice, 339.291, 339.294

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Parents or guardians (Cont.)

Safety threat actions, information disclosures, 339.324
Seismic risk category of school, notices, 332.163
Sexual harassment complaints, 342.704
Sexuality and sexually transmitted infections coursework, consent, 336.035, 336.465
Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
Student Assessment Bill of Rights, 329.479
Surveys, students, 329.078
Teenage parent programs, see **Teenage parent programs**, this topic
Textbooks, adoption, parent involvement, 337.120
Traffic patrol membership, consent, 339.660
Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211

Parking regulation, 332.445

Parochial schools

Attendance, 339.030
Employment, discrimination exception, 659A.006
Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Traffic patrols, governmental cooperation, 339.665
Transportation of pupils, 332.415

Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119

Peace officers

Custodial interviews, 133.402
Property
Supervising officers, 332.172
Vehicle regulation, 332.445
Safe school alliance, 339.312
Security patrol, 332.531
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
Supervising officers, 332.172
Vehicle regulation, 332.445

Pedestrians

Barriers, reducing, 195.115
Pedestrian facilities off district property, expenditures, 332.405
Safe routes to schools, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742, 195.115, 332.176
School zones, see **School zones**, this topic

Pediatric nursing facilities, education costs, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

Personal financial education, 329.025, 329.045

Personnel policies, written, maintaining, 332.505

Pesticides and pests, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**

Petition, bond election, 328.210

Physical education

(Generally), 329.496
Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
Charter schools, 329.496, 329.501, 338.115
Data, reports, 329.498, 329.499
Grants, 329.501
Linkage to academic achievement, programs, funding, 329.504
Participation requirements, 329.496
Technical assistance, 329.498

Policies

(Generally), 326.011
Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.372
Alcohol and drug abuse program, 336.222
Attendance notification, 339.071
Bias incidents, 339.347
Career and technical education
(Generally), 344.055

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Policies (Cont.)

- Career and technical education (Cont.)
 - Advancement of policy, 344.059, 344.062
- Concealed handgun licenses, 166.377
- Discipline and misconduct, generally, 339.250
- Discrimination, 339.347
- Domestic violence, 339.366, 339.368
- Early childhood education, 329.160
- Educational Act for the Twenty-first Century, legislative intent, 329.015, 329.025
- Firearms, 339.250
- Grading, 339.280
- Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.356
- Injuries to employees, reports, 339.309
- Medications, 339.869
- Parental and community participation, 329.125
- Personal electronic devices, 336.840
- Preschool children with disabilities, 343.465
- Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
- Recognition of student excellence, 336.179
- Safety threat actions, information disclosures, 339.324
- Sexual harassment, 342.700, 342.704
- Symbols of hate, displaying, 339.347
- Technology, curricula using, 336.840
- Teen dating violence, 339.366

Political or religious use of facilities, 332.172

Polystyrene foam materials, meal service, 336.445

Port of Portland laws, effect on powers, 778.120

Post-graduate scholar programs, 327.108

Poverty, see **Low income**, this topic

Power of attorney, parent or guardian, delegating powers regarding care, custody of property, 109.056

Pregnant and parenting students, education for, rules, 336.640

Prekindergarten programs

- See also **Early childhood education**, this topic (Generally), 329.160 et seq.
- Criminal records checks, Central Background Registry, see **CHILD CARE**
- Dental fluoride varnish applications, 680.026
- Educators, generally, 329.172, 329.175, 329.181, 329.219
- Funding and finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Long-range plan, 329.165
- Oregon Prenatal to Kindergarten Program, generally, 329.175, 329.185, 329.195, 329.200
- Policy, 329.160
- Preschool Promise Program, 329.172
- Professional development, 329.219
- Public meetings and records, 329.175
- Reports, generally, 329.172, 329.200
- Rules, 329.181, 329.195, 336.101
- Scholarship program for educators, 329.181
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Principals, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Prisoners, state institutions, diplomas, 339.877

Private alternative programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic

Private schools

- Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
- Attendance, 339.030
- Child-caring agency regulation, boarding schools, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**
- Civil action compelling compliance with certain laws, 30.849

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Private schools (Cont.)

- Parochial schools, see **Parochial schools**, this topic

Privileged and confidential information

- Records, see **Records**, this topic
- Students, see **Students**, this topic
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Tip line, threats to student safety, 339.329

Privileges and immunities

- See also **Liability**, this topic
- COVID-19, see note after, 30.990
- Employee-student privilege, 40.245
- Harassment, intimidation, or bullying; reporting, 339.362
- Medication administration, 339.870, 339.871
- Menstrual products, student bathrooms, 326.545
- Overdoses, treatment, 336.246, 339.870
- Relative caregivers, consent, 109.575
- Sunscreen application on students, 339.874

Probationers, finding and maintaining approved schooling, 137.540

Professional development programs, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Professional education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Proficiency education, 329.119

Property and buildings

- Acquisition
 - (Generally), 332.155
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - Intellectual property, 326.520, 332.745
 - Personal property, lease-purchase agreements, 332.155
 - Union high school districts, 335.465
- Adverse possession, 326.543
- Asbestos, see **Asbestos**, this topic
- Boundary changes, districts, division, 330.123
- Carbon dioxide monitoring devices, 332.356
- Carbon monoxide monitoring devices, 332.331
- Cemeteries, 332.210
- Charges for use, districts, nonschool purposes, 332.172
- Charter schools, 338.045, 338.130
- Civic purposes, using for, 332.172
- Composting sites near schools, 268.318, 459.243
- Condemnation, districts, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
- Connecting Oregon Libraries Fund, 357.790
- Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424
- Construction and repair
 - Design regulation
 - Accessibility, persons with disabilities, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 - Public assembly structures, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
 - Districts, 332.155
 - Facility information database, 326.547
 - HVAC systems, 332.352 et seq.
 - Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
 - Lead hazards, 332.331, 431A.360
 - LEED certification requirement, bond financing, 286A.810
 - Plans, approval, 479.155
 - School or facility in other district, 332.158
- Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
- County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130
- Creation of school in other district, 332.158

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Property and buildings (Cont.)

- Damaging, liability for costs, student or parents, 339.270
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.047
- Disadvantaged children, facilities, generally, 343.650, 343.660, 343.670, 343.680
- Disposal
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - New counties and county boundary changes, 202.220
 - Union high school districts, merger, 335.505
- Earthquakes and seismic safety, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
- Education service districts, 334.125, 334.127
- Electric vehicle charging stations, 757.612
- Energy conservation, efficiency, see **Energy**, this topic
- Environmental conditions, see **Environmental conditions**, this topic
- Equal access to school areas by certain students, 339.256
- Expanded Options Program, textbooks and materials, 340.050
- Facility information database, 326.547
- Fires and fire prevention, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**
- Flags, display, 339.875
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331, 332.334, 332.337
- Hunting or trapping wildlife on, 498.158
- HVAC systems
 - (Generally), 332.352 et seq.
 - Carbon dioxide monitoring devices, 332.356
 - Contractor requirements, 332.361
 - Definitions, 332.352
 - Emergency clean air, warming, and cooling spaces, 431A.410, 431A.412
 - Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331
- Reports
 - Assessment, 332.358
 - Verification, 332.363
- Rules, 332.356, 332.365
- Ventilation verification assessments, 332.354
- Indemnification, contracts, 30.774
- Intellectual property, see **Intellectual property**, this topic
- Joint facilities, local governments, 190.010, 190.020, 190.420, 280.150
- Kindergarten facilities, 336.092, 336.095
- Lead hazards, 332.331, 431A.360
- Light fixtures, T type bulbs, 332.207
- Menstrual products, student bathrooms, 326.545
- Merger, districts, effect, 330.113
- Motor vehicles
 - Parking and regulation of vehicles on school property, 332.445
 - School vehicles, see **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**
- New counties and county boundary changes, disposition, 202.220
- Office of School Facilities, 326.125
- Parking regulation, districts, 332.445
- Peace officers
 - Supervising officers, 332.172
 - Vehicle regulation, 332.445
- Pesticides and pests, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**
- Political purposes, using for, 332.172
- Radon hazards, 332.331, 332.341, 332.345
- Recreational purposes, using for, 332.172

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Property and buildings (Cont.)

- Religious purposes, using for, 332.172
- Residential use, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
- Revenues, districts, nonschool use, 332.172
- Safety, see **Safety**, this topic
- Sale or lease
 - (Generally), 332.155
 - Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - Residential units, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
 - School or facility in other district, 332.158
- School facilities advisory group, 326.549
- Security patrol, 332.531
- State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
- Supervising officer, nonschool use, 332.172
- Symbols of hate, displaying, 339.347
- Title, realty, districts, condemnation, 35.325, 332.182
- Use for nonschool purposes, 332.172
- Wildfire-impacted districts, grants, see note preceding, 327.001
- Psilocybin service centers, location**, 475A.305, 475A.310, 475A.315
- Public Employees Retirement System**, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Public health**, see **Environmental conditions**, this topic; **Health and wellness**, this topic
- Public purchasing and contracting**, see **Purchasing and contracting**, this topic
- Public records**, see **Records**, this topic
- Punishment**, see **Discipline**, this topic
- Pupils**, see **Students**, this topic
- Purchasing and contracting**
 - See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - (Generally), 332.075
 - After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
 - Approval, contracts of school district, district school board, 332.075
 - Audits, contracting for, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467
 - Breakfast programs, 327.535
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Chinese language instruction, 326.327
 - Community college districts, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
 - Copyrights, patents, intellectual properties, 332.745, 332.750
 - Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
 - Digital Learning, Oregon, 336.851
 - Education Cash Account projects, 327.490
 - Extended educational experiences, contracts, 336.175
 - Facility information database, 326.547
 - Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
 - Federal aid, state board, 326.051
 - Flags, 339.875
 - Health centers, school-based, 413.223
 - HVAC systems, contractor requirements, 332.361
 - Intellectual property, 332.745, 332.750
 - Kindergartens, public or private providers, 336.095
 - Nationally normed student assessment, administration, 329.488
 - Nonresident pupil instruction, contracts, 339.125
 - Patents, copyrights, discoveries, inventions, 332.745, 332.750

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Purchasing and contracting (Cont.)

- Performance management and measurement, legislative review, 291.217
- Programs outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
- Property, 332.155, 335.465
- Real property, purchase, 332.155
- Special education contracts, 343.221
- State services, materials, equipment, 190.240
- Summer meal programs, 336.431
- Superintendents, 332.075
- Teacher training and preparation, 332.075, 344.059
- Traffic safety education, commercial schools, 336.815
- Transportation, public, school buses, 332.427
- Union high school districts, property, 335.465
- Vocational programs, 332.075

Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally

Race, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890

Radon hazards, 332.331, 332.341, 332.345

Reading

- Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
- Dyslexia, see **Dyslexia**, this topic
- Early Literacy Success Initiative, see **Early Literacy Success Initiative**, this topic
- Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic
- Teacher training, 342.147

Real property, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Recognition of student excellence, state policy, 336.179

Records

- Abuse or sexual conduct, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391, 342.176
- Boundary changes, 330.080
- Charter schools, 338.115
- Criminal records checks, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan data, 332.334
- HVAC systems, 332.356, 332.363
- Institutionalized persons, transcripts, 339.877
- Pesticide applications, 634.750
- Prekindergarten programs, meetings, 329.175
- School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
- Student records
 - (Generally), 326.565 et seq.
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Dental health records, 336.213
 - Disclosures and access, generally, 326.565, 326.575, 336.184, 336.187
 - Electronic student record, generally, 326.580
 - Immunizations, 433.267, 433.269, 433.280
 - Juvenile justice agencies and courts, access, 336.187
 - Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
 - Military children, interstate compact, 326.552 et seq.
 - Oregon Student Information Protection Act, 336.184
 - Preschool students with disabilities, 343.485
 - Reckless disclosure, damage actions, 30.864
 - Restraint and seclusion, 339.294
 - School boards, public meetings law exemptions, 332.061
 - Transfer or placement of student, 326.575
 - Vision health records, 336.211

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Records (Cont.)

- Student records (Cont.)
 - Youth offenders (status etc.), disclosures, liability, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326
 - Student safety tip line, 339.329
 - Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
- Recovery schools**, 327.029, 336.680, 336.685
- Recreation, property, using for**, 332.172
- Recycling and waste reduction**
 - Education programs, 459A.750
 - Polystyrene foam materials, meal service, 336.445
- Redistricting and renumbering**, 202.260, 202.270
- Reinstatement and settlement agreements**, 342.905
- Religion and religious activities**
 - Clothing policies, voluntary organizations administering interscholastic activities, 332.075
 - Complaints and investigations, 327.109
 - Employment discrimination, 659A.033
 - Facilities, use, 332.172
 - Immunization requirements, exemption, 433.267
 - Parochial schools, see **Parochial schools**, this topic
 - Religious instruction, excused absence, 339.420
- Remote small school determination**, 327.077
- Reorganization**, see **Boundary changes**, this topic;
- Mergers**, this topic
- Reports**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
 - Accelerated college credit programs, 340.310, 340.320, 340.323, 340.326, 350.417
 - Agricultural education programs, 327.915
 - Audit reports, see **Audits and auditing**, this topic
 - Average daily membership, 327.133
 - Career and technical education, 327.372, 344.125, 660.343
 - Charter schools, generally, 338.095
 - Common School Fund apportionments, 327.420
 - County school fund apportionments, 328.015
 - Dental screenings, 336.213
 - Diabetes, student occurrences, 444.310
 - Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415
 - Early Literacy Success Initiative, 327.835, 327.839
 - Early Success Reading Initiative, 329.837
 - Education service districts, 327.254, 334.115, 334.219
 - Educational equity advisory committees, 329.711
 - Educators Equity Act, 342.443, 342.448, 350.100
 - English language learner programs, 327.016
 - Expulsion of students, 339.250
 - Food and beverage standards, 336.423
 - Form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220
 - Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852
 - Harassment, intimidation, or bullying, 339.362
 - High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.895
 - HVAC systems, 332.358, 332.363
 - Immunization information, 433.269
 - Injuries to employees, 339.309
 - Letters of informal reproof, 342.183
 - Nursing services, 336.201
 - Oregon Report Card, 329.115
 - Outdoor school programs, 327.390
 - Performance reports, schools and districts, 329.105
 - Physical education, 329.499
 - Prekindergarten programs, generally, 329.172, 329.200

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)

- Proficiency education, 329.119
- Recovery schools, 336.680
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.297
- School Safety, Center for, 339.331
- Sexual harassment, 342.704
- Social emotional learning standards and framework, see note after, 329.045
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
- State School Fund, apportionments, 327.095
- Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849
- STEM education, 326.500, 327.372
- Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
- Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see **TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION**
- Teen dating violence, 339.366
- Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Weapons and firearms, possession, 339.315
- Youth offenders, status etc., 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Residence

- (Generally), 339.133
- Admission of students, generally, 339.115, 339.125, 339.127, 339.128
- Charter schools, 338.125
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.017
- Foreign exchange students in dormitories, 339.133
- Foster children, 339.133, 339.134
- Military children, 339.139
- Resident pupil, defined, 327.006
- Residential programs, see **Residential programs**, this topic
- Youth care centers, 339.137

Residential development applications, denying on basis of school capacity, 195.110

Residential programs

- Mental health treatment, 343.961
- Notice and consultation requirements, 336.575
- Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Restraint and seclusion of students

- (Generally), 339.285 et seq.
- Abuse determination, 339.296
- Annual reports, 339.297
- Complaints, investigations, 339.303
- Debriefing meetings, 339.294
- Definitions, 339.285, 339.288, 339.308
- Juvenile detention facilities, exception, 339.287
- Notice requirements, 339.291, 339.294
- Post-incident procedures, 339.294
- Prohibitions, 339.288, 339.308
- Records, 339.294
- Rules, 339.303
- Seclusion cell prohibition, 339.308
- Standards for seclusion rooms, 339.303
- Training programs, 339.300
- Use, procedures, 339.291
- Youth correction facilities, exception, 339.287

Room and board for students

- See also **Residential programs**, this topic
- High school, 335.090
- Transportation, in lieu of, 332.405

Rules

- (Generally), 326.051
- Abuse or sexual conduct investigations, 339.389, 339.390, 339.391

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Accelerated college credit programs, 340.323, 340.326, 350.417, 350.420
- After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
- Alcohol and drug abuse
(Generally), 336.235
Recovery schools, 327.029, 336.680
- Alternative education programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic
- Athletics, 326.051, 336.479
- Attendance
Exemption, 339.030
Violations, citation form, 339.095
- Boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
- Buses, see **BUSES**
- Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075
- Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
- Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Child abuse investigations, 419B.019
- Child development specialist programs, 329.275
- Civil rights coordinators, 332.505
- Class sizes, information collection, 329.901
- Common school grazing land, application to purchase, 273.825
- Concussions and brain injuries, 336.485, 336.495
- Conduct of students, generally, 339.240
- Construction and maintenance grants, criteria, 327.330
- Counseling programs, 329.603
- Criminal records checks, 326.606
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.010, 346.015, 346.020
- Dental screenings, 336.213, 336.214
- Dental sealant programs, students, 431A.725
- Digital Learning, Oregon, 336.851
- Discipline, generally, 339.240
- Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
- Domestic violence posters, 339.368
- Early Learning Council, generally, 326.425
- Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101
- Early Literacy Success Initiative, 327.829, 327.833, 327.843
- Early warning system, high school graduation, 327.367
- Educational Act for the 21st Century, generally, 329.075
- Educational equity advisory committees, 329.711
- Educational Opportunity for Military Children, Interstate Compact on, 326.552
- Educator Advancement Council, 342.940
- Educator diversity and equity, 326.051
- English language learner programs, 327.345, 336.079
- Expanded Options Program, 340.015, 340.080
- Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
- Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Government, 332.107, 332.172
- Health centers, school-based, 413.223
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.334
- High school equivalency certificates, 350.175, 350.432
- HVAC systems, 332.356, 332.365
- Immunizations, 433.273
- Juvenile Detention Education Program, 327.026, 336.585
- Kindergartens, see **Kindergarten**, this topic

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Loans, security, ascertaining value and state of title of lands, 327.435
- Lunch and breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.531, 327.535, 327.545, 336.431
- Mascots, Native American tribes, 332.075
- Medication, administration, 339.869
- Menstrual products, student bathrooms, 326.545
- Mental health screenings, 336.216
- Mercury, equipment or materials containing, elimination, 326.051
- Military children, 339.139
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488
- Officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Performance audits, 297.210
- Physical education, 329.496, 329.501
- Polystyrene foam materials, meal service, 336.445
- Pregnant and parenting students, education for, 336.640
- Prekindergarten programs, 329.181, 329.195, 336.101
- Private teaching, comprehensive examination, list, 339.035
- Programs before and after school, 336.014
- Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
- Reading, dyslexia, 326.726, 342.147
- Recovery schools, 327.029, 336.680
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
- Safe routes to schools programs, 184.741, 184.742
- Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- School and interscholastic activities, 326.051
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838
- School-to-work transitions and work experience programs, grants, eligibility, 329.885
- Sexual harassment policies, 342.704
- Sign language interpreters, standards, 185.225
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
- Speech-language pathology stipends, 348.398
- Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849
- Statewide School Safety and Prevention System, 339.341
- Strategic investments, generally, 327.800
- Student accounting system, 339.505, 339.510
- Student records
 - (Generally), 326.565
 - Electronic records, 326.580
 - Transfer or placement of student, 326.575
- Student safety tip line, 339.329
- Subpoenas, generally, 326.111
- Successful Schools Program, 329.830
- Suicide intervention and prevention, 339.341, 339.343
- Talented and gifted children programs, 343.055
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Textbooks, 337.035, 337.065, 337.120
- Traffic patrols, 339.655, 339.660
- Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.802, 336.805, 336.807
- Uniform budget and accounting system, 327.511
- Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211
- Voter registration skills, 329.049
- Youth Corrections Education Program, 327.026, 336.590
- Youth reengagement system, 417.859

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Safety

- Alcohol and drugs, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic
- Bias incidents, policies, 339.347
- Center for School Safety, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally
- Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
- Drills and instruction, safety threats, 336.071
- Emergencies and disasters, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
- Environmental conditions, see **Environmental conditions**, this topic
- Health care, see **Health and wellness**, this topic
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331, 332.334, 332.337
- HVAC systems, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
- Information disclosures, safety threat actions, 339.324
- Injuries to employees, reports, 339.309
- Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
- Lead hazards, 332.331, 431A.360
- Lockdowns
 - Drills and instruction, 336.071
 - Information disclosures, 339.324
- Peace officers, see **Peace officers**, this topic
- Pedestrians, see **Pedestrians**, this topic
- Public meetings, executive sessions, 192.660
- Radon hazards, 332.331, 332.341, 332.345
- Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
- Safe routes to schools, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742, 195.115, 332.176
- Safe school alliance, 339.312
- Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- School zones, see **School zones**, this topic
- Security patrol, 332.531
- State School Fund expenditures, 327.008
- Statewide School Safety and Prevention System, 339.341
- Suicide, see **Suicide intervention and prevention**, this topic
- Symbols of hate, policies, 339.347
- Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329
- Traffic patrols, see **Traffic patrols**, this topic
- Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122
- Scholarships**, see **SCHOLARSHIPS**, generally
- School buses**, see **BUSES**
- School District Collaboration Grant Program**, 329.838, 329.839
- School sites**, 332.155, 332.182
- School zones**
 - Defined, 801.462
 - Fines, 153.020, 811.235
 - Flashing light, time of operation, 810.243
 - Signs, notice, consequences of offenses, 810.245
 - Speed limits, generally, 811.111, 811.124
 - Traffic patrols, see **Traffic patrols**, this topic
- Schoolteachers**, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally
- Science**
 - Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Seclusion of students, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic

Second languages, see **Languages**, this topic

Secret societies, 339.885

Security, see **Safety**, this topic

Seismic safety and rehabilitation, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic

Sex offenses

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic

Harassment, see **Sexual harassment**, this topic

Offenders, proximity to schools, conditions and restrictions, 144.102, 144.270, 144.642, 144.644

Sexual harassment

See also **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic

Complaints, procedures, 342.704

District policies, 342.704

Other rights and remedies, 342.708

Private schools, civil action compelling compliance, 30.849

State policy, 342.700

Sexual orientation

See also **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Statewide education plan for students, 329.847

Sexuality and sexually transmitted infections, coursework, 336.035, 336.455, 336.465

Sign language

(Generally), 329.489

Interpreters, 185.225, 676.762, 676.786

Small schools and districts, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Social emotional learning standards and framework, see **note after**, 329.045

Social studies, review of standards, see **note after**, 329.045

Social workers, 329.603, 675.520

Solicitation of pupils, 339.880

Sororities, 339.885

Special education, children with disabilities

(Generally), 343.035 et seq.

Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic

Access by student to specialized learning areas or common areas, 339.256

Administration of programs, 343.055, 343.221

Advisory councils, state and local, 343.287, 343.293

Age of majority, transfer of parental rights, 343.181

Alternative education programs, enrollment, 336.635

Assessments, 343.146, 343.154

Assistive technology devices or services, 343.223

Behavioral assessments and intervention plans, 343.154

Blind or visually impaired students, generally, 346.315

Compensation and working conditions, staff, 342.621, 342.626, 343.068

Complaints, investigations, and hearings (Generally), 343.165, 343.167

Abbreviated school day programs, 343.328, 343.333

Civil action following hearing, 343.175

Good faith reports, employees and volunteers, 343.186

Nondisclosure agreements, prohibitions, 343.186

Placement during proceedings, 343.177

Records, parental right to examine, 343.173

Contracts, outside persons or agencies, 343.221

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Special education, children with disabilities

(Cont.)

Cooperative agreements, public agencies, 343.041

Cost responsibility

(Generally), 343.261

Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Transportation, preschool children, 343.533

Criteria for programs, 343.045

Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Deaf or hearing impaired students (generally)

Deaf Students' Bill of Rights, 346.090, 346.091

Individualized programs and plans, 343.148, 346.015, 346.035, 346.091

Oregon School for the Deaf, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic

Definitions, generally, 343.035

Development and operation, 343.045

Disadvantaged children, generally, 343.650, 343.660, 343.670, 343.680

Discipline, 339.252

Document of program completion, 343.295

Early intervention services

Defined, 343.035

Equipment and supplies, loans, 343.055

Evaluation, children in need, 343.157

Financial responsibility, school districts, 343.224

Local advisory councils, 343.507

Prekindergarten, responsibility, early childhood special education services, 343.455

Review, 343.521

Supervision, 343.041

Transportation, provision, cost, 343.533

Education service districts, 334.175

Eligibility

Criteria, 343.035, 343.513

Evaluation, 343.146

Noncompliance with determination, districts, effect, 343.183

State reimbursement, local, county or regional programs, 343.236

Employees and educators (generally)

(Generally), 343.065, 343.068

Access to student information, 343.068

Compensation and working conditions, 342.621, 342.626, 343.068

Contracts, outside personnel, 343.221

Good faith reports and information sharing, 343.186

Qualifications, rules, 343.055

Training, 343.041, 343.065, 343.068

Equipment, materials, 343.065

Evaluation or placement

(Generally), 343.146

Districts, identification and evaluation of resident children in need, 343.157

Educational placement during pendency of proceedings, 343.177

Notice, 343.159

Parental consent, procedures, 343.164, 343.165, 343.167

Examinations

Academic, 339.035

District records, parental right to examine, 343.173

Health, 343.146

Expanded Options Program, 340.070

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Special education, children with disabilities (Cont.)

Expenses

- Contracts, other school districts, 343.221
- Federal aid, 343.285
- Hospitalized children, 343.261
- Local, county, and regional programs; generally, 343.236
- State aid, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533

Federal aid, 343.285

Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Grant funds, 343.534

Hospitalized children, 343.261

Identification and evaluation, districts, resident children in need, 343.157

Individualized education programs

(Generally), 343.151

Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic

Attendance failures, effect, 339.080, 339.095

Behavior intervention plans, 343.154

Blind or visually impaired students, generally, 346.315

Deaf or hearing impaired students, generally, 343.148, 346.015, 346.035, 346.091

Defined, 343.035

Diploma and certificate requirements, 329.451

Employee access to information, 343.068

Physical education requirements, 329.496

Terminology ("intellectual disability"), 343.152

Individualized family service plans, 343.148, 343.521

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Kindergartens, 332.075, 336.092, 336.095

Local advisory councils, 343.293

Local, county, and regional programs; generally, 343.236

Medical examinations and assessments, 343.146

Moderate to severe intellectual disabilities, Department of Education duties, 343.923

Nondisclosure agreements, prohibitions, 343.186

Noneducational costs, district liability, 343.224

Notice, parents, evaluation or placement, 343.159

Parents and guardians

Abbreviated school day programs, see **Abbreviated school day programs**, this topic

Attendance failures, 339.080, 339.095

Complaint and hearing procedures,

343.165 et seq., 343.328, 343.333

Consent requirements, 343.164, 343.165, 343.167, 343.321 et seq.

Deaf, deafblind, and hard of hearing students; generally, 343.148, 346.091

District records, examination, 343.173

Independent evaluation, obtaining, 343.173

Individualized family service plans, 343.148, 343.521

Nondisclosure agreements, prohibitions, 343.186

Preschool children, written notices, 343.527

Referral, initiation, 343.517

Surrogates, limitations on appointment, 343.156, 419B.220, 419C.220

Transfer of parental rights, age of majority, 343.181

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Physical education requirements, 329.496

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Special education, children with disabilities (Cont.)

Preschool children

(Generally), 343.465 et seq.

Confidentiality, records, 343.485

Interagency agreements, services, 343.511

Local early intervention interagency advisory councils, 343.507

Operation of programs by Department of Education, 343.495

Policy on services, 343.465

Prekindergartens, responsibility, 343.455

State Interagency Coordinating Council, 343.499

Statewide comprehensive program, generally, 343.475

Transportation service, costs, 343.533

Written notice to parents, 343.527

Protecting rights of child, procedures, rules, 343.155

Related services, contracts, outside persons or agencies, 343.221

Removal from placement, disciplinary reasons, 339.252

Reports

Data and evaluations, 343.287

Eligible child not enrolled in program, 343.193

Good faith reports, employees and volunteers, 343.186

Preschool special education services, 343.465, 343.499

State Interagency Coordinating Council, 343.499

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.296

Rules

(Generally), 343.041, 343.045, 343.055, 343.155

Assistive technology devices and services, definitions, 343.223

Braille, instruction, 343.585

Disputes, eligibility or service, 343.531

Early childhood special education and early intervention services, 343.475, 343.485, 343.495

Eligibility, 343.146, 343.236, 343.475

Hearings, 343.165, 343.167

Hospitalized children, certain, instruction, 343.261

Individualized education programs, 343.151

Individualized family service plan, requirement, 343.521

Local early intervention interagency advisory councils, 343.507

Procedural safeguards, 343.531

Protecting rights of child, 343.155

Service coordination as early intervention service or special education, 343.523

Special Education Account, 343.247

State Advisory Council for Special Education, 343.287

State aid, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533

Summary of performance, 343.295

Supervision by Superintendent of Public Instruction, 343.041

Surrogates, limitations on appointment, 343.156, 419B.220, 419C.220

Tuition, 343.085

Speech-language pathologists, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Split school district, defined, 335.482

Sports, see **Athletics**, this topic

State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

Statehood day activities, 336.010

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Statewide Education Initiatives Account, see

SCHOOL FINANCE

Statewide education plans for students, see

Minorities and underserved groups, this topic

Statistical information, 326.310

STEM programs

See also **Career and technical education**, this topic

Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820

Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development

Region, see note after, 342.974

Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

STEM Investment Council, 326.500

Workforce pilot projects (construction, architecture, engineering), 660.349, 660.352

Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726

Strategic investments, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Student accounting system

(Generally), 339.505 et seq.

Definitions, 339.505

Goals of system, 339.510

Rules, 339.505, 339.510

Training and technical assistance, 339.515

Uniformity, reporting system, 339.515

Withdrawals from school, certain students, information reporting, 339.520

Students

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic

Accounting system, see **Student accounting system**, this topic

Activities, see **Activities**, this topic

Admission, see **Admission of students**, this topic

Assessments and evaluations, see **Assessments and evaluations**, this topic

Athletics, see **Athletics**, this topic

Attendance, see **Attendance**, this topic

Census, see **Census**, this topic

Child support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Clothing and attire, see **Clothing, students**, this topic

Concussions and brain injuries, 336.485, 336.490, 336.495

Conduct, generally, 339.240, 339.250

Counseling, coordinated comprehensive programs, 329.603

Courses of study, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961

Dental care, see **Dental and oral health care**, this topic

Diplomas and certificates, see **Diplomas and certificates**, this topic

Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Diseases, communicable, exclusion, 433.255, 433.260

Dissection of animals, refusal, 337.300

Diversity and equity, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Driver licenses and permits, see **DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Employment-related education and training, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

Expulsion, see **Expulsion of students**, this topic

Fees, 339.155

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

Food and beverages, see **Food and beverages**, this topic

Force and violence, see **Force and violence**, this topic

Foster youth, see **Foster youth**, this topic

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, see

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, this topic

Hazing, 163.197

Health and wellness, see **Health and wellness**, this topic

High school equivalency test, unemancipated students, 350.176

Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic

Improvements in achievement, see **Improvements in student achievement**, this topic

Insurance, athletes, traffic patrols, 332.435

Journalists, expression rights, 336.477

Menstrual products, bathrooms, 326.545

Military, see **Military**, this topic

Minorities and underserved groups, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860

Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

Privacy and confidentiality

(Generally), 336.184, 336.187

Assessment results, 329.471

Employee-student privilege, 40.245

Oregon Student Information Protection Act, 336.184

Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890

Records, see **Records**, this topic

Proficiency education, 329.119

Property, school, damage, 339.270

Public meeting exemption, confidential student matters, 332.061

Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890

Recognition of student excellence, state policy, 336.179

Records, see **Records**, this topic

Religious instruction, attendance, 339.420

Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic

Room and board, see **Room and board for students**, this topic

Safety, see **Safety**, this topic

Saturday classes, 336.010

Sexual harassment, see **Sexual harassment**, this topic

Social emotional learning standards and framework, see note after, 329.045

Solicitation, 339.880

Statewide education plans for students, 329.841, 329.843, 329.845, 329.847, 329.849

Student Investment Account, 327.175 et seq.

Student success teams, 327.222, 327.224

Student Success, Fund for, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Suicide, see **Suicide intervention and prevention**, this topic

Sun-protective clothing and sunscreen, 339.874

Surveys, informational, 329.078

Suspension, 339.250, 339.885

Textbooks, free, providing, 337.150

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

Transportation, see **Transportation**, this topic

Tuition, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Whistleblower protections, 659.852

Withdrawals from school, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic

Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830

Suicide intervention and prevention

(Generally), 339.341, 339.343

Comprehensive district plans, 339.343

Oregon Health Authority, information-sharing plan, 418.735

Statewide School Safety and Prevention System, 339.341

Student safety tip line, 339.329

Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Coordinator, 418.731, 418.733

Summer programs

Agricultural education, 327.915

Early Literacy Success School Grant program, 327.829 et seq.

Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Migrant children, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835

Sun protection for students, 339.874

Support of dependents, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Surveys (informational)

Students, 329.078

Workforce, 342.676

Suspension of pupils, 339.250, 339.885

Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

Symbols of hate, policies, 339.347

System of common schools, establishment, CONST. VIII §3

Talented and gifted education

Administration of programs, 343.055

Admission

(Generally), 343.055

First grade, 339.115

Criteria for programs, 343.045

Definitions, 343.395

Eligibility of children, 343.395

Equipment, materials, 343.065

Expenses, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404

Identification of programs, 343.411

Identification, school districts, 343.407

Personnel, generally, 343.065

Plan of instruction, 343.397

Programs

Administration, 343.055

Criteria, 343.045

Identification, 343.411

Legislative policy, financial and technical support, 343.396

Providing, requirement, 343.409, 343.411

Providing educational programs or services, requirement, 343.409, 343.411

Purpose of statutes, 343.391

Regional centers, 343.404

Rules, 343.055

Short title, 343.413

State aid, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404

Statutes, purpose, 343.391

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Tax-sheltered annuities, employees, 243.820, 243.830

Taxation, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally

Technology, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic

Teen dating violence, see **Domestic violence and teen dating violence**, this topic

Teenage parent programs

Defined, 329.395

Grants, 329.415, 329.425

Operating guides, 329.415

Pregnant and parenting students, education, 336.640

Tests, see **Examinations and tests**, this topic

Textbooks and instructional materials

Adoption

(Generally), 337.050, 337.120, 337.141

District boards, by, 332.075, 337.120, 337.141

Fees, publishers, 337.065

Guidelines, criteria, 337.035

List, 337.050, 337.141

Parent involvement, 337.120

Print disabilities, free online resources, considering, 337.120

Proposals of publishers, 337.030, 337.060, 337.075

Rejection, grounds, 337.075

Reports by board, 337.080

Substitute or additional books, 337.050, 337.110, 337.141

American history and government, 337.260

Animal dissection, alternative materials, 337.300

Annual notice to publishers, 337.030

Braille, see **Braille**, this topic

Charge, 339.155

Contracts for, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090

Cost

Contract, publisher sale at higher prices, 337.090

Free, 337.075, 337.150

Expanded Options Program, 340.050

Fees, publishers, 337.065

Free, 337.075, 337.150

List, adoption, 337.050, 337.141

Loan to indigent pupils, 339.155

Price, publisher sale higher than contract, 337.090

Publishers

Annual notice to, 337.030

Bond or letter of credit, 337.090

Contracts with, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090

Depository, 337.090

Fees, 337.065

Proposals, 337.030, 337.060, 337.075

Rejection, 337.075

Time of instruction, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329

Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Torts, damages to property, parental liability, 339.270

Traffic patrols

(Generally), 339.660

Defined, 339.650

Failure to obey traffic patrol member, 811.015

Failure to yield to traffic patrol member, 811.017

Intergovernmental cooperation, 339.665

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Traffic patrols (Cont.)

- Liability insurance, students engaging in patrols, 332.435
- Organizing and operating, 339.655
- Rules, 339.655, 339.660

Traffic safety education

- (Generally), 336.790 et seq.
- Assistance, highway safety promotion, Department of Transportation, 802.070
- Certification of providers (Generally), 336.802
 - Suspension or revocation, 336.820
- Commercial driver training schools, contracts with, 336.815
- Community college credit, not allowed, 341.460
- Course, curriculum, 336.800, 336.802
- Definitions, 336.790
- Effectiveness studies, 336.810
- Incentives to providers, certain geographic areas, 336.804
- Purposes, 336.795
- Reimbursements to providers, 336.805, 336.807
- Safety Education Fund, uses, 802.155
- Student Driver Training Fund, 336.805, 336.810, 802.110
- Tuition, 336.800, 336.805
- Unavailability in certain areas, Department of Transportation to provide, 336.804
- Violations, sanctions, 336.820

Transfer students

- Athletics participation, 339.450
- Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048

Transportation

- See also **Motor vehicles**, this topic
- (Generally), 332.405
- Alternative transportation, 327.033, 327.043
- Attendance exemption, 339.030
- Authorization, 332.405
- Board and room in lieu, 332.405
- Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.041
- Distance from school, required transportation, 327.043
- Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415
- Expanded Options Program, 340.050
- Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Foster children, 339.134
- High school, 335.090
- Motor fuel tax refund, 319.831
- Outside district, 339.125
- Policy, legislative declaration, 329.025
- Preschool children with disabilities, 343.533
- Private or parochial schools, 332.415
- Providing, requirement, school district, 327.043
- Public transportation
 - Approved transportation costs, 327.033, 327.043
 - Use of school vehicles for, 332.427
- Requirement to provide, school district, 327.043
- Safe routes to schools, 184.740, 184.741, 184.742, 195.115, 332.176
- Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
- Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund programs, 184.758
- Supplemental plans, 327.043
- Waiver of requirements, 327.043

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Transportation (Cont.)

- When transportation required, distance, etc., 327.043
- Truancy**, see **Attendance**, this topic
- Tuition**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Twenty-first Century Schools Councils**, 329.704
- Union high school districts**, see **High schools**, this topic
- Universities**, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic
- Unmanned aircraft system use**, 837.360
- Unwed mothers**, 336.640
- Vaccinations**, see **Immunizations**, this topic
- Vehicles**, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic
- Ventilation (HVAC) systems**, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
- Veterans**, see **Military**, this topic
- Virtual instruction**, see **Online instruction**, this topic
- Vision**, see **Eye care and vision**, this topic
- Vocational education**, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Voter registration, high schools**, 329.049
- Warrants**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Washington, George, birthday observance**, 336.010
- Weapons and firearms**
 - Admission denial, expulsion from another district, 339.115
 - Arrest authority, possession with valid license, 166.262
 - Concealed handgun license policies, 166.377
 - Discharge, 166.370
 - Discipline, generally, 339.250
 - Policies, 339.250
 - Possession, generally, 166.360 et seq.
 - Reporting requirements, 339.315
- Websites, content**, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
- Wildfire-impacted districts, grants**, see **note preceding**, 327.001
- Withdrawals from school**
 - Expanded Options Program, providing information to students, 340.015
 - High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.850 et seq.
 - Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860
 - Student accounting system, see **Student accounting system**, this topic
 - Youth reengagement system, 417.859
- Work experience programs**, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workforce development**, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic
- Years**, see **Calendar**, this topic
- Youth care centers**, 336.580, 339.137
- Youth Employment Program, Oregon**, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally
- Youth reengagement system**, 417.859
- Youths, adjudicated**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
- Zones and zoning**
 - Boards, directors, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 - Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
 - School zones, see **School zones**, this topic
 - Tax zones, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See also **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Abuse and sexual conduct, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Accelerated College Credit Instructor Grant Program, 340.320

Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century Law, see **Dismissal or transfer**, this topic

Adult education, 336.145

Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 342.905

Agricultural education programs, 327.915

Annuities, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830

Appeals

Abuse or sexual conduct determinations, 339.388, 339.390

Arbitration, see **Arbitration**, this topic

Criminal records checks, 342.223

Dismissal

Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930

Nonrenewal, 342.835, 342.895, 342.905

Notice, 342.905

Waiver, contract grievance claim, appeal of dismissal decision, 342.910

Youth correction facilities, 342.905

Licensing and registration, discipline, generally, 342.180

Representatives, 342.905

Arbitration

Dismissals, 342.905

Reductions in staff, 342.934

Assignment, improper, sanctions, 342.173

Assistants, see **Instructional assistants**, this topic

Attendance of pupils, duties, 339.065, 339.080

Beginning educator assessment, fee, 342.127

Beginning teacher and administrator program

(Generally), 329.795

Applications, 329.800

Definitions, 329.788

Evaluation of programs, 329.820

Financial contributions, 329.820

Grants-in-aid, 329.805

Legislative findings, 329.790

Mentors, 329.810, 329.815

Training, mentors and beginner participants, 329.810

Braille, proficiency, license, 342.153

Career and technical education

(Generally), 344.059, 344.062

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development Region, see note after, 342.974

Frontier Learning Network, 344.095

Websites and online resources, 344.059, 344.141

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Chinese language instruction, international agreement, 326.327

Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, 336.029

Civil rights laws, knowledge required, 342.123

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Colleges and universities, educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Compensation, see **Salaries and compensation**, this topic

Complaint process, investigations, 342.176

Confidentiality

Complaints, investigative materials, 342.176

Letters of informal reproval, documentation, 342.183

Teacher personnel files, 342.850

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Contract teachers

Appeals, contract non-extension or dismissal, 342.905, 342.910, 342.930

Appointment, dismissal or employment, 342.845

Defined, 342.815

Dismissal, grounds, 342.865

Employment contracts, duration, 342.895

Controlled substances, convictions, effect, 342.143, 342.175

Core teaching standards, 342.856

Correctional institutions, license requirement, 179.405

Counsel, right to

Dismissal proceedings, 342.905

Licensing and registration, discipline, 342.177

Counseling, coordinated comprehensive programs, 329.603

Criminal conduct, convictions, etc., see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Definitions, generally, 342.120, 342.815

Digital Learning, Oregon, 336.851, 336.856

Discipline of students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Discipline of teachers

(Generally), 342.175

Abuse or sexual conduct, 339.388, 339.390, 342.176

Appeals, 342.180

Complaint process, investigations, 342.176

Hearing and decision, 342.177

Letters of informal reproval, 342.183

Licensure sanctions, see **Licensing and registration**, this topic

List of those subject to, publication, 342.203

Probation, 342.177

Public reprimand, 342.177

Resignation, improper, 342.553

Student teachers, 342.175

Disease, exclusion from school, 433.255, 433.260

Dismissal or transfer

(Generally), 342.845, 342.895

Absences, excessive, 342.545

Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic

Arbitration, 342.905

Conviction of felony or crime, 342.865

Costs, reimbursement, 342.937

Definitions, 342.815

Disability benefits, qualification, 342.865

Evidence, 342.895, 342.905

Grounds, generally, 342.865, 342.895

Hearings, 342.835, 342.905

Lunch period, failure to schedule, 342.608

Notices, 342.835, 342.895, 342.905

Panel, appointment, 342.905

Recommendation of district superintendent, 342.895

Reductions in staff, procedure, 342.934

Reorganization, school district or education service district, transfer to employment of assumed district or acquired program responsibilities, 342.845

Representatives, 342.905

School board, authority, 342.895

Short title, 342.805

Suspension pending proceedings, 342.865, 342.875

Youth correction facilities, appeal procedure, 342.905

Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

Diversity, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic

Duties and powers, 332.505

Dyslexia training, 326.726, 342.147

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Early learning programs, generally, 329.172, 329.175, 329.181, 329.219

Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development Region, see note after, 342.974

Educator Advancement Council, see **EDUCATOR ADVANCEMENT COUNCIL**, generally

Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Educators Equity Act
Definitions, 342.433
Goal, 342.437
Plans, 342.447, 350.100
Reports, 342.443, 342.448, 350.100
Rules, 326.051
Scholarships, 348.295
Short title, 342.449

Employment
(Generally), 332.505
Absences, grounds for termination, 342.545
Adult education, 336.145
Background checks, pre-employment, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384
Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Contracts
Abuse or sexual conduct, prohibitions, 339.392
Release from, 342.545
Renewal, nonrenewal, 342.513, 342.835
Return of teacher salary, prohibited, 342.521
Dismissal or transfer, see **Dismissal or transfer**, this topic
Hours, fixing, 342.608
Notice of renewal, nonrenewal, 342.513, 342.835
Religion, discrimination, 659A.033
Renewal and nonrenewal, 342.513
Retired, 238.082
Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.802

English language learner programs, 327.345, 336.081

Ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123

Evaluations
(Generally), 342.850
Core teaching standards, 342.856

Evidence
Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.895, 342.905
Licensing and registration, discipline, 342.175, 342.177
Student-employee privilege, 40.245

Exchange of teachers, 342.965

Fair dismissal, see **Dismissal or transfer**, this topic

Family leave, special rules, 659A.177

Fees, licensing and registration, 342.127

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Force, use on student, 161.205, 339.250

Hiring, see **Employment**, this topic

Holiday teaching, 336.010

Injuries, incidents, reporting, 339.309

Instruction, defined, 342.120

Instructional assistants
Defined, 342.120
Model career pathways to licensure, 342.208

Instructional materials, selection, 337.120

Insurance
Compensation, as part, 332.505
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Medical, hospital, 332.432

Interchange of teachers, 342.965

Intern teachers, generally, 332.505

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact, 342.187

Investigations, 339.388, 339.389, 339.390, 342.176, 343.186

Investment company stock, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830

Juvenile detention education programs, transfer, effect, 342.845

Layoffs, procedure, 342.934

Leaves of absence
Abuse or sexual conduct investigations, 339.388
Charter school teachers, district leave, 338.135
Family leave, special rules, 659A.177
Military service, 408.240, 408.270, 408.290
Peace Corps volunteers, 236.040
Sickness, 342.545
Without pay, 332.507, 342.545

Legislators, as, CONST. XV §8

Letters of informal reproval, 342.183

Licensing and registration
(Generally), 342.121 et seq.
American Indian languages, instruction, 342.144
Beginning educator assessment, fee, 342.127
Charter schools, 338.135, 342.125
Civil rights laws and ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123
Clinical practice experience, preliminary license, 342.136
Complaint process, investigations, 342.176
Conviction of crime, effect, 342.143, 342.175
Criminal records checks, 342.223
Definitions, 342.120
Denial, 342.143, 342.180
Distinguished teacher leader license, 342.125, 342.137
Expedited process, 342.125
Fees, 342.127
Indian languages, instruction, 342.144
Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact, 342.187
Issuance, generally, 342.143
Legacy license, 342.125
Military spouses, 342.187, 342.195
Model career pathways, instructional assistants, 342.208
National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
Not licensed or registered, or improperly assigned, sanctions, 342.173
Out-of-state applicants, 342.192
Pending license, teaching permitted, 342.125
Physical education endorsement, 329.496
Preliminary administrative license, 342.125, 342.136, 342.200
Preliminary personnel service license, 342.125, 342.136
Preliminary teaching license, 342.125, 342.136, 342.195
Professional administrative license, 342.125, 342.138, 342.200
Professional certification, 342.121, 342.122
Professional personnel service license, 342.125, 342.138
Professional teaching license, 342.125, 342.138
Qualifications
(Generally), 342.143
Administrative licenses, 342.200
Experience
Administrative licenses, 342.200
Federal programs, 342.195

Reciprocity
Interstate Teacher Mobility Compact, 342.187
Military spouses, 342.187, 342.195
Reciprocal license, 342.125
Reinstatement, 342.175, 342.180

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Licensing and registration (Cont.)

- Revocation or suspension (Generally), 342.175
- Appeals, 342.180
- Hearing and decision, 342.177
- Investigations, 342.176
- List, publication, 342.203
- Resignation, improper, 342.553
- Student teachers, 342.175
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Speech-language pathology, exemptions, 681.230, 681.360
- State institutions, requirement, 179.405
- Substitute teaching license, 342.125
- Training, see **Training**, this topic
- Types of licenses, 342.125
- Validity of existing certificates and licenses, 342.130

Loans, higher education, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752, 329.756, 329.759

Lunch periods, 342.608

Medication, students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Mentorship program, see **Beginning teacher and administrator program**, this topic

Merger, districts, effect, 330.113

Minorities and underserved groups

- Educators Equity Act, see **Educators Equity Act**, this topic
- Staff reductions, considerations, 342.934

Model career pathways to licensure, instructional assistants, 342.208

National Board Certification Fund, 342.122

New district, reorganization, transfer of employment, assumed district or acquired program responsibilities, 342.845

Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution, 167.085

Part-time, 342.815, 342.845

Permanent teachers

- (Generally), 342.845
- Defined, 342.815
- Part-time employment, 342.845
- Suspension, temporary, 342.865, 342.875

Personnel files, 342.850

Personnel policies, written, maintaining, 332.505

Physical education, 329.496, 329.501

Preschool educators, generally, 329.172, 329.175, 329.181, 329.219

Privileges and immunities, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Probationary teachers

- Defined, 342.815
- Discharge, removal, 342.835
- Reductions in staff, procedure, 342.934
- Refusal to renew contract, 342.835
- Service length, determination, 342.840

Professional development

- See also **Training**, this topic
- (Generally), 329.824
- Beginning teacher and administrator program, see **Beginning teacher and administrator program**, this topic
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Certification, 342.121, 342.122
- Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, 336.029
- Core teaching standards, 342.856
- Digital Learning, Oregon, 336.851, 336.856
- Early learning programs, generally, 329.219
- Early Literacy Success School Grant program, 327.829 et seq.

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Professional development (Cont.)

- Educator Advancement Council, see **EDUCATOR ADVANCEMENT COUNCIL**, generally
- Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Healthy and Safe Schools Plan, 332.331
- Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704
- Native American curriculum, 329.493
- Physical education, 329.496, 329.501
- Print-disabled students, utilizing online resources, 343.223
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
- Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830
- Qualifications**, see **Licensing and registration**, this topic
- Race and ethnicity**, see **Minorities and underserved groups**, this topic
- Records**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388, 339.389, 342.176
 - Contract nonrenewal, reasons, 342.513
 - Criminal records checks, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Letters of informal reproval, documentation, 342.183
 - Personnel files, 342.850
- Reductions in staff, procedure**, 342.934
- Registration**, see **Licensing and registration**, this topic
- Reinstatement, agreements**, 342.905
- Religion, workplace discrimination**, 659A.033
- Reorganization, school district, transfer of employment, assumed district or acquired program responsibilities**, 342.845
- Resignations**, 342.545, 342.553
- Restraint and seclusion of students**, 339.285 et seq.
- Retirement**, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Rules**
 - Abuse or sexual conduct investigations, 339.389, 339.390
 - Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.805
 - Class sizes, information collection, 329.901
 - Educator Advancement Council, 342.940
 - Educator preparation providers and programs, generally, 342.147
 - Equity and diversity, 326.051
 - Evaluations, form, completion, 342.850
 - Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
 - First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664
 - Licensing and registration
 - (Generally), 342.125, 342.165
 - Distinguished teacher leader license, 342.137
 - Fees, 342.127
 - Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, 342.195
 - Not licensed or registered, or improperly assigned, sanctions, 342.173
 - Out-of-state applicants, 342.192
 - Professional licenses, 342.138
 - Medication, administration, 339.869
 - National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
 - Nurses, certification, 342.465, 342.475
 - Reading, dyslexia, 326.726, 342.147
 - Survey on working experiences, 342.676
- Safe School Culture Grant program**, 339.311
- Salaries and compensation**
 - (Generally), 332.505

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Salaries and compensation (Cont.)

- Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
- Exchange teachers, 342.965
- Holidays, during school session, 336.010
- Insurance as, 332.505
- Notice of renewal, nonrenewal, failure to give, 342.513
- Overtime, labor directly employed, 653.268
- Payroll deductions, benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876
- Rebates prohibited, 342.521
- Reports, form, 332.534
- Special education support, 342.621, 343.068
- Substitute teachers, 342.420, 342.610
- Task Force on Statewide Educator Salary Schedules, see note after, 342.608
- Tax-sheltered annuities, 243.820, 243.830
- Tuition reimbursement as, 332.505

Saturday teaching, 336.010

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

Settlement agreements, 342.905

Sexual conduct or harassment, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Sick leave, 342.545

Special education, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Speech-language pathology, licensing exemptions, 681.230, 681.360

State institutions, license requirement, 179.405

Student teachers, 332.075, 332.155, 342.175

Subpoenas

- Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.905
- Licensing and registration, discipline, 342.176, 342.177

Substitute teachers

- Addresses and telephone numbers, disclosure, 192.355
- Converting teaching license into substitute teaching license, 342.125
- Defined, 342.815
- Salaries and compensation, 342.420, 342.610
- Task Force on Substitute Teachers, see note after, 342.610
- Temporary position classification, 342.610

Survey on working experiences, 342.676

Tax-sheltered annuities and investment company stock, 243.820, 243.830

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION, generally

Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366

Termination of employment, see Dismissal or transfer, this topic

Textbooks, selection, 337.120

Training

- Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.400
- Accelerated College Credit Instructor Grant Program, 340.320
- Automated external defibrillators, 327.365
- Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.810
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Dyslexia, 326.726, 342.147
- Education Cash Account appropriation, 327.495
- Educational television and radio programs, 354.410, 354.420, 354.430
- Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Training (Cont.)

- English language learner programs, 327.345, 336.081
- Facilities, construction, 332.075, 332.155
- Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.359
- Intern teachers, generally, 332.505
- Medication, administration, 339.869
- Physical education, 329.496, 329.501
- Professional development, see **Professional development**, this topic
- Reading instruction, 326.726, 342.147
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.300
- Safe School Culture Grant program, 339.311
- Special education and early intervention services, 343.041, 343.065, 343.068
- Student accounting system, 339.515
- Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366
- Tuition reimbursement as compensation**, 332.505
- Unemployment insurance**, 657.167
- Witnesses, privileged communications**, 40.245
- Workers' compensation**, 656.240
- Working hours**, 342.608
- Youth correction facilities**
 - Dismissal, appeal procedure, 342.905
 - License requirement, 179.405

SCIRE FACIAS

Writ abolished, 34.810

SCOOTERS

See WHEELCHAIRS AND SCOOTERS, generally

SCRAP METAL

Crimes and offenses, see METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES, generally

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

Adjutant General, 396.160

Agriculture Department, 561.030, 561.220, 561.230, 561.990

Air quality control authorities, regional, 468A.115

Aviation Board, State, 835.104

Bar, Oregon State, 9.010

Chiropractic Examiners Board, 684.150

Circuit courts, 1.030, 8.225

City seal on bridge bonds, 381.640

Collection agencies, use, prohibition, 646.639, 697.107

Cooperative corporations, 62.125

County

Bridge bonds, 381.500, 382.395

Clerks, 205.150

Courts, 1.030, 8.225

Court of Appeals, 1.030, 21.020

Court seals, 1.030, 8.120, 8.225, 205.110

Credit unions, 723.152

Deeds, seal not required, 42.115, 93.010, 93.410

Discharge, sealed writings, 42.115

District improvement companies, 554.090

Drainage districts, 547.120

Effect

(Generally), 42.115

Sales contracts, 72.2030

Electric power joint operating agencies, 262.055

Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners, 672.250

Engineers, professional, 672.020

Extradition warrant, 133.773

Geologists, 672.525, 672.605

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

(Cont.)

Heritage districts, 358.466
Hospital financing authority boards, 441.540
Housing authorities, 456.120
Insurance, directors, officers lives insured, corporate seal, 743.228
Land bank authorities, 465.606
Land Board, 273.031
Land surveyors, 672.025
Library districts, 357.261
Limitation of actions, 12.070
Liquor, 471.446, 471.990
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Metropolitan Service District, 268.300
Modification, sealed writings, 42.115
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.160
Necessity, 42.115, 93.010, 93.410
Notaries public, official stamp, 194.290
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.150
Optometry Board, 683.270
Park and recreation districts, 266.410
People's utility districts, 261.305
Photogrammetrists, 672.028
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.110
Public Utility Commission, 756.016
Real Estate Agency, 696.385
Revenue Department, 305.025
Sales contracts, effect, 72.2030
Sanitary authorities, 450.815
Seal, defined, 42.110
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Examiners Board, 681.420
State
 (Generally), 186.020, 186.030, CONST. VI §3
 Commissions, CONST. V §18
 Improper use, 186.023, 186.025
State Archivist, 357.845
State Mortuary and Cemetery Board, 692.320
State officers and agencies, seal authorized, 42.125
Supreme Court, 1.030, 21.020
Tax court, 1.030
Telegrams, expressing, 165.840, 165.850
Towing, State Board of, 822.265
Transportation Commission, Oregon, 184.612
Transportation districts, 267.550
Water control districts, 553.090, 553.230
Water improvement companies, 554.080
Water improvement districts, 552.305
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Workers' Compensation Board, 656.726
Writings, 42.115

SEAMEN

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

SEAPLANES

See **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See also **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS**
(Generally), 404.095 et seq.

Air search and rescue

(Generally), 404.105
Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.335

Animals

Companion animals, rescuing, 404.350

SEARCH AND RESCUE (Cont.)

Animals (Cont.)

Search and rescue animals
Interfering with, 167.352
Theft, civil action, 30.822

Coordinator, 404.100

Cost reimbursement, public bodies, 404.270

County search and rescue plans, 404.120, 404.125

Death reports, missing persons, 146.045

Defined, 404.095

Electronic signaling devices

Assumption of risk, wilderness travel or mountain climbing, 404.305
Definitions, 404.300
Guiding children above timberline, 404.310
Liability exemption, manufacturers etc., 404.315
Posting of emergency contact phone number, facilities, 404.325

Emergency preparedness equipment grant program, 401.551, 401.552

First Responder Appreciation Day, 187.248

Guiding children above timberline, required equipment, 404.310

Incident numbers, assignment, 404.130

Investigations, procedures, 404.135

Multicounty activities, command and coordination, 404.110, 404.120

Outdoor recreation search and rescue cards, 404.400, 404.410

Public bodies, costs, reimbursement, 404.270

Public employee participation, 652.250

Restricting access, search and rescue area, 404.115

Sheriffs

(Generally), 404.110
Critique of incident, 404.125
Death reports, missing persons, 146.045
Outdoor recreation search and rescue cards, 404.400, 404.410
Plan, adoption, 404.120
Restricting access, search and rescue area, 404.115

Subpoenas and court orders, investigations, 404.135

Urban search and rescue, statewide coordination, 476.615

Volunteers

Air search and rescue, 404.105
Qualified volunteers
Application of laws, 404.205
Definitions, 404.200
Leave of absence from employment, 404.250
Tort claims, 404.210
Workers' compensation coverage, 404.215

SEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Adoption of persons, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

(Generally), 133.525 et seq., CONST. I §9

Affidavits

(Generally), 133.545
Challenge, good faith, accuracy and truthfulness of affiant, 133.693
Conveyance in which drugs transported or possessed, search without, 167.248
Death investigations, entry, rooms, buildings, etc., 146.107
Motions to suppress, 133.693

Agriculture and horticulture, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Aircraft

- Search and seizure of aircraft, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic
- Unmanned aircraft system use, see **UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS**

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Animals

- Birds, fighting offenses, 167.433
- Offenses against animals, generally, 167.345, 609.420
- Rabies control, 433.355

Archaeological objects, unlawfully obtained, seizure, 358.924, 358.925, 358.928

Assignees for benefit of creditors, wage claims, 652.510, 652.550

Attorney or law practitioner, files and work premises, 9.695

Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**

Birds, fighting offenses, 167.433

Boats, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Child care facilities, 329A.410

Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Communications media, persons connected with, papers, effects or work premises, 44.520

Communications, interception, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

Contraband, generally, 133.535

Contraceptives, licenses and equipment, 435.060, 435.070

Controlled substances

- Conveyance in which drugs unlawfully transported or possessed, 167.248
- Drug paraphernalia, 475.555
- Interception of communications, 133.724, 133.726
- Mobile tracking devices, 133.619
- Without warrant, 167.248

Conveyances, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Corporate tax enforcement, 314.419

Corrections Ombudsman, corrections premises, 423.420

Court records, request, 7.130

Damaged property, liability, 133.537

Death investigations, 146.107

Definitions, 133.525

Discovery, 135.825

Disposition of property

- Return, see **Return of items**, this topic
- Sale, see **SALES**

Distraining property for tax payments where removal or waste imminent, 311.470

Drugs, see **Controlled substances**, this topic

Employment, health, safety inspections, 654.067, 654.202, 654.206, 654.212, 654.216

Escape, 133.535

Evidence

- Affidavits, see **Affidavits**, this topic
- Application of Evidence Code, generally, 40.015
- Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**
- Commission, offense, 133.535
- Probable cause, see **Probable cause**, this topic
- Stops by peace officers, 131.615, 810.410
- Suppression, see **Suppression of evidence**, this topic
- Warrants, application hearing, record, admissibility, 133.555

Exclusion of evidence, see **Suppression of evidence**, this topic

Execution, warrant, see **Warrants**, this topic

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Feeds, commercial, animal, noncomplying, 633.088

Fertilizers, 633.385, 633.445

Firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Firewood, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855

Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Fishing laws, commercial, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Food

- Additives, pesticides, unsafe, 616.355
- Agriculture Department, 561.605, 616.225, 619.036, 632.485
- Notice, 561.605, 561.630
- Release, seized food, 561.615, 561.625
- Violations, penalties, 561.993

Force, use in execution, 133.605

Forensic imaging, portable electronic devices, 133.539

Forest insect and disease control, entry, 527.335

Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally

Fruits of crime, 133.535

Gambling devices, 167.162, 167.164

Hazardous substances, misbranded, banned, 453.065

Hearsay, unnamed informant, reliability, 133.545

Identification

- Informants, 133.703, 135.855
- Judge issuing warrant, 133.565

Impounding, things seized, 133.663

Income tax enforcement, 314.419

Industrial hemp, 571.263, 571.275, 571.281

Informants

- Identity, 133.703, 135.855
- Unnamed, reliability, affidavit, 133.545

Information of commission of offense, 133.535

Jurisdiction, motion, return or restoration, things seized, 133.633

Labor and employment, wage employment discrimination and safety, examinations, 651.120

Liability, loss, damage or deterioration, property seized, 133.537

Liquor law violations, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

List, things seized, 133.595, 133.615, 133.623

Livestock, diseased parts or products, 596.404

Location, 133.565

Lost property, liability, 133.537

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

Medical tests and procedures, criminal investigations, 133.621

Mobile homes, 311.512

Mobile tracking devices

- Defined, 133.617
- Warrant, 133.545, 133.619

Motions

- Return of items, see **Return of items**, this topic
- Suppression of evidence, 133.673

Motor vehicles, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

News media, persons connected with, papers, effects or work premises, 44.520

Novelty lighters, 476.836

Objects of search, 133.535, 133.565

Parole and probation officers, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Perishable property

- Disposition, 133.623
- Stolen property seized, sale, 133.485

Pesticides, devices, 634.322

Portable electronic devices, forensic imaging, 133.539

Private financial records, disclosure, 192.598

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Probable cause

- Affiant, accuracy and truthfulness, contesting, 133.693
- Arrest, ground for search and seizure, 133.535
- Civil forfeitures, seizure of property, 131A.060, 131A.065, 131A.100
- Contesting, identity of informants, 133.703
- Interception of oral communications, 133.726
- Stops by peace officers, 131.615, 810.410
- Warrants, issuance, 133.555, CONST. I §9

Probation, consent to search, condition, 137.540

Profiling, see PEACE OFFICERS

Property Protection Act of 2000, Oregon, effect, CONST. XV §10

Property used, commission or concealment, offense, 133.535

Protection and safeguard, things seized, 133.537

Psilocybin, 475A.240, 475A.562

Quarantine hospitals, vacant property for, 433.150

Racing enforcement agents, 462.277

Racketeering activities, 166.725

Receivers, wage claims, 652.510, 652.550

Return of items

- (Generally), 133.470, 133.623 et seq.
- Appeal
 - Motion for return, 133.653
 - State, 138.045, 138.255
- Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**
- Disputed possession rights, 133.663
- Ground for motion, 133.643
- Motion, generally, 133.633
- Postponement, need, evidence, 133.653
- Stipulation, 133.643
- Vehicles or conveyances transporting stolen property, 133.460, 133.465

Safeguard and protection, things seized, 133.537

Sale, seized property, see **SALES**

Scope of search, 133.535, 133.565

Security deposits, seizure by law enforcement agency, 135.275

Seeds, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690

Sexual penetration, exception to crime, 163.412

Stopping and frisking, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally

Submerged and submersible lands, abandoned or derelict structures, 274.379

Suppression of evidence

- Challenge, truth of evidence, 133.693
- Identity of informants, 133.703
- Motions, 133.673

Theft

- Transported stolen property, 133.465
- Transporting vehicle, possession and return to owner, 133.460, 133.465

Time, search, 133.565

Trademark infringement, counterfeiting, 647.111, 647.155

Traffic violation, arrest or citation, 810.410

Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855

Unclaimed goods, sale, 133.623

Unmanned aircraft system use, see **UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS**

Unoccupied premises

- Receipt, leaving, 133.595
- Warrant, leaving, 133.575

Vehicles and conveyances

- Alcoholic beverages, conveyance transporting, 471.660

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Vehicles and conveyances (Cont.)

- Boats and ships
 - Abandoned or derelict, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
 - Identification number removed, 830.880, 830.885
 - Invasive species check stations, 830.589, 830.591, 830.998
 - Liens, enforcement, 783.050, 783.060, 783.330
- Controlled substances, unlawful transportation or possession, 167.248
- Driving under influence, seizure, 809.730
- Driving while suspended or revoked, seizure, 809.740, 809.745
- Drugs transported or possessed, 167.248
- Event data recorders, motor vehicles, 105.935, 105.938
- Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally
- Identification numbers, vehicles without, 819.440
- Receipt, things seized, 133.595
- Stolen property, unlawful transportation or possession, 133.460, 133.465

Warrants

- (Generally), 133.545 et seq.
- Administrative inspection, racketeering activities, 166.725
- Affidavits, see **Affidavits**, this topic
- Animals, offenses against, 167.345
- Application, 133.545
- Child care facilities, 329A.410
- Commercial fishing laws, 506.555
- Contents, 133.565
- Death investigations, entry, rooms, buildings, etc., 146.107
- Driving under influence, chemical test, 813.100
- Elderly persons, certain crimes against, 133.545
- Employment health, safety inspections, 654.067, 654.202, 654.206, 654.212, 654.216
- Execution
 - (Generally), 133.565, 133.575
 - Mobile tracking devices, 133.545, 133.619
 - Out-of-state recipients, service, 136.583
 - Place or location, 133.545
 - Time, hours and days, 133.565
- Fertilizers, 633.385
- Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608
- Hearings, 133.555
- Identification
 - Informants, 133.703, 135.855
 - Issuing judge, 133.565
- Informants
 - Hearsay, reliability, affidavits, 133.545
 - Identity, 133.703, 133.855
- Interrelated conduct, 133.545
- Issuance
 - (Generally), CONST. I §9
 - Judge, 133.545, 133.555, 133.565
- Liquor control enforcement, 471.775
- Maliciously causing issuance or execution, 133.992
- Mobile tracking devices, 133.545, 133.619
- Name, person searched, stating, 133.565
- Place of search, stating, 133.565
- Portable electronic devices, forensic imaging, 133.539
- Private financial records, disclosure, 192.598
- Probable cause, 133.555, CONST. I §9
- Reading, person searched, 133.575
- Return
 - (Generally), 133.615
 - Time period, stating, 133.565
- Secrecy, application hearing, 133.555

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

- Security deposits, seizure by law enforcement agency, 135.275
- Service, out-of-state recipients, 136.583
- Special agents, 133.545, 133.555
- Things object of search, stating, 133.565
- Time of execution, 133.565
- Time period, stating, 133.565
- Transmittal to jurisdiction to inquire of offense, 133.615
- Unmanned aircraft systems, authorized use, 837.320
- Unoccupied premises, leaving copy, 133.575
- Witnesses, examination, application hearing, 133.555

Weapons and firearms

- (Generally), 18.364
- Airport operational surfaces, discharge across, 166.638
- Extreme risk protection orders, 166.537
- Permits to purchase firearms, 166.508
- Public buildings, examination by peace officer, 166.380
- Sexual penetration to search, 163.412
- State of emergency, firearm seizures, 401.198
- Stopping and frisking, 131.625

Weights and measures

- Incorrect, 618.076
- Warrants, 618.071

Well drilling equipment, 537.780

Wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE

Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING AND EAVES-DROPPING, generally

SEASHORE

- See OCEAN AND SHORE, generally

SEAT BELTS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

- See CAPITAL, STATE, generally

SEAWEED

- See KELP, generally

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

- Assault, 163.160
- Bad check, enhanced penalty, 165.065
- College assignments, sale, 165.114
- Concealed weapons, enhanced penalty, 166.250
- Controlled substances, 475.934
- Dangerous offenders, previous conviction, sentence, 161.725
- Diversion, consideration, 135.886
- Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE
- Educational assignments, sale, 165.114
- Fines and penalties, enhanced, see FINES AND PENALTIES
- Fish and wildlife, generally, 496.992
- Identity theft, aggravated, 165.803
- Indictments, allegation, 132.540
- Invasion of personal privacy, 163.701
- Metal property offenses, 165.117
- Misrepresentation of age by minor, 165.805
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Previous convictions, proving, see EVIDENCE

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

(Cont.)

- Private security providers, 181A.995
- Public indecency, 163.465
- Public transportation, interfering with, 166.116
- Sex offenders, presumptive life sentence, 137.719, 137.725
- Speed racing event, organizing, 811.127
- Strangulation, 163.187
- Trial, custody pending, 136.295
- Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.374
- Unused property markets, certain offenses, 167.502, 167.506
- Weapons, concealed, enhanced penalty, 166.250

SECONDHAND STORES

See also CONSIGNMENTS

Firearms purchases, city regulation, 166.175

Precious metal transactions

- Applicability to local ordinances, 646A.066
- Definitions, 646A.064
- Pawnbrokers, preemption of local requirements, 646A.067
- Penalties, 646A.068
- Records, requirements, 646A.065
- Retention of items, 646A.065

Used goods purchases, generally, 646A.060, 646A.062

SECRET SOCIETIES

- Public schools, prohibited, 339.885

SECRETARY OF STATE

Accounts and accounting

- Administration Division Account, 177.140
- Liquidated and delinquent accounts, generally, 293.229
- Maintaining, 293.611
- Miscellaneous receipts account, see Miscellaneous receipts account, this topic
- Operating Account, 56.041
- Petty cash fund, 56.160
- Systems, services, 293.590, 293.595

Acting Secretary, temporary Governor succession, CONST. V §8a

Administration Division Account, 177.140

Administrative rules, see Rules, this topic

Administrative Services Department deputy director appointment, filing, 184.335

Agriculture Department vouchers, 561.160

Air quality control authorities, formation filings, 468A.105

Appointments

- Cybersecurity Advisory Council, Oregon, 276A.560
- Deputy Secretary of State, 177.040
- Division of Audits, director and staff, 297.010
- Governor, vacancy in office, CONST. V §8a
- Initiative and referendum measures, explanatory statement committee, 251.205
- Staff, see Staff, this topic
- Translation Advisory Council, 251.173

Apportionment, congressional and legislative districts, 188.010 et seq., CONST. IV §6

Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE

Archivist, State, see ARCHIVIST, STATE, generally

Attestations, 177.065, CONST. V §18

Auditor of public accounts

- (Generally), CONST. VI §2
- Accounting system, state, control, 293.595

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Auditor of public accounts (Cont.)

- Accounts, maintaining, 293.611
- Audits and auditing, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally
- Claims, approval, payment, 293.505, 293.510
- Employing auditors, 177.050, 297.210
- Frequency of audit, determination, 297.210

Audits and auditing, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally; **AUDITS, DIVISION OF**, generally

Authenticity of official acts, attesting, 177.065

Blue Book, Oregon, 177.120

Bonds, see **BONDS**

Boundary commissions, local government, filings, 199.430, 199.461

Budget, including audit information, 297.103

Building code, state, copy filed with, 455.030

Burbank Trust Fund, 418.675, 418.680

Business registry

- (Generally), 56.018
- Business Registration Information Center, 56.180
- Carrying out business and duties, 56.022
- Fees, 56.041, 56.140
- Filing documents, see **Filing documents**, this topic
- Filing officer, 56.014
- Language requirements, 56.023, 705.635
- Out-of-state businesses, emergencies, exempt, 401.690
- Powers, 56.018
- Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Rules, 56.140, 56.180
- State agency cooperation and information sharing, 56.180, 190.255

Certificates of indebtedness, General Fund deficiencies, borrowings, 293.165

Chattel mortgages, duties, 86.405, 86.460

Claims

- Approval, disapproval, 293.505, 293.510
- Audit, 293.505, 293.510
- Moneys owed state, 293.260, 293.262
- Secretary of State expenses, Administrative Services Department disapproval, exemption, 293.300

Commissions, 177.030, CONST. V §18

Common School Forest Lands, records, funds, 530.480

Community property revocations, 108.510

Compensation and salaries

- (Generally), 292.311, 292.930
- Auditors, 297.210
- Deputies and assistants, 177.050
- Expenses, 292.311
- Plan, unclassified employees and management service, 240.240

Constitution, amendment, revision,

CONST. XVII §1, CONST. XVII §2

Corporate registration functions, 56.014

Counties, duties, see **COUNTIES**

Criminal records checks, 177.075, 250.048

Deeds, deposit, 530.020

Deputy Secretary

- (Generally), 177.040
- Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735

Districts, duties

- Formation, organization change, filings, 198.780
- Registered offices and agents, filing, 198.340

Drainage district dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955

Duties and powers, generally, 177.030, CONST. VI §2

Education, lands, disposition, management, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Education, State Board of, member, 326.021

Election of secretary, CONST. V §8a, CONST. VI §1

Elections duties and responsibilities, see **ELECTIONS**

Employees, see **Staff**, this topic

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Federal government

- Statutes, State of Oregon Law Library, to, 177.080
- Tax liens, 87.816

Fees

- Administrative rules, 183.355
- Archivist, State, 357.885
- Audits, municipal corporations, 297.545
- Business registry functions, 56.041, 56.140
- Community property revocations, 108.510, 108.515
- Cooperative corporations, 62.030
- Disposition, 292.316, 292.990
- Federal tax liens, 87.816, 87.821
- Filing documents, see **Filing documents**, this topic
- Mortgages, 86.405, 86.460
- Notaries public, disposition, 194.365, 194.425
- Notices of filing, 56.016
- Schedule, 177.130

Filing documents

(Generally), 56.014 et seq.

Cooperatives, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

- Facsimile transmissions and reproductions, 56.016
- Family and medical leave insurance, lien statement or warrant, 657B.290

Fees

- Assumed business names, 648.115
- Business trusts, 128.600
- Condominiums, 100.250
- Cooperatives, 62.030
- Limited liability companies, 63.007
- Limited liability partnerships, 67.014
- Limited partnerships, 70.065, 70.067
- Nonprofit corporations, 65.007
- Partnerships, 67.014
- Private corporations, 60.007
- Professional corporations, 58.410

Filing officer, 56.014

Language requirements, 58.400, 60.004, 62.025, 63.004, 65.004, 67.011, 554.005

Limited liability companies, see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**

Limited liability partnerships, see **LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**

Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Music performing rights societies, 647.705

Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Notices of filing, 56.016

Pardons, commutations, and reprieves, 144.670

Partnerships, see **PARTNERSHIPS**

Private corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**

Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021

Signatures by subordinates, 56.025

Signing false document for filing, 58.455, 60.992, 62.992, 63.990, 65.990, 67.990, 70.990, 128.993, 554.011, 648.992

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Trademark or service mark registration, 647.015, 647.065

Union label registration, 661.230

Verification, filed documents, 56.035

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Filing documents (Cont.)
Water improvement companies, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES**
Withdrawal from filing, 56.080
Fiscal year, effect, 293.605
Flags, state, Armed Forces units and members, to, 177.190
Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180
Governorship, succession procedures, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a
Historic significance, state or national, property identification, 358.640
Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
Honoraria, prohibition, 244.042
Human Services, Department of, deputy director appointment, filing, 409.130
Imposition of civil penalty, state seal, improper use, 186.025
Information technology
(Generally), 276A.206
Data processing programs and materials; copyrights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
Notaries public, electronic database, 194.345
Open data standard, 276A.374
Portfolio-based management, 276A.239
Security of systems, 276A.303, 276A.306, 276A.346
Initiative and referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Insignia and names, organizations, 649.020, 649.050
Irrigation district dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Judges, duties
Retirement, duties, 1.310
Senior judges, certification, 1.300
Labor and Industries Bureau, Commissioner, bond, 651.040
Land Board, State, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5
Legal publications to State of Oregon Law Library, 9.790, 177.080
Legislation
Certified copies, statutes, Rules of Civil Procedure, 171.325
Copies to State of Oregon Law Library, 9.790, 177.080
Enrolled laws, 177.030
Records, 171.410, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
Vetoed, CONST. V §15b
Legislative measures, preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130
Legislature
Duties, CONST. VI §2
Members, elector complaints, investigation, 171.460
Reapportionment draft, CONST. IV §6
Reports to, see **LEGISLATURE**
Vacancies, filling, 171.060
License Directory, Oregon, 56.185
Limited liability companies, administrative regulation etc., see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Limited liability partnerships, see LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS
Liquidated and delinquent accounts, generally, 293.229
Miscellaneous receipts account
Administrative rules, fees, 183.355
Election laws, compilations and digests, 246.170
Oregon Blue Book sales, 177.120
Record of transactions, 177.150
State Archivist fees, 357.885
Moneys and property due state, 293.260, 293.262

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Mortgages, duties, 86.405, 86.460
Municipal corporations, incorporation or formation, document filing, 198.782
Name, prohibited use, certain materials supplied to voters, 254.470
Notaries public, see NOTARIES PUBLIC
Oaths, 177.010, 177.050
Office hours, 177.030
Office, defined, 56.006
Official acts, duties and powers, see OFFICIAL ACTS
Operating Account, 56.041
Oregon Guide, 177.110
Partnerships, powers, generally, 67.033
People's utility districts, 261.470, 261.710
Pesticides, protected areas, 634.216, 634.222, 634.226
Petty cash fund, 56.160
Port of Portland commissioners, removal proceedings, 778.220
Process, service on, 731.324, 731.328
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Professional corporations, powers, generally, 58.490
Public Employees Retirement System, actuarial reports, duties, 238.606
Public records, see Records, this topic
Quarantine orders, agricultural, filing with
(Generally), 561.560
Pesticides, protected areas, 634.216, 634.222
Reapportionment, congressional and legislative districts, 188.010 et seq., CONST. IV §6
Records
(Generally), 357.835, CONST. VI §5
Administrator of public records, 192.015
Auditor of public accounts, as, 293.611
Boundary commission creation, 199.430
Business registry, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Cities, health danger annexation proceedings, 222.900
Commissions, 177.030
Common School Forest Lands, 530.480
Depository for
Commodity commissions, 576.255
Executive acts, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
Forestland deeds, 530.020
Legislative acts, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
Smoke management plans, forestland, 477.515
Executive branch, CONST. VI §2, CONST. VI §5
Federal tax liens, 87.816, 87.821
Filing documents, see **Filing documents, this topic**
Financial, destruction, release, 192.105
Historical, deposit with State Archivist, 357.835
Human Services Department, deputy director appointment, 409.130
Lobbyist filings, 171.766, 171.772
Public Records Advisory Council, member, 192.481
State police officials, oaths, 181A.065
State seal, 186.030, CONST. VI §3
Transportation
Commission power delegations, 184.635
Deputy director appointment, 184.620
Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080
Reports
Administrative rules, state agencies, 183.405
Animal research facilities, 609.410
Annual, to, closing date, 293.630
Audit reports, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Burbank Trust Fund, 418.680

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)

- Business trust, 128.595
- Cities, failing to report, consequences, 294.565
- Condominium Information Report, 100.250, 100.260, 100.280
- Cooperatives, 62.455
- Corporations, election contributions, 260.049
- County election authority, emergency elections, 221.230
- Export trading corporations, 777.800
- Governor, to, see **GOVERNOR**
- Irrigation districts, audit reports, 545.225
- Judges retirement, involuntary, 1.310
- Legislature, to, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Limited partnerships, 70.610
- Local governments, from, 198.345
- Lottery Director, financial, demographic, advertising, etc., 461.180
- Municipal corporations
 - Audit reports
 - Standards and review, 297.465, 297.466
 - Summary reports, 297.471
 - Financial reports, periodic, 297.415
 - Financial statements, 297.435
- Nonprofit corporations
 - (Generally), 65.787
 - Certificate of existence, 65.027
 - Registered agents, resignation, 65.117
- Persons handling money and property, from, 293.625
- Private corporations, 60.787
- Professional corporations, foreign or domestic, 58.480, 60.027
- Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.204, 56.206
- State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation, audit, 656.772, 731.028
- Supreme Court, CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7
- Voting machines, examination, 246.550
- Water corporations
 - (Generally), 554.315
 - Annual, form furnished, 554.012
 - Certificate of existence, definitional inclusion, 554.019
 - Dissolution, failure to report, 554.302

Resignation, 236.320

Rules

- Apportionment, 188.025
- Audits, Division of, 297.030
- Business registry, 56.140, 56.180
- Citizen panel statements, 250.141
- Documents, filing, 56.022, 58.440, 62.030
- Legislature, vacancies, filling, 171.060
- Lien or certificate or notice affecting lien, filing and indexing fee, 87.821
- Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
- Notices of filing, 56.016
- Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.203
- Oregon License Directory, 56.185
- Personnel administration, 177.050
- Schools and school districts, performance audits, 297.210
- State agency rules
 - (Generally), 183.335
 - Fees, 183.355
 - Filing requirements, 183.355, 183.365
 - Publication and distribution, 183.360, 183.365, 183.370, 192.715 et seq.
 - Reports by agencies, 183.405
 - Submission to Legislative Counsel, 183.355, 183.715

Salary, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

School lands, disposition, management, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

Secured transaction law, administration, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Service on as agent, 731.324, 731.328

Session laws, see **Legislation**, this topic

Signature, delegation of power, 177.060

Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.200, 56.203, 56.204, 56.206, 56.209

Soil and water conservation districts, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Staff

(Generally), 177.050

Business registry functions, 56.018

Criminal records checks, 177.075

Division of Audits, 297.010

Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.203

Personnel administration, merit system, 177.050

Salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

State auditor, as, 297.210

State Land Board, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

State seal

(Generally), 186.030, CONST. VI §3

Improper use, enjoining violations or imposing civil penalty, 186.025

Statements from persons handling money and property, 293.625

Statutes, see **Legislation**, this topic

Subpoenas

Audits, 297.070, 297.210, 297.530

Elections, 260.218

Successor to office, delivery of property to, 177.010

Sureties, release from liability, 742.360

Taxation, duties, see **TAXATION**

Term of office, CONST. VI §1

Trademarks and service marks, see **TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally

Transportation Commission power delegations, filing, 184.635

Unemployment insurance liens, filing, effect, 657.542

Union labels, 661.230

Vacancy, 249.215, CONST. V §8a, CONST. V §16

Vouchers, 561.160

SECURE DRUG TAKE-BACK ACCOUNT

(Generally), 459A.245

SECURED DEBTS

See **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE; LIENS; SALES**

Acceleration clause in contract, construction, 71.3090

Accessions, priorities, 79.0335

Accounts

Assignment, see **Assignment**, this topic

Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 79.0205

Debtor

Defined, 79.0102

Discharge of account debtor, 79.0406

Defined, 79.0102

Deposit accounts, see **Deposit accounts**, this topic

Sale, 79.0109, 79.0318

Acknowledgment, filing office, 79.0525

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Advances

- After-acquired property, 79.0204
- Future advances, 79.0204, 79.0323
- Pursuant to commitment, defined, 79.0102

After-acquired collateral

- Antecedent debt, 79.0204
- Attachment of interest, 79.0204
- Financing statement, new debtor, 79.0508

Agreements, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Agricultural products, see **Farm products**, this topic

Aircraft, 79.0307

Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 79.0204

Application of statutes, 79.0109, 79.0203

Assignee

- Defenses, 79.0403, 79.0404
- Liability, 83.820

Assignment

- Claim or defense, asserting, 79.0403
- Creditors, benefit, 79.0309
- Debtor rights in collateral, 79.0401
- Defenses against assignee, 79.0403, 79.0404
- Discharge of account debtor, 79.0406
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0512, 79.0514, 79.0516, 79.0519
- General intangibles, 79.0408
- Health insurance receivables, 79.0408
- Identification and proof, 79.0406
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Letters of credit, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Notification, account debtor, 79.0209, 79.0406
- Prohibiting, term in contract, 79.0402
- Promissory notes, 79.0408
- Restrictions ineffective, certain assignments, 79.0406
- Trusts, decedent estates, 79.0301, 79.0310
- Wages, exception, 79.0109

Attachment

- Debtor rights in collateral, 79.0401
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Security interest, 79.0203, 79.0204, 79.0308

Attorney fees

- Collateral
 - Disposition after default, 79.0615
 - Redeemed after default, 79.0623
- Debtors, loss actions, collateral disposition, 79.0625

Banks

- Collecting bank
 - Enforcement of interest, 79.0203
 - Priority, 79.0322
- Collections, security interests, 74.2100
- Deposit accounts, see **Deposit accounts**, this topic
- Loans and investments, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Banks and banking, deposit accounts, control, 79.0104

Boats, security interests, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Business location, determination, 79.0307

Buyer, protection, 79.0320

Certificate of title

- Filing requirements, 79.0303, 79.0313
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0303, 79.0316, 79.0337

Certificated security or other financial asset, security interests, 79.0206

Chattel paper

- Commercial Code, applicability, transactions excluded, 79.0109
- Defined, 79.0102
- Electronic chattel paper, 79.0105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Chattel paper (Cont.)

- Perfecting interest, 79.0301, 79.0312, 79.0313
- Priorities, 79.0315, 79.0330
- Sale, 79.0318

Choice of laws, 71.3010, 79.0301

Claims

- Agreement, 79.0403
- Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

Collateral

- Acceleration clause, construction, 71.3090
- After-acquired, 79.0204, 79.0508
- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Attorney fees
 - Disposition after default, 79.0615
 - Redeemed after default, 79.0623
- Commingleing, 79.0205
- Conflicting interests, 79.0326
- Debtor rights in, alienability, 79.0401
- Defined, 79.0102
- Description
 - Financing statement, 79.0504
 - Security agreement, 79.0203
- Disposition
 - Attorney fees, debtor action, losses, 79.0625
 - Default, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0622
 - Secured party, consumer goods, 79.0620
- List, approval, 79.0210
- Location, law governing perfection, 79.0301
- Possession by secured party
 - Financing statement, filing, 79.0313
 - Perfection by possession, 79.0313
 - Rights and duties, 79.0207, 79.0208
 - Use by debtor, 79.0205

Proceeds, 79.0203, 79.0315

Public utilities, financing of rate recovery expenditures, 757.463

Redemption, 79.0623

Release, 79.0315, 79.0512

Sale, 79.0318

Title, 79.0202, 79.0619

Transfer

- (Generally), 79.0401
- Priority of security interests, 79.0325
- Transfer statement, 79.0619
- Transferee rights, 79.0617, 79.0618
- Use or disposal, 79.0205

Collection of proceeds, default, 79.0607

Commingleed goods

- Fungible collateral, 79.0207
- Priorities, 79.0336
- Security interest, 79.0205

Commodity account, security interest, contracts in accounts, 79.0106, 79.0305, 79.0328

Condominiums, floating structures, termination of condominium, 100.140

Consignment of goods, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324, 79.0505

Consignments sales, priorities, 72.3260

Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**

Consumer goods

- After-acquired property, 79.0204
- Attachment of interest, 79.0204
- Defined, 79.0102
- Protection of buyer, 79.0320
- Purchase-money security interest, filing, 79.0309, 79.0310
- Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 79.0501
- Termination statement, 79.0513

Continuing interest, 79.0315

Continuous perfection, 79.0308

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Contracts and agreements

- Assignment of interests, restricting, 79.0408, 79.0409
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Liability of secured party, 79.0402
- Modification
 - Assignment, subsequent to, 79.0405
 - Seller warranties, 79.0610
- Rights and duties, standards, agreement, 79.0603
- Security agreement, definition, 79.0102
- Subordination of priorities, 79.0339

Conversion, possession after default, 79.0620, 79.0624

Cooperatives, evidence of equity, capital credits or accounts securing indebtedness, perfected security interest, 62.235

Copies

- Electronic records, 79.0105, 79.0208
- Fees, 192.324
- Filed statements, 79.0523

Crops, see **Farm products**, this topic

Damages against secured party, 79.0625, 79.0628

Default

- Acceptance of collateral, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0622
- Agricultural liens, time of default, 79.0606
- Collection of proceeds, 79.0607
- Damages against secured party, 79.0625
- Disposal of property, 79.0610, 79.0620, 79.0624
- Drainage district crop liens, foreclosure, 547.510
- Foreclosure, 79.0601
- Judgment, 79.0601
- Judicial sale, 79.0601
- Mortgage foreclosure, 79.0604, 79.0607
- Notices, disposition of collateral, 79.0611, 79.0612, 79.0613, 79.0614
- Payment, 79.0607
- Possession, 79.0609
- Public sales, collateral, default, 79.0610
- Redemption, 79.0623
- Rights and duties
 - Agreement on standards, 79.0603
 - Waiver or variance, 79.0602
- Sales, 79.0110
- Secondary obligors, duties to, 79.0605
- Unknown debtors, duties to, 79.0605
- Waiver, 79.0602, 79.0624

Defenses against assignee, 79.0403, 79.0404

Definitions, 71.2010, 79.0102

Deposit accounts

- Bank rights and duties, 79.0340, 79.0341, 79.0342
- Conflicting interests, 79.0327
- Control, 79.0104, 79.0342
- Defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting security interest, 79.0304, 79.0310, 79.0314, 79.0322
- Priorities, 79.0304, 79.0327
- Recoupment or set-off against, 79.0340
- Transfer of funds, effect, 79.0332

Descriptions

- Collateral, 79.0203, 79.0504
- Sufficiency, 79.0108, 79.0504

Electricity corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Electronic records, control, secured party, 79.0105, 79.0208

Enforcement of security interest, 75.1180, 79.0203

Errors and omissions

- Financing statements
 - (Generally), 79.0506, 79.0516
 - Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Indexing, 79.0517, 79.0518
- Information statement, filing, 79.0518

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Exclusions, 79.0109

Farm products

Buyer

- Ordinary course of business, protection, 80.109
- Priority, unperfected interest, 79.0317, 79.0322
- Registration, farm products master list, 80.118, 80.130
- Subject to seller-created interests, 79.0320, 80.112

Commission merchants, selling agents

- Registration, farm products master list, 80.118, 80.130
- Sales, seller-created interests, 80.109, 80.112
- Conflicting interest, priorities, 79.0322, 79.0324, 79.0338

Courtesy notice, 80.124

Default, time of, 79.0606

Defined, 79.0102

Description of land, 79.0203

Drainage district crop liens, foreclosure, 547.510

Farm implements, 79.0317, 79.0322

Filing system, central

(Generally), 80.106

Approved unique identifiers, 80.101

Definitions, 80.100

Electronic filing, 80.103

Fees, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130

Forms, 80.106

Master list, 80.118

Registration, buyers, commission merchants, selling agents, 80.118

Rules, 80.103, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130

Financing statements

(Generally), 80.115

Approved unique identifiers, 80.101

Confirmation of existence, 80.121

Contents, 79.0502

Electronic filing, 80.103

Filing, place of, 80.127

Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338

Oral confirmation of existence, 80.121

Perfection, governing law, 79.0302

Priority, governing law, 79.0302

Security interest

Enforcement, 79.0203

Priorities, 79.0322, 79.0324

Seeds, 576.726, 576.789

Fees

Farm products, central filing system, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130

Filing

(Generally), 79.0525

Certificate of filing officer, 86.405

Records, copies, summaries or compilations, 192.324

Statement of account, request by debtor, 79.0210, 83.120

Filing

Assignments, 79.0310, 79.0512, 79.0514, 79.0516, 79.0519

Consignor or lessor of goods, 79.0505

Continuation statement, 79.0515

Copies, 79.0523

Delay, filing office, grounds, 79.0524

Duration, 79.0515

Exceptions, 79.0110, 79.0310, 79.0312

Farm products, see **Farm products**, this topic

Fees, see **Fees**, this topic

Financing statement, 79.0310, 79.0502, 79.0516

Fixture filing, defined, 79.0102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Filing (Cont.)

- Governing law, 79.0310 et seq.
- Hearing, refusal of record, 79.0520
- Information statement, inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, 79.0518
- Manufactured structures
 - Personal property, as, 446.571
 - Real property, as, 446.626
- Mortgages, utility corporations, 79.0502
- Perfecting interest, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Place, 79.0501
- Refusal of record, 79.0520
- Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512
- Requirements, form, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Sales, 79.0110
- Search of records, 79.0523, 86.405
- Statements, 79.0520
- Termination statement, 79.0513
- Trust deeds, utility corporations, 79.0502

Financial asset, purchaser delivery, security interest, 79.0206

Financing statements

- (Generally), 79.0502
- After-acquired collateral, new debtor, 79.0508
- Amendment, 79.0512, 79.0521
- Collateral, description, 79.0504
- Consignors or lessors of goods, filing, 79.0505
- Contents, 79.0502
- Duration, 79.0515
- Effectiveness, 79.0507, 79.0515
- Farm products, see **Farm products**, this topic
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0502, 79.0516
- Form, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Names, debtors, 79.0503, 79.0506, 79.0507, 79.0508
- New debtors, effect, 79.0508
- Renewal, 79.0515
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Secured party of record, 79.0511

Fixtures

- Application, UCC, 79.0109
- Definitions, 79.0102
- Effect of statutes, 79.0334, 79.0604
- Excluded transactions, 79.0109
- Financing statement, filing, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Priorities, 79.0334
- Real property
 - Encumbrance, 79.0334
 - Mortgaged lands, improvements, 86.040
- UCC, applications, 79.0109

Foreclosure, 79.0601

Foreign debtor, governing law, 79.0301, 79.0337

Forms

- Addendum or amendment, 79.0521
- Collateral, disposition, notification, 79.0613
- Financing statements, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Property, plan to sell, notification, 79.0614

Future advances, 79.0204, 79.0323

Garnishment, 18.620, 18.795, 79.0401

Gas

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0502
- Filing, indexing, 79.0515, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Good faith, obligation, 71.3040

Goods

- Classified, 79.0102
- Defined, 79.0102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Holder in due course

- Negotiable instruments, 79.0403
- Priority over earlier security interest, 79.0331
- Rights, 79.0331

Holder, documents of title, rights, 79.0331

Injunction, sale of collateral, 79.0625

Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 79.0315

Installment sales, effect of statutes, 79.0201

Instrument

- Defined, 79.0102
- Filing, 79.0312
- Priorities, 79.0330
- Security interest, perfection, 79.0313

Insurance

- Collateral in secured party possession, 79.0207
- Health insurance receivables, assignment, 79.0408
- Interest or claim, transfer, application of statutes, 79.0109
- Premium financing agreements, 746.525
- Proceeds, 79.0315
- Property securing loan or credit, 746.195, 746.201

Intangibles

- Assignment restrictions, 79.0408
- General intangibles defined, 79.0102
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Unperfected security interest, priorities, 79.0317

Inventory

- Defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0311
- Priorities, 79.0330
- Purchase-money security interest, priorities, 79.0324

Judgment

- Default, 79.0601
- Rights, exception, 79.0109

Judicial sales, default, 79.0601

Lessor of goods

- Filing, 79.0505
- Residual interests, 79.0407

Letter-of-credit rights

- Assignment, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Control, 79.0107
- Defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0306, 79.0312
- Priority of interests, 79.0306, 79.0329

Liability, Secretary of State, administration of laws, 79.0528

List of collateral, approval, 79.0210

Loans, small, application of statutes, 79.0201

Location of debtor

- (Generally), 79.0307
- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316

Manufactured structures

- Change in security interest, 446.616
- Consignment sale, security interest holder, 446.751
- Deed records, effect of recording in, security interest, 446.626
- Failure to satisfy security interest, dealer, 446.746
- Manufactured-structure transaction, defined, 79.0102
- Perfection of security interest, 446.571, 446.611
- Priority of security interests, 79.0334

Marijuana laws, 475C.025, 475C.880

Mechanics liens

- Excluded transactions, 79.0109
- Priority, 79.0333

Migratory chattels, perfection, governing law, 79.0301

Mines and minerals

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Filing, indexing, 79.0519

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Mines and minerals (Cont.)

- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Mistakes and errors, see **Errors and omissions**, this topic

Modification of contract

- Assignment, subsequent to, 79.0405
- Seller warranties, 79.0610

Money

- Cash proceeds, defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0312, 79.0313
- Purchase-money security interest, see **Purchase-money security interest**, this topic
- Transfer, effect, 79.0332

Mortgages

- Construction mortgage, priority, 79.0334
- Defined, 79.0102
- Foreclosure, 79.0604, 79.0607

Motor vehicles

- See also **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
- Attachment and perfection, 803.100
- Certificate of title, identification, security interest holders, 803.015
- Financing statement, filing, application of Vehicle Code, 79.0311
- Payment in full, instrument indicating, 83.610
- Perfection date, proof, certificate of title notation, 802.240
- Perfection of security interest, 803.097
- Registration, security interests, recording fees, 205.320, 205.323
- Rental price, certain transactions not creating security interest, 803.098
- Security interest defined, 801.465
- Trailers, rental price, certain transactions not creating security interest, 803.098
- Uniform Commercial Code, application, 803.100

Notices

- Assignment, 79.0209, 79.0406
- Disposition of collateral, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0624
- Forms
 - Collateral, disposition, 79.0613
 - Property, plan to sell, 79.0614

Oil

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Filing, indexing, 79.0515, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Pipeline corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Payment, default, 79.0607

Perfecting interest

- Agricultural liens, governing law, 79.0302
- Applicable law, 79.0301, 79.0302
- Certificates of title, governing law, 79.0303
- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316
- Control of collateral, 79.0314
- Deposit accounts, 79.0304, 79.0310, 79.0314, 79.0322
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Financing statement, incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Inventory, 79.0311
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Personal representatives, 114.315
- Possession of collateral, 79.0313
- Proceeds, 79.0315
- When perfected, 79.0308

Place of business, determination, 79.0307

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Possession

- Collateral, see **Collateral**, this topic
- Default, 79.0609
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Perfecting interest, 79.0313
- Secured party, 79.0207, 79.0208

Priorities

- (Generally), 79.0317 et seq.
- Accessions, 79.0335
- Agricultural liens, governing law, 79.0302
- Chattel paper or instruments, 79.0330
- Commingle goods, 79.0336
- Consignment of goods, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324
- Construction mortgages, 79.0334
- Control of collateral, 79.0314
- Deposit accounts, 79.0304, 79.0327
- Financing statement, incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Fixtures, 79.0334
- Holder in due course, 79.0331
- Judgment, 18.165
- Lessees of goods, 79.0321
- Letter-of-credit rights, 79.0306, 79.0329
- Licensee, general intangibles, 79.0321
- Mechanics liens, 79.0333
- New debtor, conflicting interests, 79.0326
- Protection of purchasers, 79.0331
- Purchase-money security, 79.0324
- Sale and return of goods, 79.0315
- Sale of collateral, effect, 79.0318
- Subordination, 79.0339
- Transferred collateral, 79.0325
- Unperfected security interest, 79.0317

Proceeds

- Collection on default, 79.0607
- Defined, 79.0315
- Rights of secured party, 79.0203, 79.0315

Promissory notes, assignment, 79.0408

Protection of buyer, 79.0320

Psilocybin Services Act, Oregon, 475A.243

Public utilities, financing of rate recovery expenditures, 757.463

Purchase-money security interest

- (Generally), 79.0103
- Application of payments, 79.0103
- Burden of establishing, 79.0103
- Filing to perfect, 79.0309
- Payments, application, 79.0103
- Priorities, 79.0317, 79.0324

Purchasers, validity of agreement, 79.0201

Railroad corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Real estate loans, see **LOANS**

Records and recording

- Assignments, 79.0310
- Continuation statement, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Copies, public access, 79.0523, 79.0525
- Duration of filing, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Electronic, control by secured party, 79.0105, 79.0208
- Exceptions, 79.0110, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Filing, see **Filing**, this topic
- Financing statement, 79.0310, 79.0509, 79.0510, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Forms, see **Forms**, this topic
- Perfecting interest, requirement for, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512
- Sales, 79.0110
- Search of records, 79.0523, 86.405
- Secured party of record, 79.0511

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Records and recording (Cont.)

Statements filed, disposition, 79.0522
Termination statement, 79.0513
Transfer statement, 79.0619

Redemption of collateral, 79.0623

Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512

Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

Repossessions, debtors, effect, 79.0205

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 71.3080

Retail installment sales, 79.0201

Risk of loss, collateral and secured party possession, 79.0207

Rules

Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316
Farm products, central filing system, 80.103, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
Filing office, 79.0520, 79.0526
Records, copies, fees, 79.0525
Renewal notices, 79.0515

Sales

See also **Purchase-money security interest**, this topic
(Generally), 79.0110
Accounts, 79.0318
Application of statutes, 72.1020
Approval, return, 72.3260
Chattel paper, 79.0318
Collateral, 79.0318
Default, 79.0610
Deficiency after resale, 79.0626, 79.0627
Enforcement of interest, 79.0203

Schools and school districts, lease-purchase agreements, relocatable classrooms and structures, 332.155

Secretary of State

Filing office operation, report, legislature, 79.0527
Liability, administration of laws, 79.0528
Rules, adoption, publication, 79.0526

Secured party

Defined, 79.0102
Possession of collateral, 79.0207, 79.0208

Securities accounts, interest, entitlements in account, 79.0106, 79.0305, 79.0328

Setoff, 79.0109, 79.0340

Ships, liens, see SHIPS AND SHIPPING

Small loans, 79.0201

Small scale local energy projects, loans, 470.150, 470.155, 470.170, 470.680

Statements

Continuation, 79.0515
Filing, 79.0516
Financing statements, see **Financing statements**, this topic
Installment contracts, retail, account, 83.120
Motor vehicle installment contracts, account, 83.600
Termination, 79.0513, 83.610
Unpaid indebtedness, 79.0210, 83.120, 83.600

Statutes

Application, 79.0109, 79.0203
Citation, 71.1010, 79.0101
Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Subordination of priorities, 79.0339

Substitution of contract, 79.0405

Sufficiency of description, 79.0108, 79.0504

Surplus, accounting by secured party, 79.0608, 79.0615, 79.0616

Telephone utilities, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Termination statement

(Generally), 79.0513
Motor vehicles, 83.610

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Theft by receiving, lending on security of property, 164.055

Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105

Timber

Description of land, 79.0203
Filing, indexing, 79.0519
Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
Place of filing, 79.0501
Standing, as goods, 79.0102

Title to collateral, 79.0202, 79.0619

Tort liability of secured party, 79.0402

Transfer of collateral, see Collateral, this topic

Trust deeds, utility corporations, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Uniform Code, citation, 79.0101

United States statutes, application, 79.0109

Unperfected security interest, 79.0317

Use of goods, 79.0205

Validity

Governing law, 79.0301, 79.0302, 79.0316
Security agreement, 79.0201

Wages, assignment, exclusion, 79.0109

Waiver of claim or right, consideration, 71.3060

Warehouses, 77.2090, 79.0312, 79.0313

Water corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

SECURITIES

See also CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCK-HOLDERS; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM

Abandoned or unclaimed, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Actions and proceedings

(Generally), 59.115, 59.125

Attorney fees, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331

Attorney General

Enforcement powers, generally, 59.331

Securities claims, class actions, representation, 180.060

Burden of proof, 59.045, 59.275

Civil penalties, 59.995

Damages, violations of law, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Fraud, 59.137

Injunctions, 59.205, 59.255, 59.331

Limitation of actions, see **Limitation of actions**, this topic

Liquidation, broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.265

Oaths, subpoenas, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331

Orders, hearings, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315

Pleading, proof, exemptions, classifications, 59.275

Process, notices, demands, service on director, 59.155

Purchaser, against, 59.127, 59.131

Receivers, appointment, 59.255, 59.265, 59.331

Rules, 59.285

Sales, illegal, remedies, limitation, 59.115, 59.125

Second offense, certain violations, 59.820

Witnesses, 59.315, 59.331

Administrative procedure

(Generally), 59.285, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315

Civil penalties, 59.995

Application of statutes, exemptions, 59.335

Assumed business names, licenses, filing, 59.175

Bank securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Bonds and undertakings, 59.115, 59.175

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Broker-dealers

See also **Investment advisers**, this topic; **Salespersons**, this topic
(Generally), 59.235
Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Bond, 59.115, 59.175
Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235
Decedents' estates, 114.375
Definition, 59.015, 59.710
Exempt sales, transactions, registration, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720
Fees, 59.175
Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, see **Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons**, this topic
Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265, 59.790
Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265
Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
Penalties, 59.995
Pledging improperly, 59.800
Receivers, appointment, 59.265
Records, reports required, 59.195
Reports, personnel, 59.370
Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
Supervision, 59.235
Trading against customer order, 59.780
Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235

Bucket shops, 59.710, 59.740

Business trusts, 128.580

Cease and desist orders, law violations, 59.245

Charitable or benevolent organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Choice of law, 71.3010, 78.1100

Civil penalties, 59.995

Collateral

Commercial Code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
F.H.A. bonds, 86.630, 86.640
Mortgage bonds, 86.630, 86.640
Wages, security, assignment, 652.330

Commercial Code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Commercial paper, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Commodities contracts, application of laws, 645.320

Condominiums, offered for sale as, filings, 100.660

Confidential information

(Generally), 705.137, 705.139
Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, records provided to law enforcement, 59.505
Investigations, generally, 59.245

Conservatorships

Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225
Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035

Construction and interpretation, see **Statutes**, this topic

Contracts

Fictitious, 59.730
Forbidden, 59.740, 59.750
Form, filing, 59.085

Control, defined, 59.015

Cooperative corporations

Perfected security interest; equity, capital credits, or certain accounts, 62.235
Registration exemptions, 59.025

Costs and disbursements

Illegal sales, 59.115

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Costs and disbursements (Cont.)

Liquidation, broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.265
Purchase violations, 59.127
Receiverships, 59.265
Violations of law, 59.255, 59.331

County, city, village, district securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Credit union securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Crimes and offenses

Attorney General, enforcement powers, 59.331
Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, see **Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons**, this topic
Fraud, see **Fraud**, this topic
Government ethics statements, 244.110, 244.355
Investigations, generally, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331
Penalties, 59.991
Venue, 131.315

Customer

Insolvent broker, receipt of securities, 59.790
Pledge or sale by broker-dealer, improper, 59.800
Statement of purchase or sale to, 59.810
Trading against, 59.780

Damages

Illegal sale, 59.115
Seller, recovery, 59.127, 59.131, 59.137, 59.255
Violations of law, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331

Dealers, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic

Death

Passage of ownership, securities registered in beneficiary form, 59.565
Probate, personal representatives, 114.305, 114.375
Transfer on death registration, see **Transfer on death registration**, this topic

Deceit, defined, 59.015

Definitions, 59.015, 59.710

Devises, additional, substituted, ademption, 112.385

Educational organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Employee benefit plan securities, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Enforcement authority

Attorney General, 59.331
Director of DCBS, 59.235 et seq.

Escrow deposits, registration condition, as, 59.085

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Exchange plans, hearings, approval, director, 59.095

Exemptions from licensing

(Generally), 59.025
Pleading, proof, 59.045, 59.275
Registration, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
Securities, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
Transactions, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720

Farm loan association securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Federal covered securities

Defined, 59.015
Fees, notice filings, 59.049
Registration exemption, 59.049
Sale, registered security requirement, 59.055

Federal law and regulations, references to, construction, 59.051

Fees

Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.175
Effect, 59.355

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

- Examination, 59.175
- Federal covered securities, notice filings, 59.049
- Process, notices, demands, service, 59.155
- Records, copies, 59.325
- Registration, 59.065, 59.070, 59.075, 59.175
- Rules, 59.049, 59.065

Fiduciaries

- Deposits, transfers, clearing corporations, 128.100
- Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035

Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons

- Definitions, 59.480
- Delay of disbursements, 59.495
- Liability limitation, 59.500
- Notifications to third parties, 59.490
- Penalties, 59.991, 59.995
- Records, providing, 59.505
- Required reporting, 59.485

Financial institution powers, generally, 708A.005, 708A.170

Financial statements or reports

- Filing, 59.195
- Form, 59.285

Fines and penalties

- Civil penalties, 59.995
- Criminal penalties, 59.991
- Fines, court-ordered, 59.255, 59.331

Foreign government securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Forgery, 165.013

Fraternal organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Fraud

- Broker-dealers, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
- Defined, 59.015
- Exemptions, withdrawal, 59.045
- Investment advisers, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
- Mortgage brokers, license, revocation, 59.205
- Registration, revocation, denial, 59.095, 59.105
- Sale, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235, 59.335
- Salespersons, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235

Gifts, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS, generally

Government ethics investment activity statements, 244.055, 244.110, 244.355

Guaranteed, defined, 59.015

Hearings

- (Generally), 59.295, 59.305, 59.315
- Civil penalties, 59.995
- Exchange plans, 59.095

Hydroelectric project licensees, 543.525 et seq., 543.990

Injunctions

- (Generally), 59.245
- Law violations, 59.255, 59.331
- License denial, suspension, revocation, 59.205

Insolvency, broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.205, 59.790

Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

Interest, illegal sale, 59.115

Investigations, generally, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331

Investment adviser representatives

- Books and records, keeping, 59.195
- Defined, 59.015
- Denial, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 59.205
- Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, see **Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons**, this topic
- Licensing requirement, 59.165

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Investment advisers

- See also **Broker-dealers**, this topic; **Salespersons**, this topic

Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic

Bond, 59.115, 59.175

Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235

Decedents' estates, employment, 114.305

Definition, 59.015

Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, see

Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, this topic

Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235

Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265

Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115

Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265

Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225

Penalties, 59.995

Process, notices, demands, service on commissioner, 59.155

Receivers, appointment, 59.265

Records, reports required, 59.195

Reports, personnel, 59.370

Representatives, see **Investment adviser representatives**, this topic

Supervision, 59.235

Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235

Investment securities, **Commercial Code**, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Involuntary liquidation, 59.265

Irrigation associations, securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Issuer

Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic

Definition, 59.015

Deposits required, 59.085

Exchange plans, hearings, approval, director, 59.095

False reports, information, registration revocation, 59.105

Insolvency, 59.105

Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115

Process, notices, demands, service on commissioner, 59.155

Registration, 59.095, 59.105

Reports, 59.105, 59.135, 59.137, 59.355

Sale, securities, registration exemption, 59.035, 59.045

Supervision, 59.235

Judicial review, orders, 59.305

Jurisdiction, personal, ORCP 4J

Liability

Fraud, 59.137

Illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125

Purchaser, 59.127

Liability immunity, good faith acts, conformance with rule or law, 59.370

Licenses

(Generally), 59.055, 59.075, 59.235, 59.335

Applications

(Generally), 59.065

Amendments, 59.070

Announcement, publication, 59.175

Broker-dealers, investment advisers, salespersons

(Generally), 59.165, 59.175, 59.235

Bond, 59.175

Cancellation, 59.225, 59.235

Conditions, 59.175, 59.205, 59.215

Denial, 59.205, 59.215

Examination, 59.175, 59.235

Expiration, 59.185

Fees, 59.175

Fraud, revocation, 59.205, 59.235

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)

- Broker-dealers, investment advisers, salespersons (Cont.)
 - Insolvency, 59.205
 - Insurance, 59.175
 - Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
 - Records, reports required, 59.195
 - Renewal, 59.175, 59.185
 - Restrictions, 59.175, 59.205, 59.215
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, 59.205, 59.215, 59.225
 - Unethical conduct, 59.205, 59.235
 - Withdrawal by, 59.225, 59.235
 - Cancellation, 59.225
 - Conditions, orders, 59.085, 59.105, 59.115, 59.295
 - Definition, 59.015
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 59.205, 59.215
 - Effect, 59.145
 - Examination, 59.175
 - Excess securities, 59.065
 - Exempt securities, transactions, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
 - Expiration date, 59.075
 - Federal registration, coordination, 59.065
 - Fees, 59.065
 - Fraud, 59.105
 - Insurance company securities, 732.125
 - Investment adviser representatives, 59.165
 - Liability, violation of conditions, 59.115, 59.125
 - Notice, revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105, 59.295
 - Orders, conditions, expiration date, 59.085, 59.105, 59.295
 - Procedures, establishing, 59.065
 - Process, notices, demands, service on director, 59.155
 - Records, inspection, copies, 59.325
 - Renewals, 59.075
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105
 - Rules, 59.065
- Liens, penalties, 59.995**
- Limitation of actions**
- Fraud, 59.137
 - Purchaser violations, 59.127
 - Sale, illegal, 59.115, 59.125
- Liquidation, broker-dealers, investment advisers, 59.265**
- Listed securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045**
- Market quotations, manipulation, 59.730, 59.750, 59.770**
- Mental incompetence, guardian, broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225**
- Minors, gifts to, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
- Misrepresentation, effect of registration, 59.145**
- Money transmission businesses, 717.200, 717.225**
- Mortgage banker, defined, 59.015**
- Mortgage brokers**
- (Generally), 59.235
 - Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205
 - Defined, 59.015
 - Fraud, 59.205
 - Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265
 - Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
 - Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265
 - Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
 - Receivers, appointment, 59.265
 - Records, reports required, 59.195
 - Supervision, 59.235
 - Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Negotiable instruments, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Notice

- Changes, controlling persons, 59.185
 - Documents filed, truth, 59.145
 - Expiration, 59.075
 - Hearings, exchange, plan, 59.095
 - Offer facts and circumstances, material changes, 59.070
 - Orders, hearings, 59.295
 - Procedures, rules, 59.175
 - Purchasers, return of securities, 59.131
 - Revocation, etc., registration, 59.105
 - Unlawful security, return, 59.125, 59.131
- Oaths, subpoenas, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331**

Offer or offer to sell

- Banks and circumstances, material changes, notice, 59.070
- Defined, 59.015

Orders

- Cease and desist, 59.245
- Enforcement, 59.255, 59.331
- Exemptions, denial, withdrawal, condition, 59.045
- Financial report, filing, 59.195
- Hearings, 59.295
- Judicial review, 59.305
- Notice, 59.295
- Registration
 - Conditions, 59.085
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 59.105

Oregon Securities Law, citing, 59.005

Penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic

Person, defined, 59.015

Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4J

Personal representatives, probate, 114.305, 114.375

Pleadings, exemptions, classifications, 59.275

Privileges and immunities, see PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Process, notices, demands, service, 59.155

Prosecutions, immunities of witnesses, 59.830

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Publicity with respect to violations, 59.245

Purchaser, violations, 59.127, 59.131

Real estate

- Investment trust, 128.580
- Paper, defined, 59.015
- Transactions, exemptions, 59.720

Receivers, appointment, 59.255, 59.265, 59.331

Records

- (Generally), 56.060, 59.325
- Access, 705.340
- Confidentiality, see **Confidential information**, this topic
- Fees, establishment, rules, 59.325, 705.350
- Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, 59.505
- Inspection, 59.195
- Preservation, time, 59.195
- Regulatory
 - (Generally), 705.300
 - Certification, 705.320
 - Evidence, 705.310
 - Filing, withdrawal, 705.330
- Requiring production, 59.315
- Sale contracts, 59.085

Registration

- (Generally), 59.055
- Application, fees, 59.065, 59.070
- Conditions, 59.085
- Denial, suspension, revocation, 59.105
- Effect, 59.145
- Exchange, statement of plan, 59.095

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Registration (Cont.)

- Exemptions
 - Securities, 59.025, 59.045
 - Transactions, 59.035, 59.045
- Expiration, renewal, 59.075
- Federal covered securities
 - Exemption, 59.049
 - Sale requirement, 59.055
- Fees, 59.065, 59.070
- Investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Process, service, director as agent, 59.155
- Purchaser, liability, 59.127, 59.131
- Registered, defined, 59.015
- Salesperson, liability, 59.115, 59.125
- Transfer on death, see **Transfer on death registration**, this topic

Regulations, federal, references to, construction, 59.051

Religious organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Remedies

- Attorney General application, 59.331
- Failure to file, 59.105
- Fraud, 59.137
- Illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125
- Law violations, 59.245, 59.255, 59.331
- Seller, 59.127, 59.131

Reports

- Broker-dealers, personnel, 59.370
- Failure to file, 59.105
- False, 59.135, 59.137
- Filing, 59.195, 59.355
- Financial exploitation of vulnerable persons, 59.485
- Investment advisers, personnel, 59.370
- Issuer, 59.105, 59.135, 59.137, 59.355

Rescission, illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125

Restitution, violations, 59.255, 59.331, 59.995

Rules

- Authority to promulgate, amend, rescind, 59.285
- Document copies, fee, 705.310
- Enforcement, 59.255
- Exemptions from registration, 59.025, 59.045
- Federal covered securities, notice filings, fees, 59.049
- Fees, 59.049, 59.065
- Financial report, 59.195
- Financial statements, form, 59.285
- Investigations, 59.245, 59.315
- Records
 - Copies, fees, 59.325, 705.350
 - Preservation, 59.195

Registration

- Application announcement, publication, 59.175
- Broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers and salespersons, 59.075, 59.175
- Conditions, 59.085
- Establishing, 59.065
- Fees, 59.065
- Procedures, 59.175
- Renewals, 59.075, 59.185
- Violation, registration denial, suspension, revocation, 59.205, 59.235

Sales

- (Generally), 59.055, 59.115, 59.135, 59.137, 59.335, 59.345
- Banks and circumstances, material changes, notice, 59.070
- Bona fide, necessity, 59.730
- Bonds and undertakings, 59.115, 59.175
- Conditions, registration, 59.075, 59.085, 59.115
- Consent, necessity, 59.800
- Contracts, form, 59.085

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- Decedents
 - (Generally), 59.035, 114.305, 114.375
 - Estate tax payment, 118.310
- Defined, 59.015, 59.345
- Deposits required, 59.085
- Estate tax payment, 118.310
- Excess of securities registered, 59.065
- Exchange plans, hearings, approval, 59.095
- Exemption, registration, 59.035, 59.045, 59.055
- Fictitious, 59.730, 59.760, 59.770
- Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
- Illegal, remedy, limitation, 59.115, 59.125
- Liability, illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125
- Market
 - Manipulation, 59.770
 - Quotations, forbidden contracts, 59.730, 59.750
- Methods, unjust, registration revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105
- Prohibitions, 59.055, 59.085, 59.135, 59.137
- Registration, exemption, 59.035, 59.045, 59.055
- Remedies, illegal sale, limitation, 59.115, 59.125
- Salespersons, see **Salespersons**, this topic
- Statement to customer, 59.810
- Trading against customer, 59.780

Salespersons

- See also **Broker-dealers**, this topic; **Investment advisers**, this topic
- (Generally), 59.235
- Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235
- Decedents' estates, 114.375
- Definition, 59.015
- Fees, 59.175
- Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
- Insolvency, 59.205
- Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
- Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
- Penalties, 59.995
- Records, reports required, 59.195
- Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
- Supervision, 59.235
- Unemployment insurance exclusion, 657.085
- Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235
- Unregistered, employment, 59.165

Savings and loan securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Second violations, corporations, 59.820

Security, defined, 59.015, 59.710

Short title, Oregon Securities Law, 59.005

Spouses, transactions, one person, 59.350

State, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Statements, false, 59.451

Statutes

- Application, 59.335, 59.720
- Construction, effect, 59.051, 59.355, 59.365
- Federal, references to, construction, 59.051
- Transfer on death registration, 59.585

Supervisory authority, 59.235

Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Telephone solicitation, trade regulation, 646.605

Theft, broker-dealer, by, 59.800

Trade names, licensees, filing, 59.175

Transfer on death registration

- (Generally), 59.535 et seq.
- Beneficiary registration
 - Cancellation of registration, 59.560
 - Change of registration, 59.560
 - Origination of registration, 59.550
 - Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, requirements, 59.540

SECURITIES (Cont.)

- Transfer on death registration** (Cont.)
 - Beneficiary registration (Cont.)
 - Requirements for registration, 59.540, 59.545
 - Terms, conditions and forms, 59.580
 - Title of act, 59.585
 - Word use, transfer on death, TOD, pay on death or POD, 59.555
 - Death of owner or owners, ownership passage to beneficiary or beneficiaries, 59.565
 - Definitions, 59.535
 - Nontestamentary nature of transfer, 59.575
 - Registering entity, obligations, claims against and protections, 59.570
 - Uniform Act, citation, 59.585
- Transfers**, see **Sales**, this topic; **Transfer on death registration**, this topic
- Trust company securities, registration, exempt**, 59.025, 59.045
- Unclaimed**, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- United States**, see **UNITED STATES**
- Utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Witnesses, securities law proceedings**, 59.315, 59.331
- Workers' compensation**, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SECURITY

- Bonds**, see **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**, generally
- Courts**, see **COURTS**
- Depositories, public funds**, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Energy security plan**, 469.064
- Lottery, Oregon State**, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**
- Nuclear energy facilities**, 469.530
- Private security providers**, see **PRIVATE SECURITY PROVIDERS**, generally
- Release of defendants**, see **BAIL**, generally
- Schools**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Vital statistics, system of**, 432.033

SECURITY SEALS

- Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

SEEDS

- See also **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE; PLANTS**
- Access for inspection**, 633.670
- Administration, seed laws**, 633.660
- Advertising, illegal**, 633.651
- Appropriations**, 633.610, 633.630, 633.750
- Assistants, analysts and inspector, employment**, 633.640
- Bulk displays, labeling**, 633.545
- Cannabis**
 - Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**, generally
 - Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**, generally
- Canola, Willamette Valley Protected District**, see **note after**, 570.450
- Certification**, 571.325, 633.620, 633.630, 633.640, 633.651, 633.655, 633.660
- Civil penalties**, 633.996
- Commercial testing**, 633.600
- Commodity commissions**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**

SEEDS (Cont.)

- Containers, labeling**, see **Labels and labeling**, this topic
- Contracts**, see **Production and purchase contracts**, this topic
- Cooperative agreements, testing**, 633.580
- Costs of inspection, collection**, 633.620, 633.680
- Definitions**, 576.715, 576.741, 576.780, 576.806, 633.511
- Disposition of money**, 633.750
- Enforcement, seed laws**, 633.660
- Expenses of administration, payment**, 633.610, 633.630, 633.750
- False representations, certified seeds or plants**, 633.651
- Fees**, 576.738, 576.802, 633.600, 633.620, 633.680, 633.700, 633.720
- Forests and forestry**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Fraud, falsification**, 633.651
- Funds**
 - Certification fund, 633.630
 - Testing fund, 633.610
- Future Farmers and 4-H free inspection**, 633.620
- Germination standards**, 633.680
- Grass**
 - Antitrust and trade laws, exemptions, certain price negotiations, 646.535, 646.736, 646.738
 - Production and purchase contracts, see **Production and purchase contracts**, this topic
- Idaho, State of, agricultural or educational agencies, certification, etc. services, agreements**, 633.620
- Industrial hemp**, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**, generally
- Inspection**, 571.281, 571.325, 633.670, 633.690
- Labels and labeling**
 - Accuracy, requirement, 633.550
 - Agricultural seed, generally, 633.520, 633.545
 - Bulk displays, 633.545
 - Defined, 633.511
 - Exemptions, 633.550, 633.655
 - False or misleading, 633.651
 - Falsifying, 633.651
 - Flower seed, 633.520, 633.531, 633.545, 633.550
 - Industrial hemp, 571.325, 571.327
 - No Noxious Found statement, 633.520, 633.541
 - Rules and regulations, 633.680
 - Sale without, 633.651
 - Vegetable seed, 633.531, 633.541, 633.545
- Laboratory, testing**, 633.580
- Licenses and permits**
 - Dealers
 - (Generally), 633.700
 - Financial assurance, 576.741, 576.747, 576.806, 576.814
 - Suspension, failure to make payments, 576.738, 576.802
 - Industrial hemp, see **INDUSTRIAL HEMP**
- Liens, sales**, 633.680 et seq.
- Local regulation, prohibition**, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741
- Marijuana**, see **MARIJUANA**, generally
- Noxious weed seeds**, see **Weed seeds**, this topic
- Oregon State University, testing and analysis**, 571.325, 633.620
- Out-of-state seed**, 633.680, 633.690
- Penalties**, 633.655, 633.992, 633.996
- Plants, certification**, 633.620
- Production and purchase contracts**
 - Agricultural seeds
 - (Generally), 576.715 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 576.710

SEEDS (Cont.)

Production and purchase contracts (Cont.)

Agricultural seeds (Cont.)

- Damages for breach, 576.732
 - Definitions, 576.715, 576.741
 - Failure of dealer to make timely payment, 576.738
 - Financial assurance, dealers, 576.741, 576.747
 - Mediation, 576.744
 - Modification of contracts, 576.732
 - Quality standards, seeds not meeting, 576.735
 - Rules, 576.741, 576.744, 576.747
 - Seed production contract terms, 576.718, 576.721, 576.735
 - Seed purchase contract terms, 576.729
 - Title, bailments, liens, 576.726
- #### Other seeds
- (Generally), 576.780 et seq.
 - Damages for breach, 576.795
 - Definitions, 576.780, 576.806
 - Dispute resolution, 576.809
 - Failure of dealer to make timely payment, 576.802
 - Financial assurance, dealers, 576.806, 576.814
 - Modification of contracts, 576.795
 - Quality standards, seeds not meeting, 576.798
 - Rules, 576.806, 576.809, 576.814
 - Seed production contract terms, 576.783, 576.786, 576.798
 - Seed purchase contract terms, 576.792
 - Title, bailments, liens, 576.789

Publication

- Inspection results, 633.670
- Noxious weed list changes, 633.571

Quarantines

- (Generally), 633.680, 633.690
- Local regulation, prohibition, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741

Records

- Enforcement examinations, 633.670
- Falsifying, 633.651
- Industrial hemp, 571.281
- Rules, types of records and procedures, 633.680

Regulation, generally, reservation to state, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741

Reports

- Financial assurance, dealers, 576.747, 576.814
- Inspections, 633.670

Rules

- Certification, 633.620
- Industrial hemp, 571.263, 571.269, 571.281, 571.325, 571.327
- Price negotiations, grass seed regulatory program, 646.738
- Production or purchase contracts, 576.741, 576.744, 576.747, 576.806, 576.809, 576.814
- Standards, forms, analysis reports, 633.680
- Testing laboratory, 633.580, 633.600
- Vegetable seed, licensing, 633.680

Salaries, payment, 633.610, 633.630

Sales

- Advertising restrictions, 633.651
- Contracts, see **Production and purchase contracts**, this topic
- Grass seed, see **Grass**, this topic
- Industrial hemp, 571.327
- Labeling, see **Labels and labeling**, this topic
- Licenses and permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
- Restrictions, 633.651
- Variety name, 633.651
- Violations, civil penalty, 633.996

Sampling, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690, 633.720

SEEDS (Cont.)

Seizure, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690

Substitution, uncertified for certified, 633.651

Testing

- Appropriations, 633.610, 633.750
- Certification purposes, 633.600
- Commercial tests, 633.600
- Cooperative agreements, 633.580
- Fees, 633.600
- Fund, 633.610
- Industrial hemp, 571.325
- Laboratory, 633.580
- Oregon State University, 571.325, 633.620
- Owners' request, 633.720
- Quality standards, seed production contracts, 576.735, 576.798
- Rules, 633.520
- Sale without, 633.651
- Samples taken by director, 633.670, 633.690

Transportation, restrictions, 633.651

Tubers, certification, 633.620

Varieties, certification, 633.620

Weed seeds

- Definition, 633.511
- Lists, prohibited or restricted seeds, 633.561, 633.571, 633.680
- No Noxious Found statement, labeling, 633.520, 633.541
- Wild bird seed, regulation, 633.045

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

SEEPAGE WATERS

See **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

SEGWAYS

See **ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES**, generally

SEISMIC ACTIVITY

See **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**, generally

SEISMIC RISK MITIGATION FUND

(Generally), 468B.513, 468B.525

SEIZURES

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

SELF-DEFENSE

(Generally), 161.205, 161.209, 161.215

Citizen's arrest, 161.255

Degree of force, 161.209

Firearm, pointing at another, 166.190

Health care employees, 654.423

Peace officers, 161.233, 161.237, 161.242

SELF-INCRIMINATION

See **WITNESSES**

SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SELF-SERVICE GASOLINE

See **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Fees, late rent, 87.694

Insurance

- Facilities, insurance sales
(Generally), 744.864
- Compensation, bonuses, and incentives, 744.870
- Definitions, 744.860
- Limited license
(Generally), 744.862
- Suspension or revocation, 744.868
- Notices and disclosures, 744.864
- Penalties, 744.868
- Permissible insurance sales, 744.864
- Rules, 744.868, 744.872
- Training program, 744.866
- Rental agreement, statement of insurance held by owner, 87.686

Liens

- (Generally), 87.685 et seq.
- Definitions, 87.685
- Lien creation, exclusive law, 87.693
- Owners, possessory liens, 87.687
- Sale of property, 87.689, 87.691
- Title of Act, 87.695
- Towing motor vehicle, watercraft, or trailer, 87.691

SELF-SUFFICIENCY TRUST FUND

(Generally), 410.730

SELLERS

Sales, see **SALES**

SEMI-INDEPENDENT STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

SEMICONDUCTORS

Oregon CHIPS Fund, see **note after**, 285B.098

Tax credit for research, 315.518, 315.519, 315.522

SENATE

Oregon Legislative Assembly, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally

U.S. Congress, see **CONGRESS, UNITED STATES**, generally

SENIOR CITIZENS

See also **AGE**

Abuse, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Adult day care service, 410.485, 410.490, 410.495

Adult foster homes, see **FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES**

Alcohol and drug abuse, state services, 410.720

Area agencies

- Advisory councils, 410.210
- Definitions, 410.040
- Designation, withdrawal, administration of services, 410.100
- Expenditure of local funds, 410.230
- Project Independence, Oregon, see **Project Independence, Oregon**, this topic
- Resources, state and local, use, 410.220
- Type A
 - Budget levels, determination, 410.070
 - Defined, 410.040
 - Duties, 410.250
 - Operation, 410.240
- Type B
 - Adult foster homes, regulatory authority, 410.295

SENIOR CITIZENS (Cont.)

Area agencies (Cont.)

Type B (Cont.)

- Budget levels, determination, 410.070, 410.072, 410.074
- Conditions for designation as, 410.290
- Defined, 410.040
- Duties, 410.280
- Operation, 410.270, 410.290
- State employee services or transfers, contracts, 410.300
- Withdrawal of programs or services, 410.100

Continuing care retirement communities, see **CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES**, generally

Crimes and offenses

- Abuse**, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**
- Mistreatment, see **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**, generally
- Official misconduct, vulnerable victims, 162.415
- Search warrants, where executable, 133.545
- Statute of limitations, certain crimes, 131.125
- Theft in first degree, aggravated, senior citizen victims, 164.061, 475.930

Day care, adult, 410.485, 410.490, 410.495

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Farm direct nutrition program, 411.813

Fees

- Implementation of fee for service schedule, 410.090
- Oregon Project Independence, services, 410.470
- Sewage disposal systems, variances, 454.662
- Transit systems, 267.320

Financial abuse or exploitation, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Fish and wildlife licensure, 497.102, 497.112, 497.121, 497.132

Governor's Commission on Senior Services, 410.320, 410.330, 410.340

Higher education, tuition waivers, 341.518, 352.303

Home care, see **HOME CARE**, generally

Homestead tax deferral, see **TAXATION**

Housing, see **HOUSING**

Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Influenza vaccines, hospital patients, 441.816

Insurance

- Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**
- Insurance producers, licensed, continuing education exemption, 744.072
- Unfair discrimination, 737.310, 746.015

Jury duty, excusing, 10.050

LGBTQIA2S+ subcommittee of Governor's Commission on Senior Services, 410.320

Liability immunity, see **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

Long term care, see **LONG TERM CARE**, generally

Mass transit district facilities, 267.240, 267.320

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Mental health and addiction services, 410.720

Mistreatment, criminal, see **MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL**, generally

Motor vehicle insurance, age discount, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Nonprofit corporations benefiting, taxation, 317.080

Nursing homes and care facilities, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**, generally

Project Independence, Oregon

See also **HOME CARE**

Audits, 410.480

Authorized services, generally, 410.420

Computation of allowable costs, 410.460

SENIOR CITIZENS (Cont.)

Project Independence, Oregon (Cont.)

- Definitions, 410.410
- Eligibility, 410.430, 410.435, 410.450
- Expansion, rules, 410.435
- Fees, 410.470
- Funds and accounts
 - Oregon Project Independence Fund, 410.422
 - Separate accounts required, 410.425
- Funds appropriated to, use, 410.420
- Priorities for services, 410.440
- Records, 410.480
- Rules, 410.435, 410.450

Property taxation, see TAXATION

Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Records

- Oregon Project Independence, 410.480
- Services to seniors, generally, 410.140, 410.150

Rental assistance, see HOUSING

Retirement and pensions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS, generally

Rules

- Adult day care, 410.490, 410.495
- Patient-based reimbursement system, definitions, 410.851
- Project Independence, Oregon, 410.435, 410.450
- Senior Farm Direct Nutrition Program, 411.813
- Services, generally, see **HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Supportive social services, 410.090

Search warrants, certain crimes against seniors, 133.545

Senior and disability services, see HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Senior Farm Direct Nutrition Program, 411.813

Sewage disposal systems, subsurface, variances, fees, 454.662

Statute of limitations, certain crimes, 131.125

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, variances, fees, 454.662

Supplemental Income Program, Oregon, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Supportive social services program, 410.090

Taxation, see TAXATION

Theft in first degree, aggravated, senior citizen victims, 164.061, 475.930

Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION

Tuition waivers, higher education, 341.518, 352.303

Veterans' Homes, Oregon, see VETERANS

SENIOR JUDGES

See JUDGES AND JUSTICES

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

See also FINES AND PENALTIES; JUDGMENTS; PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

(Generally), 137.010 et seq., CONST. I §34

Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076

Age of victim, sentencing factor, 137.085

Aggravation or mitigation

- (Generally), 137.080, 137.090
- Body armor, 137.090
- Defendant acting under duress, compulsion, etc., 137.090
- Defendant as witness, 137.100
- Depositions, sick or infirm witnesses, 137.090
- Evidence, 137.090
- Gender identity of victim, 137.672
- Juvenile offenders, 161.740

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Aggravation or mitigation (Cont.)

- Presentence report, consideration of, 137.090
- Rules, duration of imprisonment, 144.775, 144.780, 144.785
- Servicemember status, 135.985, 137.090
- Theft, disproportionate impact, 164.063
- Victims, considerations, 137.085, 137.090, 144.787

Alcohol dependency, entering finding, 137.228

Alternative incarceration programs, eligibility determination, 137.751

Animal abuse or neglect, 167.320, 167.322, 167.325, 167.330

Appeal, see APPEAL AND REVIEW

Appearances, see APPEARANCES

Assaulting public safety officer, 163.208

Bias crimes, community service, 166.167

Capital punishment, see Death penalty, this topic

Cigarette tax violations, 323.480, 323.482

Civil penalties, imposition, 137.010

Community service

- (Generally), 137.126
- Alternative sentence, 137.128
- Bias crimes, 166.167
- Community service exchange programs, 144.089
- Community Stewardship Corps, Oregon, 418.658
- Contempt of court, failure to perform, 137.128
- Definitions, 137.126
- Diversion agreement, 135.891
- Driving under influence of intoxicants, 137.129, 813.020
- Felony, 137.129
- Graffiti removal, 137.131, 164.383, 164.386, 419C.461
- Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Labor, donation for public welfare, consent, 137.128
- Length of sentence, 137.129
- Misrepresentation of age, minors, 165.805
- Probation, revocation, failure to perform, 137.128
- Supervision, parole and probation officers, 137.630
- Violations, 137.129

Commutations, see PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally

Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally

Concurrent sentences, generally, 137.123

Consecutive sentences

- (Generally), 137.123
- Court authority, crimes against different victims, CONST. I §44
- Maximum, 137.121
- Total term of, determination, 144.079, 144.783

Contempt proceedings, see CONTEMPT

Continuous conduct, 161.067

Controlled substances, guidelines grid, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Correction and rehabilitation, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Corrections Department, orders, copies to, 137.560

Corrections population forecasts, sentencing guidelines, effect, 184.351, 420.085

Costs, payment, defendant, 161.665

County jail confinement

- (Generally), 137.520
- County custody, alternative sanctions, 137.752, 137.754
- County of confinement, 137.330, 137.333
- Place of confinement, designation, 137.124, 137.167

Court, imposition, duty, 137.010

Credits, see Length and duration, this topic

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

- Crimefighting Act, Oregon**, 137.689, 137.690, 813.011
- Cruel, unusual, or excessive**
 - (Generally), CONST. I §16
 - Post-conviction relief, ground, 138.530
 - Safeguarding offenders, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025
- Dangerous offenders**, 161.725, 161.735, 161.737
- Death penalty**
 - (Generally), 137.463, 163.105, 163.150, CONST. I §40
 - Appeal and review, 138.052, 138.686
 - Assistance by medical personnel, 137.476
 - Documentation, service on defendant, 137.482
 - Extradition, person arrested, release, 133.809
 - Inflicting death, means, 137.473
 - Instructions to jury, 163.150
 - Juries, peremptory challenges, number, 136.230
 - Legal intervention, defined, 146.003
 - Mental capacity, defendant, assessment, 137.464, 137.466
 - Post-conviction relief, petition for, 138.510
 - Sentence proceedings, Evidence Code, application, 40.015
 - Service, defendant, documents of proceedings, 137.482
 - Stay of proceedings, 138.686
 - Victim impact evidence, 163.150
 - Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
 - Witnesses, 137.473
- Determinate sentences**
 - (Generally), 137.635
 - Length, determining, 137.637
- Deterrent influence, purpose, Criminal Code**, 161.025
- Discharge, sentence of**, see **DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANTS**
- Diversion**, see **DIVERSION**, generally
- Driving under influence**, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Drug dependency, entering finding**, 137.228
- Duration**, see **Length and duration**, this topic
- Duty, imposition, court**, 137.010
- Early disposition programs**, see **EARLY DISPOSITION PROGRAMS**, generally
- Employment**
 - Community service, see **Community service**, this topic
 - Work release, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- Enhanced penalties**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Enhancement fact at sentencing**
 - Burden of proof, 136.785, 136.792
 - Definitions, 136.760
 - Evidence, 136.780, 136.785, 136.792
 - Findings, effect, 136.785
 - Notice to defendant, 136.765, 136.790
 - Previous convictions, proving, 136.433, 136.434
 - Related to defendant, 136.773
 - Related to offense, 136.770
 - Remand, 136.790, 136.792
 - Sexually violent dangerous offenders, 137.767
 - Waiver of right to jury trial, 136.770, 136.773, 136.776
- Execution of judgment**, see **JUDGMENTS**
- Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program**, see note after, 421.178
- Felonies (generally)**
 - Classification, generally, 161.525, 161.535, 161.585
 - Dangerous (including repeat) offenders, 161.725, 161.735, 161.737

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

- Felonies (generally) (Cont.)**
 - Discharge without fine, imprisonment or supervision, 161.715
 - Firearms use, enhanced penalty, 161.610
 - Indeterminate sentence, felonies before 11-1-89, 137.120
 - Maximum terms of imprisonment, 161.605
 - Minimum terms of imprisonment, 144.110
 - Oregon Criminal Justice Commission rules, application
 - (Generally), 137.010, 137.120
 - Dangerous offenders, 161.737
 - Place of confinement, 137.124
 - Public indecency, sentencing classification, 163.466
 - Reconsideration of sentence, joint petition, 137.218
 - Treatment as misdemeanors
 - Driving offenses, 161.710
 - Marijuana offenses, 137.222, 161.705
 - Prosecutor's election, 161.570
- Fines and penalties**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally
- Firearms, use, enhanced penalty**, 161.610
- Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures**, 173.029
- Forfeitures, authority, court**, 137.010
- Gender identity of victim, aggravating factor**, 137.672
- Good behavior, reduction**, see **Length and duration**, this topic
- Graffiti-related offenses**, 137.131, 164.383, 164.386, 419C.461
- Guidelines**
 - (Generally), 137.667, 137.669
 - Amendments, 137.667
 - Corrections population forecasts, effect, 184.351, 420.085
 - Crime category classifications
 - Assault, third degree, 163.168
 - Controlled substances, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
 - Domestic terrorism, 166.125, 166.128
 - Driving while suspended or revoked, 163.196, 811.182
 - Involuntary servitude, 163.263, 163.264
 - Marijuana, 475C.353
 - Sexual abuse
 - Coach or teacher, 163.426
 - Fraudulent representation, 163.429
 - Strangulation, 163.187
 - Gender identity of victim, aggravating factor, 137.672
 - Legislative review and approval, 137.667
 - Sentence outside guidelines, court authority, 137.671
 - Validity of rules, 137.673
- Guilty plea**, see **GUILTY PLEA**
- Habitual (previously convicted) offenders, standards for sentencing**, 161.725
- Harassment**, 166.065
- Hearings**
 - Aggravation or mitigation, 137.080
 - Firearms, use, 161.610
 - Murder, rehabilitation, 163.105, 163.107, 163.115, 163.155
- Homicide**
 - Criminally negligent, driving under influence, 163.147
 - Murder, see **Murder**, this topic
- Imposition, duty, court**, 137.010
- Imprisonment**
 - Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**, generally

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Imprisonment (Cont.)

- County jail, 137.124, 137.167
- Debt, when permitted, CONST. I §19
- Imposition, 137.010
- Incarceration for previous crime, consecutive sentence for new crime, 137.123
- Justice court, appeal, 157.020
- Legislature, persons disorderly, disrespectful or contemptuous, CONST. IV §16
- Life, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic
- Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167
- Setting aside term of imprisonment, CONST. I §44

Indecency, public, felony, sentencing classification, 163.466

Indeterminate sentence, generally, 137.120

Initiating false report, 162.375

Initiative and referendum measures, legislative sentence reduction, CONST. IV §33

Involuntary servitude

- Crime category classifications, 163.263, 163.264
- Prohibition as sentence, CONST. I §34

Joint petition for reconsideration, 137.218

Jury, possible punishment, informing, 136.325

Juveniles, see **Minors**, this topic

Leave, release, alternative sanctions; eligibility, generally, 137.750, 137.751, 137.752, 137.754

Legislature

- Fiscal impact statements, certain measures, 173.029
- Members, conduct, CONST. IV §15
- Nonmembers, disorderly behavior, CONST. IV §16
- Sentences approved by people, reduction, two-thirds vote, CONST. IV §33
- Sentencing guidelines, approval, 137.667

Length and duration

- (Generally), 137.120, 137.370
- Community service, 137.129
- Consecutive terms of imprisonment, 144.079, 144.783
- Correctional resources, consideration, 144.780
- County jail sentence, 137.390
- Dangerous offenders, 161.725
- Determinate sentences, 137.637
- Diversion or specialty court program, time served, credit, 137.372
- Enhancement fact at sentencing, see **Enhancement fact at sentencing**, this topic
- Good behavior
 - (Generally), 421.120, 421.121
 - County facility, time credit, 169.110
 - Supervision period, 137.633
- Imprisonment after arrest and prior to judgment term, credit, 137.320
- Indeterminate, 137.120
- Judgment, specifying, 137.380
- Juvenile offenders, 161.740
- Legislative reduction, sentences approved by people, CONST. IV §33
- Maximum, see **Maximum**, this topic
- Minimum, see **Minimum**, this topic
- Probationary sentence, time served, credit, 137.372
- Ranges of duration, rules, etc., 144.775, 144.780, 144.785
- Reduction, see **Reduction**, this topic
- Work credit, local correctional facilities, 169.120

Licenses and permits, suspension or cancellation, authority of court, 137.010

Life imprisonment

- Extradition, person arrested, release, 133.809
- Juries, peremptory challenges, number, 136.230
- Juvenile offenders, 161.620, 161.740

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Life imprisonment (Cont.)

Murder

- Aggravated, 163.105, 163.150
- First degree, 163.107
- Second degree, 163.115, 163.155

Parole

- Decision, review, 144.054
- Hearing, setting initial release date, 144.120
- Sex offenders, prior felonies, presumptive sentence, 137.719, 137.725
- Treason, 166.005

Littering in or near waters, work clearing rubbish, etc., 164.775

Mandatory minimum sentences

- (Generally), 137.700
- Driving under influence, 813.011, 813.020
- Exceptions, 137.712, 144.397
- Incarcerative guidelines, 137.669
- Juvenile offenders, 137.705, 137.707, 137.709, 161.620
- Major felony sex crimes, 137.690
- Oregon Crimefighting Act, 137.689, 137.690, 813.011
- Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413

Manslaughter, driving under influence, crime category classification, 163.147

Maximum

- Consecutive sentences, 137.121
- Dangerous offenders, 161.725
- Felony, 161.605
- Previous conviction, dangerous offenders, 161.725

Measure 11 (1995), see **Mandatory minimum sentences**, this topic

Merger, multiple violations or victims, 161.067

Military personnel, aggravation or mitigation factor, 135.985, 137.090

Minimum

- Assaulting public safety officer, 163.208
- Felonies
 - (Generally), 144.110
 - Life imprisonment, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic
- Firearm use, 161.610
- Mandatory, see **Mandatory minimum sentences**, this topic
- Murder
 - Aggravated, 163.105
 - First degree, 163.107
 - Second degree, 163.115, 163.155
- Sexual offenses, felonies, 144.791

Minors

- (Generally), 161.740
- Alcohol purchases, misrepresentation of age, community service, 165.845
- Firearms use, enhanced penalty, 161.610
- Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Life imprisonment, 161.620, 161.740
- Mandatory minimum sentences, 137.705, 137.707, 137.709, 161.620
- Release eligibility, imprisonment of 15 years, 144.397
- Victims, see **Victims**, this topic
- Waiver from juvenile court, 419C.340 et seq.

Misdemeanors (generally)

- Classification, 161.545, 161.555, 161.585
- Felonies treated as misdemeanors, see **Felonies (generally)**, this topic
- Marijuana offenses, reduction, 137.222, 161.705
- Maximum terms of imprisonment, 161.615
- Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Misdemeanors (generally) (Cont.)

Probation

Without judgment of guilt, 137.533

Without plea, 137.532, 475.245

Violations, misdemeanors treated as, 161.566, 161.568, 475.237

Mitigation, see **Aggravation or mitigation**, this topic

Multiple victims or violating multiple statutory provisions, 161.067

Murder

Aggravated

(Generally), 163.105, 163.150

Death penalty, see **Death penalty**, this topic

Evidence Code, application, 40.015

Discharge of defendants prohibited, 161.715

First degree, 163.107

Life imprisonment, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic

Pregnant victim, 163.155

Rehabilitation hearing, 163.105, 163.107, 163.115, 163.155

Second degree, 163.115, 163.155

Objections, defendant, 137.010

Orders, copies to Corrections Department, 137.560

Pardons, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**, generally

Physical disability of victim, sentencing factor, 137.085

Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167

Plea bargaining, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**

Post-conviction relief, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**

Presence of defendant, see **APPEARANCES**

Presentence reports

(Generally), 137.079

Aggravation or mitigation, consideration, 137.090

Correction, criminal history, 137.079

Disclosure, 137.077, 137.079

Sexual offenses, 144.791

Presumptive sentences

(Generally), 137.669, 137.717

Methamphetamine offenses, 475.935

Sex offenders, life sentence, prior felonies, 137.719, 137.725

Previous convictions, see **EVIDENCE**

Principles of law, CONST. I §15

Prior laws, abolition and effect, 137.120

Probation condition, confinement as, sentence to custody of sheriff or supervisory authority, 137.523

Probationary sentences, revocation, 137.551

Public indecency, felony, sentencing classification, 163.466

Public transportation, interfering with, 166.116

Racial and ethnic impact statements, 137.683, 137.685

Reconsideration of sentence, joint petition, 137.218

Reduction

See also **Length and duration**, this topic

(Generally), 137.750, 421.120, 421.121

Driving offenses, 161.710

Marijuana offenses, 137.222, 161.705

Rehabilitation, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Removal from office, court authority, 137.010

Repeated violations, 161.067

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Reprives, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally

Restitution, see **RESTITUTION**, generally

Review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Rewards, ordering repayment, 131.897

Rules

Aggravation or mitigation, duration of imprisonment, 144.775, 144.780, 144.785

Community service sentence, 137.129

County jail confinement, 137.520, 137.523, 137.540

Crime seriousness scale, 137.667

Felony conviction, 137.120, 137.121, 137.129

Imposing outside presumptive sentence, 137.671

Imprisonment, aggravating circumstances, 144.787

Lesser sentences, 161.610

Prior convictions, disclosures to defendant, 135.815

Theft, disproportionate impact, 164.063

Validity of rules, 137.673

Setting aside term of imprisonment, CONST. I §44

Sex offenses

Major felony sex crimes, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690

Presentence reports, 144.791

Presumptive life sentence, prior felonies, 137.719, 137.725

Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413

Sexual abuse

Coach or teacher, 163.426

Fraudulent representation, 163.429

Sexually dangerous persons, 426.675

Slavery, prohibition, CONST. I §34

Special laws, CONST. IV §23

Stay pending appeal, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Summing of sentencing, 144.079

Suspension

(Generally), 137.010

Condition, payment of fines, restitution and costs, 161.675

Judges power, 144.720

Order, copy, 137.560

Revocation, 137.010, 137.545

Term of confinement, see **Length and duration**, this topic

Theft, see **THEFT**

Time for pronouncing, 137.020

Tobacco products tax violations, 323.630, 323.632

Transfers between institutions, time as part, 179.483

Treason

Discharge of defendant prohibited, 161.715

Life imprisonment, 166.005

Uniform procedure, reduction, 421.120

Victims

Aggravation or mitigation considerations, 137.085, 137.090, 144.787

Compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally

Driving under influence, diversion condition, victim impact treatment session, 813.235

Personal service to, adjudicated youths, 419C.461, 419C.465

Reconsideration of sentence, joint petition, notice, 137.218

Rights, generally, 137.013, 147.512, CONST. I §42

Violations, community service, 137.129

Warning of, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Warrants

Change of venue, delivery, 137.467

Hearings, 137.463

Return after execution, 137.478

Work, see **Employment**, this topic

SEPARATE OFFENSES

(Generally), 131.505

SEPARATE TRIALS

See **TRIALS**

SEPARATION (MARITAL)

See **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**, generally

SEPARATION OF POWERS

(Generally), CONST. III §1

SEPTIC SYSTEMS

See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SERVICE ANIMALS

See **ASSISTANCE ANIMALS**, generally

SERVICE CONTRACTS

(Generally), 646A.150 et seq.

Application of laws, 646A.150

Complaints and investigations, confidentiality, 646A.164

Contents, requirements, 646A.156

Definitions, 646A.152, 646A.154

Fraud or deceit, 646A.158

Investigations, 646A.162, 646A.164

Obligors

Agent of insurer, 646A.160

Assessment fee, 646A.168

Bond, security, 646A.154

Filing requirements, 646A.154

Indemnification or subrogation rights of insurer, 646A.160

Registration, 646A.154, 646A.166

Words insurance, casualty, guaranty, etc., use in contract, prohibition, 646A.158

Reimbursement insurance, 646A.154, 742.390, 742.392

Remedies, 646A.170

Rules, 646A.154, 646A.168, 646A.172

Warranties, 646A.152

SERVICE MARKS

See **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally

SERVICE MEMBERS

See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **PROCESS**

SERVICE STATIONS

See **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**, generally

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 444.040

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY

See also **SLAVERY**

Address Confidentiality Program, victims, see **ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM**, generally

Civil action, 30.867

Defenses, victims, 163.269

Definitions, 163.261

First degree, 163.264

Prohibitions, generally, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34

Restitution, victim's services, 137.103

Second degree, 163.263

Trafficking in persons, see **TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**, generally

SESSION LAWS

See **STATUTES**

SESSIONS

Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

SETGUNS

Placing or setting, 166.320

SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS

(Generally), ORCP 22, ORCP 22A

Annulment suits, 107.055

Assignment, choses in action, effect, 80.020

Bank collections, 74.2010, 74.3030

Banks, multiple-party accounts, party indebted to financial institutions, 708A.510

Claims against state, actions by state, 293.326

Corporate tax, insurance guaranty association, 734.835

Dismissal of counterclaim, ORCP 54C

Divorce suits, 107.055

Ejectment, 105.030

Employment Department, unemployment overpayments, 657.312

Garnishment, amounts owing, 18.620, 18.795

Health Authority, Oregon, liquidated debts, 413.151

Human Services, Department of, liquidated debts, 409.747

Judgment, portion of claim exceeding, ORCP 67G

Jurisdiction, justice court, exceeding, effect, 52.320

Justice courts, 52.640, 52.650, 52.660, 52.670, 52.680

Landlord actions for rent, possession, 90.370

Negligence, comparative, 31.615

Pleadings, see **PLEADINGS**

Portion of claim exceeding, judgment, ORCP 67G

Secured transactions, 79.0109, 79.0315

Separate trial, ORCP 22E

Separation suits, 107.055

Small claims, see **SMALL CLAIMS**

State debts due, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312

Summary judgments

For claimant, ORCP 47A

For defending party, ORCP 47B

Tenants, landlord actions for rent, possession, 90.370

Unlawful trade practice violations, civil actions, 646.638

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SETTLEMENTS

See **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**, generally

SEVERANCE

Contracts for sale of goods, 72.1070

Damages

Plants or produce removal, 105.810, 105.815
Recapture of water power rights and property, 537.395

Farmland by throughways, compensation, 374.085

Goods, from realty, contracts for sale, 72.1070

Trees, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Airports, service agreements, 222.118

Areawide 208 Plan, master plan, affected areas, 454.360

Assessments

City assessment plans, see **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic

Installation costs, municipalities, 454.805

Treatment works

(Generally), 454.280, 454.285

Assessment deferral loan program

(Generally), 454.430 et seq.

Applications; terms and conditions, 454.442

Definitions, 454.430

Fund, see **ASSESSMENT DEFERRAL LOAN PROGRAM REVOLVING FUND**, generally

Liens, 454.445

Policy, 454.433

Program conditions, 454.439

Report, 454.439

Local improvement districts, 454.375, 454.380

Biosolids, see **Sewage sludge**, this topic

Bonds

City sewer construction, see **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic

Municipal systems, see **Municipal systems**, this topic

Subdividers, plot approval prerequisite, 92.090

Treatment works

Lottery bonds, 468.428

Municipalities, construction, 454.280, 454.285

Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund loans, 468.437

Bonds and undertakings, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic

Camping vehicles, 446.345

Cesspools

Definitions

Disposal site, 459.005

Domestic solid waste, 459A.100

Drainage, public way, land of another, 164.805

Hazard, creating, 167.810

Pumpings, use restrictions, 164.785

Seepage charges, credit, 454.340

Septage, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic

Subsurface disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic

Charges, see **Fees and charges**, this topic

City sewer systems, construction

See also **Municipal systems**, this topic

(Generally), 224.010 et seq.

Authority to construct, generally, 224.020

Control of system, city authority, 224.140

Definitions, 224.010, 224.310

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

City sewer systems, construction (Cont.)

Financing

Assessment plan

(Generally), 224.040

Definitions, 224.010

Drainage district property, 224.130

Federal aid, 224.150

Funds, procurement, 224.160

Loans, temporary, 224.160

Owner rights, 224.050

Writ of review, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170

Bond plan

Authority, 454.115, 454.155, 454.235

Content, conditions of bonds, 224.232,

454.135, 454.145, 454.235, 454.245

Debt limitation, application, 454.245

Definitions, 454.105, 454.205

Elections, 224.232, 454.125, 454.235

Plans, cost estimates, 454.255

Validation, prior issues, cities under 100,000, 224.270, 224.450

Without voter approval, 224.232, 454.155, 454.235

Charge on water users, 224.510

Cities under 3,500

Bonds

Debt limitation, 224.380

Issue, sale and interest rates, 224.340

Other obligations, limiting, 224.370

State Sewer Bond Revolving Fund, 224.390

State Treasurer, purchase, 224.380

Definitions, 224.310

Funds, keeping separate, 224.420

State aid

Application, 224.330

Eligibility, 224.320, 224.330

State Treasurer, authority

Investment discretion, 224.350

Operation, control, 224.400, 224.410

Withholding state funds, 224.410

Federal aid, 224.150

Landowners

Lien

Creation, 224.090

Foreclosure, 224.110

Priority, 224.090

Record, 224.100

Redemption, 224.120

Sale, nonjudicial, 224.120

Rights, 224.050

Writ of review, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170

Reassessment, 224.170

Water user charge, 224.510

Salem, connection with state sewers, 276.252

Civil penalties, state enforcement, 468.130, 468.135, 468.140

Condemnation, sewer corporations, 772.010 et seq.

Connection

Charges, county service districts, financing portion, 451.492

Requiring

Assessment for installation costs, 454.805

Park and recreation districts, 266.410

Plumbing fixtures, 447.140, 468B.075, 468B.080

Treatment works construction, 454.310

State sewers with City of Salem sewers, 276.252

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Construction contractors

- Sewage disposal systems, licensure exemption, 701.010
- Sewer contractor requirements, 701.348

Contracts

- Between municipalities, 454.350
- Inspection, building sewers, 447.091

County service districts, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**

Customer information, confidentiality, public body providers, 192.355

Discharge into waters

- Permits, see **POLLUTION**
- Plumbing fixtures, requirements, 447.140, 468B.075, 468B.080
- Treatment requirement, 468B.075, 468B.080

Engineers, employment by private developer, 92.097

Entry for survey, sewer corporations, 772.010

Fees and charges

- Connection charges, county service districts, 451.492
- Evaluation reports, Environmental Quality Department, 454.755
- Seepage charges, see **Treatment works**, this topic
- Service charges, municipalities, see **Municipal systems**, this topic
- Sewer charges, filing documentation, 454.375
- Subsurface disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
- System development charges, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
- Treatment works operators, certification, 448.410, 448.425, 468B.051

Green Permit program, see **POLLUTION**

Infrastructure projects, see **INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**, generally

Injunctions

- Service charge violations, 454.030
- Subsurface disposal system violations, 454.645

Inspections

- Building sewers, 447.091
- Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, 454.665

Landlord and tenant, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Licenses and permits

- Construction contractors, see **Construction contractors**, this topic
- Green Permit program, see **POLLUTION**
- History of compliance with environmental quality laws, applicants, 468.066
- Septage collection and disposal, 454.790, 454.792, 454.800
- Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
- Treatment and disposal systems, generally, 468.065, 468.070
- Water discharge permits, see **POLLUTION**

Littering offenses, 164.785, 164.805

Loans

- Assessment deferral loan program, see **Assessments**, this topic
- City financing, temporary loans, 224.160
- On-site septic system low-interest loan programs, 454.777, 454.779
- Pollution Control Fund, 468.220
- Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, 468.433, 468.437, 468.440

Local government boundary commissions, 199.461, 199.464, 199.466, 199.468

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Metropolitan Service District, service agreements, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330

Mill sites, abandoned or diminished, industrial use, 197.719

Municipal systems

- See also **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic
- (Generally), 454.115, 454.215

Areawide 208 plan, master plan, 454.360

Assessments, nonconstruction items, use, 454.380

Citizens sewer advisory committee, 454.370

Cooperation, other local governments, 454.165

Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 454.020, 454.360

Financing

(Generally), 454.340

Administrative expenses, recovery, 468.220, 468.230

Bonds

Authority, 454.115, 454.155, 454.235

Content, conditions, 454.135, 454.145, 454.235, 454.245

Debt limitation, application, 454.245

Definitions, 454.105, 454.205

Elections, 454.125, 454.235

Plans, cost estimates, 454.255

Without voter approval, 454.155, 454.235

Cooperation, other local governments, 454.165

Federal funding, 454.115, 454.525, 468.250

Service charges

(Generally), 454.030, 454.040, 454.225

Bond payment, 454.145, 454.235

Definitions, 454.010

Industrial users, 454.030, 454.175

State grants, 454.505, 454.515, 454.525, 454.535, 468.220

Industrial establishments, contracts, 454.175

Municipality defined, 454.010, 454.105, 454.205, 454.505

Powers of municipality, 454.060

Property acquisition, 454.215

Safety net program, 454.365

Notices

Disposal service surety, 454.705

Subsurface disposal systems, regulation, 454.635, 454.655, 454.665, 454.685

Treatment works, construction, hearings, 454.295

Oil, used, prohibited disposal, 459A.580

Outdoor mass gatherings, rules, 433.760

Park and recreation districts, powers, 266.410

Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Plans, specifications

Approval, 468B.055

Municipal bonds, before election, 454.255

Sanitary authorities, 450.825, 450.845, 450.850, 450.855

Sanitary districts, 450.165

Treatment works, 454.290, 454.310, 468B.055

Waste discharge permits, 468.065

Reclaimed water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

Roads, ways of necessity, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Rules

Inspection, 454.665

Septage collection and disposal, 454.792, 454.797

Subsurface sewage disposal systems

(Generally), 454.625

Accessory dwelling units, 454.620

Gray water discharge, 454.610

Local government enforcing standards, 454.640

Minimum requirements, 454.615

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Subsurface sewage disposal systems (Cont.)
 - On-site septic system low-interest loan programs, 454.779
 - Permits, 454.610, 454.655
 - Services, 454.695, 454.705
 - Standards, variances, granting, 454.657
 - Variance fee, 454.662
 - Violations, petition for hearing, form, 454.635
- Treatment works
 - (Generally), 448.410, 454.050
 - Grants, application, 454.525
 - Loans, Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, 468.440
 - Operator certification, 448.407, 448.410
- Sanitary authorities**, see **SANITARY AUTHORITIES**, generally
- Sanitary districts**, see **SANITARY DISTRICTS**, generally
- Septage collection and disposal**
 - See also **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
 - (Generally), 454.782 et seq.
 - Assessments, counties, 454.797
 - County regulation, 454.792, 454.795, 454.797
 - Definitions, 454.782
 - Land application, 454.800
 - Legislative findings, 454.787
 - License requirements, 454.790, 454.792
 - Policy, 454.784
 - Rules, 454.792, 454.797
- Septic tanks**, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
- Sewage sludge**
 - Septage, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic
 - State use, 459A.605, 459A.615, 459A.620
 - Use on agricultural, horticultural, or silvicultural land
 - Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
 - Requirements, generally, 164.785, 468B.095
- Sewage Treatment Works Construction Account**, 454.515, 454.525, 454.535
- Sewer Bond Revolving Fund, State**, 224.390
- Sewer contractors, licensure**, 701.348
- Sewer main extension, cost apportionment**, 450.989
- Sludge**, see **Sewage sludge**, this topic
- State**
 - City of Salem sewers, connection with, 276.252
 - Enforcement
 - Actions, 468.100
 - Civil penalties, 468.130, 468.135, 468.140
 - Hearings, 468.120
 - Injunctions, 468.100
 - Grants, 454.505, 454.515, 454.525, 454.535, 468.220
 - Land use planning, agency coordination, 197.712
 - Regulation, 468.035, 468B.075, 468B.080
 - Sewage sludge, use, 459A.605, 459A.615, 459A.620
 - Subsurface disposal, local administration, 454.725
- Subdivisions, requirements**, 92.090, 92.337, 454.755
- Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**
 - See also **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
 - (Generally), 454.605 et seq.
 - Accessory dwelling units, 454.620
 - Bonds and undertakings
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 454.710
 - Service licensees, 454.695, 454.705
 - Surety name and address, notice, 454.705

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Subsurface or alternative disposal systems (Cont.)

- Certificates of completion, 454.665
- Construction permits
 - (Generally), 468.065, 468.070
 - Fees, 454.655, 454.745, 454.755, 468B.051
 - Gray water reuse and disposal systems, 454.610
 - Requirement, 454.655
 - Septic tanks, 454.655
 - Wildfires, destroyed or damaged dwellings, see note after, 454.655
- Definitions, 454.605
- Deposits in lieu of bond, 454.710
- Emergencies, permit fee, waiver, 454.745
- Evaluation reports, 454.655, 454.755
- Existing systems, 454.610, 454.675
- Fees
 - Evaluation reports, 454.755
 - Licenses and permits, 454.655, 454.695, 454.745, 454.755, 468B.051
 - Variance application, 454.662
- Gray water disposal, reuse, 454.607, 454.610
- Injunctions, 454.645
- Inspections, 454.665
- Limiting, prohibiting construction, 454.610, 454.685
- Local administration, 454.725
- On-site septic system low-interest loan programs, 454.777, 454.779
- Orders, hearings, 454.635, 454.685
- Plumbing fixtures, waste water and sewage discharge, 447.140
- Policy, 454.607, 454.784
- Reports, evaluation, 454.655, 454.755
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Seepage charges, 454.340
- Services
 - Bonds, 454.695, 454.705
 - Licenses, 454.695, 454.715
- Standards
 - (Generally), 454.615
 - Local government enforcement, 454.640
- Treatment works financing, on-site septic systems, see **Treatment works**, this topic
- Variance
 - Appeal, 454.660
 - Decision, 454.657, 454.660
 - Fee, 454.662, 454.725
 - Hearings, 454.657, 454.660, 454.662
 - Local administration, 454.725
 - Officers, 454.660
 - Power to grant, 454.660
 - When authorized, 454.657
 - Violations, 454.635, 454.665
- System development charges**, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Toilets**, see **TOILETS**, generally
- Treatment works**
 - (Generally), 454.010 et seq.
 - Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic
 - Construction
 - Abernethy Creek Basin, limitation, 454.025
 - Commencement of construction, 454.310
 - Definitions, 454.275
 - Financing, 454.280, 454.285
 - Hearings, 454.295, 454.300
 - Municipal authority, generally, 454.280
 - Plans and specifications, 454.290, 454.310, 468B.055
 - Resolution or ordinance, generally, 454.285
 - Review, Environmental Quality Commission (Generally), 454.295

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Treatment works (Cont.)

Construction (Cont.)

Review, Environmental Quality Commission (Cont.)

Exclusion of areas, 454.305

Findings, 454.300, 454.305

Hearings, 454.295, 454.300

Seepage charge

Affected area, 454.317

Amount, 454.320

County to collect, 454.330

Hearing, 454.320

Moneys, collection, disbursement, 454.330

Notice, 454.320

Other charges, effect on, 454.340

Resolution or ordinance authorizing, 454.317

Use, 454.340

Study, 454.290

Financing

(Generally), 468.423 et seq.

Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Definitions, 468.423

Lottery bonds, 468.428

Policy, 468.425

Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, see

POLLUTION

Operators, certification

Advisory committee, rules, 448.407

Classification, 448.410

Definitions, 448.405

Exceptions, 448.430

Fees, 448.410, 448.425, 468B.051

Penalties, 448.992

Reciprocity, 448.420

Report to legislature, 448.409

Requirement, 448.415

Rules

(Generally), 448.410

Advisory committee, 448.407

Special certification provisions, 448.420

Permits, generally, 468.065, 468.070

Powers, municipal or state, 454.060

Reclaimed water, see **WATER AND WATER**

RIGHTS

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Water improvement companies, powers, 554.020, 554.080, 554.210

Ways of necessity, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Wipes, premoistened disposable, 646A.540, 646A.542, 646A.544

SEX AND GENDER

Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Crimes and offenses

Bias crimes, see **BIAS CRIMES**, generally

Defenses, limitations, 161.215, 163.135

Sentencing, aggravating factor, 137.672

Demographic data, see **DEMOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION AND USE**, generally

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Driver license, indicating, 807.110

Equality, generally, CONST. I §46

Gender identity, defined, generally, 174.100

Gender-affirming treatment

Choice of law, 15.430

Health insurance, 743A.325

Medical assistance program, 414.769

Other state laws contrary to Oregon public policy, 24.500

SEX AND GENDER (Cont.)

Gender-affirming treatment (Cont.)

Protections for care providers

(Generally), 24.500

Disciplinary exceptions

Naturopathic physicians, 685.110

Nurses, 678.138

Pharmacists, 689.405

Physicians, 677.190

Professional counselors and marriage and family therapists, 675.745

Psychologists, 675.070

Social workers, 675.540

Health professional regulatory boards, information nondisclosure, 676.177

Malpractice insurers, adverse actions, 676.313

Personal information protections, 192.345, 192.820 et seq.

Subpoenas from other states, 24.500

Subpoenas, foreign, 24.500

Juries and jurors, 10.030, ORCP 57D

Land use decisions, adverse consideration, 197.020

LGBTQIA2S+ and HIV bill of rights (care facilities), 441.111 et seq.

LGBTQIA2S+ subcommittee of Governor's Commission on Senior Services, 410.320

Marriage, see **MARRIAGE**

Minors

Child Welfare Equity Advisory Committee, 418.046

Confidential records, 409.225, 419B.035, 419B.881

Conversion therapy, prohibition, 675.850

Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL**

DISTRICTS

Public health equity, 431.131, 431.137

Sex changes

See also **Gender-affirming treatment**, this topic (Generally), 33.460

Birth records, amendment, 432.235, 432.245

Filing fees, circuit court, 21.145

Sealing court record, 33.420

Sex-neutral terms in statutes, rules, and orders, 174.129

Sexual orientation, see **SEXUAL ORIENTATION**, generally

State employee recruitment, selection, and promotion, 240.306

Statutory language, see **STATUTES**

Veterans: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Coordinator, 406.077

Women, see **WOMEN**, generally

Workforce development equity programs, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

SEX OFFENSES

See also **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**

(Generally), 163.305 et seq.

Abuse, see **Sexual abuse**, this topic

Address Confidentiality Program, victims, see **ADDRESS CONFIDENTIALITY PROGRAM**, generally

Age

Alcohol violations, minors, immunity when reporting sexual assault, 471.434

Animal contact, person under 18, 163.427

Consent, 163.315

Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic

Limitation of actions, sexual abuse of child, 12.117, 131.125

Luring a minor, 167.057

Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Age (Cont.)

Sexual abuse, first degree, victim less than 14, 163.427

Alcoholic beverages

Minors, alcohol violations, immunity when reporting sexual assault, 471.434
Sex trafficking at licensed premises, reporting, 471.271

Animals, see ANIMALS

Assessments

Medical assessments, victims, see **Victims**, this topic
Risk assessment of offenders, 163A.100, 163A.105, 163A.110, 163A.125

Biological evidence, see Evidence, this topic

Blood or buccal sample, conviction, court order, 137.076

Child sexual abuse

See also **CHILD ABUSE**
Encouraging child sexual abuse in first degree, 163.684
Encouraging child sexual abuse in second degree, 163.686
Encouraging child sexual abuse in third degree, 163.687
Limitation of actions, 12.117, 131.125
Termination of parental rights, abuse by parent, 419B.502, 419B.504

Civil actions

Child sexual abuse, 12.117
Dissemination of intimate image, 30.833
Evidence, sexual misconduct cases, 40.211, 40.460
Hearsay exceptions, 40.460
Involuntary servitude or human trafficking, 30.867
Sexual assault of adult, 12.118

Coaches, sexual abuse, 163.425, 163.426

Commercial sexual exploitation of children, victims' services, generally, 147.480, 147.485

Complaining witness, polygraph examination, 163.705

Confessions, corroboration not required, vulnerable victims, 136.427

Consent

Incapacity
(Generally), 163.315
Affirmative defense, lack of knowledge, 163.325
Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360
Rape, 163.375
Sexual abuse, first degree, 163.427
Sexual penetration, 163.411
Sodomy, 163.405
Lack of resistance, 163.315
Probation, offenders, 137.525
Sexual abuse restraining orders, consent agreements, 163.767

Contraception, emergency, victims, see CONTRACEPTIVES

Contributing to sexual delinquency of minor, 163.435

Counselors and counseling

License sanctions, convicted counselors, 675.745
Victims' compensation, 147.035

Crisis centers and crisis lines, see Sexual assault crisis centers and crisis lines, this topic

Custodial sexual misconduct

Definition, 163.448
First degree, 163.452
Second degree, 163.454

Defenses

See also **Immunity**, this topic

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Defenses (Cont.)

Age or incapacity to consent, ignorance or mistake of, 163.325
Custodial sexual misconduct, lack of supervisory authority, 163.452, 163.454
Failure to report as sex offender, 163A.040
Luring a minor, 167.057
Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
Online sexual corruption of child, 163.434
Prostitution, 167.007
Rape or sodomy, age differential, 163.345
Sexual abuse in third degree, age, 163.415
Trafficking in persons, victim's defense of duress, 163.269

Definitions, generally, 163.305

Disabilities, persons with, abuse, 124.005, 430.731 et seq.

Dissemination of intimate image, 30.833, 163.472

Elderly persons, abuse, 124.005, 124.050 et seq.

Employment law, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Evidence

Behavior of victim, manner of dress, etc., 40.210, 40.211
Biological
Medical assessments, 147.397, 181A.322 et seq.
Post-conviction DNA testing, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
Preservation of evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Sexual assault forensic evidence kits
(Generally), 181A.324, 181A.325
Definitions, 181A.323
Notification when kit collected, 181A.326
Short title (Melissa's Law), 181A.322
Statewide tracking system, 181A.328
Statute of limitations, 131.125
Civil proceedings, 40.211, 40.460
Hearsay exceptions, 40.460
Prostitution, see **PROSTITUTION**
Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.763
Statute of limitations, 131.125

Family abuse, causing involuntary sexual relations, 107.705

Fees

Registration and reporting, offenders, 163A.035, 163A.150
Sexual abuse restraining orders, fee not required, 163.777
Sexual offense therapists, certification, 675.375, 676.576

Fingerprints, upon conviction, 137.074

Forensic evidence, see Evidence, this topic

Fraud and deceit

Conduct by sexual offense therapists, 675.370, 675.385, 676.612
Sexual abuse by fraudulent representation, 163.429

Harassment

(Generally), 166.065
Dissemination of intimate image, 30.833, 163.472
Employment, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Higher education institutions, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Health care, see Medical care and treatment, this topic

Hearsay exceptions, evidence, 40.460

Higher education institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Ignorance, age, defense, 163.325

Immunity

See also **Defenses**, this topic

Alcoholic beverages

Minors, alcohol violations, reporting sexual assault, 471.434

Sex trafficking at licensed premises, reporting, 471.271

Marijuana licensees, reports of trafficking, 475C.287

Offender registration, public agencies and employees, 163A.065

Incapacity to consent, see **Consent**, this topic

Incest, see **INCEST**, generally

Indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally

Insurance discrimination, victims, 746.015

Invasion of personal privacy, see **PRIVACY**

Juvenile system, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Kidnapping to facilitate sex offense, 163.235

Landlord and tenant law, 90.325, 90.396, 90.445, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 90.630, 105.128

Limitation of actions

(Generally), 131.125

Civil actions

Child sexual abuse, 12.117

Involuntary servitude or human trafficking, 30.867

Sexual assault of adult, 12.118

Victims' compensation claims, 147.015

Luring a minor, 167.051, 167.057

Marijuana licensees, employee duty to report trafficking, 475C.287

Marriage and family therapists, convictions, 675.745

Medical care and treatment

Pelvic exam of anesthetized or unconscious woman, 676.360

Sexual abuse by fraudulent representation, 163.429

Sexual penetration, exception to crime, 163.412

Victims, see **Victims**, this topic

Mental illness and mental health, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

Military sexual trauma, legislative findings, 408.485

Misconduct, see **Sexual misconduct**, this topic

Mistake, age, defense, 163.325

Murder, death caused, 163.107, 163.115

Offenders

Adult foster homes, admission or removal, 441.373

Animals, sexual assault of, mental evaluation, 167.334

Classification

Existing registrants, see note after, 163A.110

Reclassification, 163A.125

Records sharing by agencies, 163A.200, 163A.205, 163A.210

Release of information according to, 163A.215

Required classification, certain offenders, 163A.115

Risk assessments, 163A.100, 163A.105, 163A.110, 163A.125

Contact with child, unlawful, 163.479

DNA testing, post-conviction, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**

Expunction of records, 137.225, 419A.262

Fingerprints, upon conviction, 137.074

Internet, release of offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Offenders (Cont.)

Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Landlord and tenant law, 90.396, 90.445, 90.459, 90.630, 105.128

Long term care or residential care facilities, admission or removal, 163A.215, 441.373

Parental rights, termination, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Profiling of offenders, 163A.060

Registration and reports

(Generally), 163A.005 et seq.

Definitions, 163A.005

Discharge, parole, probation, or release, 163A.010, 163A.015, 423.478

Failure to report, 163A.040

Fees, 163A.035, 163A.150

Forms, providing, State Police, 163A.035, 163A.050

Grand jury investigations, failure to report, evidence, 132.320

Higher education students and employees, 163A.020, 163A.025

Immunity from liability, public agencies and employees, 163A.065

Intake or release, procedures, 163A.050

Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**

Move to another state, notice requirement, State Police, 163A.055

Moving into state, 163A.020, 163A.025

Nonresidents, 163A.020, 163A.025

Notice requirements

Move to another state, 163A.055

Sentencing, obligation to report, 163A.050

Profiling of offenders, 163A.060

Purpose of requirements, preventing future offenses, 163A.045

Real estate transactions, licensee disclosure of sex offender proximity, 93.275, 696.880

Records sharing by agencies, 163A.200, 163A.205, 163A.210

Relief from reporting obligation

(Generally), 163A.125

Age differential, offender and victim, 163A.140, 163A.145, 163A.150

Filing fee, 163A.150

Ineligible offenders, 163A.115, 163A.125

Juvenile offenders, 163A.130, 163A.135

Reporting requirements, generally, 163A.010, 163A.015, 163A.020

Release and notice

Adult foster homes, 441.373

Agreements to resolve concerns about community notification, 163A.235

Contact with victim, prohibition, 135.247

Immunity from liability, public agencies and employees, 163A.065

Internet, 163A.215, 163A.220

Law enforcement agencies, notice to, 137.540, 144.260, 419C.446

Long term care or residential care facilities, 163A.215, 441.373

Persons, etc. to be notified, 163A.215

Release of information to public

(Generally), 163A.215

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Offenders (Cont.)

- Release of information to public (Cont.)
 - Agreements to resolve concerns about community notification, 163A.235
 - Internet, 163A.215, 163A.220
 - Juvenile offenders, 163A.225
 - Toll-free telephone number, 163A.230
 - Victim access to information, 163A.230
- Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
- Treatment
 - Medical treatment programs, correctional institutions, 421.590
 - Therapists, see **SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS**, generally
 - Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, 163.476

Official misconduct, vulnerable victims, 162.415

Online sexual corruption of child

- County committed in, 163.434
- Defenses, 163.434
- Definitions, 163.431
- First degree, 163.433
- Second degree, 163.432

Parental rights, termination, offenders, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Peace officers

- Custodial sexual misconduct, see **Custodial sexual misconduct**, this topic
- Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic
- Offenders, duties related to, see **Offenders**, this topic
- Records and reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic
- Woman officer, presence, proceedings involving females, 136.345, 136.347

Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360

Performances, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**

Perpetrator, treatment, fees, 409.220

Physically helpless

- Affirmative defense, ignorance of incapacity, 163.325
- Defined, 163.305
- Incapacity to consent, generally, 163.315
- Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360

Physicians and other health professionals, see **Medical care and treatment**, this topic

Polygraph examination, complaining witness, 163.705

Prevention, control and treatment services, 409.220

Privacy, personal, invasion, see **PRIVACY**

Private indecency, 163.467

Prostitution, see **PROSTITUTION**, generally

Psychologists, convictions, sanctions, 675.070

Public contracts, policies and practices, 279A.112

Public indecency, see **PUBLIC INDECENCY**, generally

Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413

Rape

- Care facility residents, civil penalties, 443.455, 443.775
- Child conceived from rape, rights of convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137, 419B.510
- Civil actions, statutes of limitation, 12.117, 12.118
- Consent, incapacity, 163.375

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Rape (Cont.)

- Defense, age differential, 163.345
- First degree, 163.375
- Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262
- Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235
- Second degree, 163.365
- Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690
- Third degree, 163.355

Records and reports

- Alcoholic beverages, see **Alcoholic beverages**, this topic
- Expunction of criminal records, 137.225, 419A.262
- Marijuana licensees, employee duty to report trafficking, 475C.287
- Medical assessments, 147.397
- Prostitution, evidence resulting from crime report, 136.437
- Registration and reports, offenders, see **Offenders**, this topic
- Sexual abuse reporting, 124.050 et seq., 430.731 et seq.
- Sexual assault forensic evidence kits, 181A.324, 181A.325, 181A.328
- Sharing of offender records, agencies, 163A.200, 163A.205, 163A.210

Release of offenders, see **Offenders**, this topic

Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Resistance, lack of, consent, 163.315

Restraining or protective orders

- No-contact orders, released defendants, 135.247
- Sexual abuse restraining orders, see **Sexual abuse**, this topic
- Sexually explicit information or materials, protective orders, 135.873

Risk assessment of offenders, 163A.100, 163A.105, 163A.110, 163A.125

Rules

- Corrections institutions, medical treatment programs, 421.590
- Fund to End Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, 147.480
- Medical assessments of victims, 147.397
- Reclassification of offenders, 163A.125
- Reporting, offenders, 163A.035, 163A.045, 163A.125
- Risk assessment of offenders, 163A.100, 163A.105
- Sexual assault crisis centers, 409.273, 409.276
- Sexual assault forensic evidence kits, 181A.324

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sentence and punishment, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

Sexual abuse

- Animals, see **ANIMALS**
- Care facility residents, civil penalties, 443.455, 443.775
- Child sexual abuse, see **Child sexual abuse**, this topic
- Civil actions, statutes of limitation, 12.117, 12.118
- Coach or teacher, 163.425, 163.426
- Elderly persons, 124.005, 124.050 et seq.
- First degree, 163.427
- Fraudulent representation, 163.429
- Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262
- Reporting, 124.050 et seq., 430.731 et seq.
- Restraining orders
 - (Generally), 163.765
 - Appearance by telephone or electronic device, 163.770
 - Certificate of compliance, 163.767
 - Consent agreement, 163.767
 - Definitions, 163.760

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Sexual abuse (Cont.)

Restraining orders (Cont.)

Duration of order, 163.765

Enforcement

(Generally), 163.773

Arrests, 133.310, 133.381

Contempt proceedings, 163.773

Fee or undertaking, not required, 163.777

Forms and brochures, 163.777

Hearings, 163.765, 163.767, 163.775

Law Enforcement Data System, entry, 163.773

Modification, 163.767, 163.775

Permanent order, 163.765

Petition, burden of proof, 163.763

Renewal, 163.775

Service, 163.765, 163.773, 163.775

Termination, 163.767, 163.773

Second degree, 163.425, 163.426

Third degree, 163.415

Sexual assault crisis centers and crisis lines

(Generally), 409.270 et seq.

Client information, confidentiality, 409.273

Contracts, 409.273

Funding, 409.273, 409.276, 409.279

Grants, 409.279

Location, confidentiality, 409.273

Rules, 409.273, 409.276

Services, accessibility, 409.282

Sexual Assault Victims Fund, 409.285

Standards, 409.276

Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399

Sexual misconduct

(Generally), 163.445

Civil proceedings, evidence, 40.211

Custodial, see **Custodial sexual misconduct**, this topic

Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

Sexual offense therapists, see SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS, generally

Sexual penetration, unlawful

Civil actions, statutes of limitation, 12.117, 12.118

Consent, incapacity, 163.411

Exception, medical treatment, legal search, etc., 163.412

First degree, 163.411

Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235

Second degree, 163.408

Sentence, 137.635, 137.690, 144.079

Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690

Sexual performances, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY

Sexually dangerous persons, commitment, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH

Social workers, convictions, sanctions, 675.540

Sodomy

Civil actions, statutes of limitation, 12.117, 12.118

Consent, incapacity, 163.405

Defense, age differential, 163.345

First degree, 163.405

Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262

Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235

Second degree, 163.395

Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690

Third degree, 163.385

Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, this topic

Suspended sentence, length of probation, 137.012

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Teachers, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Teen dating violence, see TEEN DATING VIOLENCE, generally

Telephone crisis lines, see Sexual assault crisis centers and crisis lines, this topic

Tenants and landlords, 90.325, 90.396, 90.445, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 90.630, 105.128

Theft of intimate image (computer crime), 164.377

Trafficking offenses, see TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS, generally

Victims

Care facility residents, 443.455, 443.775

Civil actions, see **Civil actions**, this topic

Commercial sexual exploitation of children, services, generally, 147.480, 147.485

Compensation proceedings

Confidentiality, 147.115

Time limitation, 147.015

Confidential information, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**

Crisis centers and crisis lines, see **Sexual assault crisis centers and crisis lines**, this topic

Emergency contraception, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**

Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Evidence, see **Evidence**, this topic

Health care providers, policies and training, generally, 147.403

Higher education institutions, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600, 350.330 et seq.

Incapacity, see **Consent**, this topic

Indictments, name of victim, 132.540, 132.580

Insurance discrimination, 746.015

Juvenile departments, 147.485, 419C.030

Medical assessments

Costs, payments and reimbursements, 147.397

Definitions, 147.395

Evidence, 147.397, 181A.322 et seq.

Policies and training for providers, 147.403

Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399

Victim advocates, notice, presence, 147.404

No-contact orders, released defendants, 135.247

Offender information, access, 163A.230

Offender living near victim under 18, restriction, 137.540, 144.102, 144.270

Restraining or protective orders, see **Restraining or protective orders**, this topic

Sexual assault response teams, 147.401

Tenant rights, 90.325, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Trafficking offenses, see **TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**, generally

Unemployment insurance rights, 657.176

Woman officer, presence, proceedings involving females, 136.345, 136.347

SEXUAL MISCONDUCT SURVEY COUNCIL

(Generally), 350.336, 350.337

SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

(Generally), 675.365 et seq.

Application of laws, 675.368, 675.382

Board, see **SEXUAL OFFENSE TREATMENT BOARD**, generally

SEXUAL OFFENSE THERAPISTS (Cont.)

Certification

- (Generally), 675.375, 676.572
- Activation, 676.572
- Exemptions, 675.382
- Fees, 675.375, 676.576
- Fraud, misrepresentations, etc., 675.370, 675.385, 676.612
- Mental health professional license requirement, 675.384
- Qualifications, 675.375, 675.400
- Reciprocity, 675.380
- Renewal, 676.572
- Suspension, revocation, etc., 675.385, 676.612
- Complaints, procedure**, 676.608
- Confidentiality, client communications**, 675.390
- Definitions**, 675.365
- Discipline**, 675.385, 676.612
- Fees**, 675.375, 676.576
- Health Licensing Office, oversight**, 675.410, 676.565
- Injunctions, violations**, 676.613
- Inspections, facilities**, 676.618
- Investigations, violations**, 676.608
- Penalties**, 676.992
- Prohibited actions**, 675.370, 675.385, 676.612
- Registry**, 675.410
- Titles, use**, 675.370
- Unauthorized practice**, 675.370

SEXUAL OFFENSE TREATMENT BOARD

- (Generally), 675.395
- Advisory committees**, 675.410
- Duties, generally**, 675.400
- Health Licensing Office, oversight**, 675.410, 676.565

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- See also **SEX AND GENDER**
- Colleges and universities**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Bias crimes, see **BIAS CRIMES**, generally
 - Defenses, limitations, 161.215, 163.135
- Defined, generally**, 174.100
- Demographic data**, see **DEMOGRAPHIC DATA COLLECTION AND USE**, generally
- Discrimination**, see **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- Domestic partnerships**, see **DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
- Juries and jurors**, 10.030, ORCP 57D
- LGBTQIA2S+ and HIV bill of rights (care facilities)**
 - (Generally), 441.111 et seq.
 - Consent and access to certain treatments, 441.114
 - Definitions, 441.111
 - Discrimination prohibition, 441.112
 - Enforcement, penalties, 441.993
 - Exemptions, 441.119
 - Records, confidentiality, 441.114
 - Rules, 441.122
 - Training, 441.116, 441.118, 441.427
- LGBTQIA2S+ subcommittee of Governor's Commission on Senior Services**, 410.320
- Minors**
 - Child Welfare Equity Advisory Committee, 418.046
 - Confidential records, 409.225, 419B.035, 419B.881
 - Conversion therapy, prohibition, 675.850
 - Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SEXUAL ORIENTATION (Cont.)

- State employee recruitment, selection, and promotion**, 240.306
- Veterans: Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Coordinator**, 406.077
- Workforce development equity programs**, see **WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT**

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

- Commitment**, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS

- See **DISEASES AND INJURIES**

SHAD

- See **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

SHARK FINS

- Prohibitions**, 498.257, 509.160

SHARPS

- See **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

SHEEP

- See **LIVESTOCK**

SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN

- Devises, effect on**, 112.345

SHELLFISH

- Bait for**, 508.306
- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
- Community outreach and education program, recreational harvesting**, 496.850
- Cultivation of oysters, clams, and mussels**
 - (Generally), 622.210 et seq.
 - Classification of state lands, 622.240
 - Construction of wharves, docks, etc., 780.060
 - Copies of laws, availability, 622.260
 - Equipment, structures, tax exemption, 307.397
 - Fees, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340
 - Jurisdiction, state, 622.220
 - Netarts Bay, artificial oyster beds, 511.625
 - Ocean shore activities unaffected, 622.360
- Plats**
 - Application for new plats (Generally), 622.250
 - Preapplication conferences, 622.248
 - Conversion of plantations to, 622.230
 - Pre-1939 plats unaffected, 622.350
 - Private property, 622.320
 - Sale, lease, assignment, etc., notice, 622.340
- Prior-acquired rights, effect on**, 622.310, 622.330, 622.350
- Public records**, 274.945, 622.270
- Public use of waters**, 622.320
- Reports, annual**, 622.270
- Rules**, 622.220, 622.290
- Tillamook Bay**, see **Tillamook Bay**, this topic
- Transfers of plantations and claims, notice**, 622.340
- Use taxes**, 622.290, 622.300
- Water quality pilot project**, 622.243, 622.246
- Withdrawal of unproductive lands**, 622.280
- Defined**, 506.011, 622.010
- Disturbing unlawfully**, 509.510

SHELLFISH (Cont.)

Easement, public, submerged and submersible lands, 274.060

Fees

Cultivation, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340

Sanitation, 622.050, 622.080, 622.090

Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515

Licenses, taking, fish and wildlife laws, 497.014, 497.075, 497.079, 497.121, 497.127, 497.162, 497.415

Open shellfish taking days, 497.079

Oregon Oyster Week, 187.275

Outreach and education program, recreational harvesting, 496.850

Penalties, 622.992, 622.996

Policy, state, 622.015

Public records, 274.945, 622.270

Records, public, 274.945, 622.270

Rules

Civil penalties, 622.996

Definitions, adding to, 622.180

Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.220, 622.290

Sanitation

(Generally), 622.180

Certificate

(Generally), 622.040, 622.050

Display, 622.110

Fees, 622.080

Sanitation

(Generally), 622.180

Application of statutes, 622.030

Certificates of sanitation

Application for, 622.050

Area of operation, 622.040

Denial, revocation, suspension, 622.065

Display, 622.110

Expiration, 622.050

Fees, 622.050, 622.080, 622.090

Issuance, 622.050, 622.180

Necessity, 622.020, 622.040

Renewal, 622.050

Transferability, 622.100

Condemnation, unfit for consumption, 622.180

Dealers

Defined, 622.010

Disposition statements, 622.160

Inspection of, 622.050, 622.180

Out-of-state dealers, exemption, 622.030

Records, keeping, 622.170

Definitions, 622.010

Enforcement, contracts, state police, 622.175

Exemptions, 622.030

Fees, certificates, 622.050, 622.080, 622.090

Out-of-state dealers, exemption, 622.030

Penalties, 622.992, 622.996

Records, dealers keeping, 622.170

Retail stores exempt, 622.030

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Samples for study, 622.180

Source of shellfish, records, 622.160, 622.170

Statements attached to shellfish, 622.160

Tillamook Bay

Clams, 506.898

Oyster lands, sale prohibition, 511.640

Unlawful taking, 509.510

Water quality

Pilot project (oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation), 622.243, 622.246

Placing injurious material in water, 509.505, 509.910

Shrimp and crab processing by-products, discharge permit, 468B.090

SHELTER CARE

See **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

SHELTER HOMES

Domestic violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

SHERIDAN FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

(Generally), 272.075

SHERIFFS

See also **PEACE OFFICERS**

Abandoned or unclaimed property

(Generally), 98.245

Consignments, bailments, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230

Motor vehicles, authority to take into custody, 819.140

Actions and proceedings

See also **Liability**, this topic

Limitations, 12.100, 12.120

Animals

Impoundment, 609.090

Rabies control, animal seizure orders, 433.355

Appointment, special officers, laws not faithfully executed, 131.815, 131.855

Arrests, see ARRESTS, generally

Assemblages, unlawful, dispersal, 131.675

Attachment, see ATTACHMENT

Attorney-client, communications, interception, 165.540

Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING

Bonds and undertakings

(Generally), 204.020

Attachments, ORCP 84D

Tax collectors, 311.015, 311.060, 311.345

Certificates of sale, assignments, recording, 93.530, 93.640

City ordinance violations, 206.345

Civil defense forces, volunteers, 399.035

Contracts with local governments, 206.345

Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

Court, attending on call, 206.010

Custody

Alcoholic liquors, transporting, seizure of vehicle and contents, 471.660

Animals, stolen, seizure, 133.465

Attachment, ORCP 84D

Boats and vessels, lien enforcement, 783.050

Commitment, execution, 156.460

Deceased, personal effects, disposition, 146.125

Delivery of jail, process, etc., new sheriff, 206.090, 206.120

Local correctional facilities, persons committed, 169.320

Prisoners, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**

Property

(Generally), ORCP 85C

Concealed personal property, 206.030

Stolen, seizure, 133.465

Subject to lien, protection from theft, 87.326

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Custody (Cont.)

- Sheriff oversight committee, responsibilities, 169.320
- Vehicles
 - Authority to take into custody, 819.140
 - Identification number, without, seizure and disposition, 819.440, 830.885, 830.890
- Water Rights Act violator, arrest, transfer of custody, 540.060
- Work, inmates, causing performance, 169.320

Deadly physical force planning authorities, duties, 181A.780

Deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Deputies and employees

- (Generally), 204.601, 204.635
- Civil defense forces, volunteers, 399.035
- Insurance, life, 243.005
- Multnomah County
 - Administrative aide, 241.025, 241.300
 - Appointment, 241.300
 - Civil service, 206.210, 241.025, 241.265, 241.300
 - Responsibility for acts of, 204.635
 - Undersheriff and deputy undersheriff, 241.025, 241.300
- Organization of office, 206.210
- Responsibility of sheriff for conduct, 204.635
- Standards, minimum, applicability, 181A.420
- Tax collection, 311.065

Dogs, see Animals, this topic

Duties and powers, 206.010, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Election of, 204.005, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Eligibility determinations, 206.015

Employees, see Deputies and employees, this topic

Execution, see EXECUTION

Expenses

- Conveying persons to state institutions, 206.315
- Property, custody, 21.300, 206.325
- Search and rescue expenses, outdoor recreation card revenues, 404.410
- Service of paper, 21.300

Fees

- (Generally), 21.300
- Abandoned property sales, 98.240
- Habeas corpus, 34.440
- Replevin, claim and delivery, 21.300, 206.325
- State institution care costs, warrants, 179.655
- Waiver or deferral, 21.682

Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

Fish and wildlife law enforcement, 496.605, 496.640

Foreclosures

- Boats and ships, commercial, 783.050, 783.110, 783.140, 783.330, 783.340
- Common School Fund loan security, 327.470
- Fees, 21.300
- Income tax liens, 314.419, 314.430, 316.207
- Water control district lien, 553.560

Game law enforcement, 496.605, 496.640

Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

Home rule counties, property tax functions, defined, 306.005

Insurance, life, 243.005

Intercepted communications, 41.910, 165.540

Intergovernmental contracts, 206.345

Judgment order of conviction, delivery, 137.175

Judicial administrative duties, mandamus to enforce, 1.025

Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Liability

- See also **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Deputies and employees, responsibility for acts of, 204.635
- Execution of process, 206.070
- Execution sales, payment acceptance prior to, 18.930
- Garnishment sales, undelivered property, 18.755
- Prisoners, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**

Lien foreclosures, 87.306, 87.326

Liquor enforcement, 471.605, 471.610, 471.660, 471.666

Livestock

- Disease control, enforcement, 596.060, 596.416
- Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 608.380, 608.390, 608.400

Mandamus to enforce, 1.025

Medical Examiner Advisory Board, membership, 146.015

Mental illness, persons with

- Confinement, attendant, 426.140
- Expenses, 206.315
- Record of case, 426.170
- Warrant of detention, 426.070, 426.080

Military surplus equipment, 181A.338

Mining assessment notices, 517.250, 517.260

Ministerial officer, circuit and county courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Missing vulnerable adults, policies, 181A.320

Motor boats, equipment, testing, permit, 830.350

Motor vehicles

- Carrier taxes, collection warrants, 825.504
- Emergency driver permits, approval, 807.220
- Garage or repair shops, failure to report accident or bullet contact, 822.600
- Pollution control, enforcement, 468A.455
- School zones, 339.665
- Seized, disposition of, 471.666
- Special student driver permits, approval, 807.230
- Summons, ORCP 7F

Multnomah County, deputies and employees, see Deputies and employees, this topic

New counties, 202.110

Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005

Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3

Office

- Location, 206.180, CONST. VI §8
- Organization, 206.210

Papers, service on, 206.310

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Pollution control, motor vehicles, enforcement, 468A.455

Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

Process, see PROCESS

Public safety coordinating council, local, membership, 423.560

Public Safety Standards and Training Board, membership, 181A.360

Qualifications, 204.016, 206.015, CONST. VI §8

Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210

Release, county jail confinement, pass, furlough, leave, work or educational release, 137.520

Removal, commercial fish law, failure to give notice, 506.526

Replevin, see REPLEVIN, generally

Rewards, entitlement, 206.330

Sales

- See also **JUDICIAL SALES**
- Boats and ships, 783.110, 783.140, 783.330, 783.340

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- Certificates, assignments, recording, 93.530, 93.640
- County property
 - Adjournment, 275.140
 - Certificate, 275.150
 - Notice, 275.120
 - Order, 275.110
 - Return, 275.160
- Fees, 21.300
- Irrigation districts, foreclosure, 545.502
- Mobile homes, 311.512
- Notices, publication, 193.060, 193.070, 193.080
- Securities, registration, exemption, 59.035
- Unclaimed property, 98.160, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230

Search and rescue, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**

Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally

Sentence, execution, delivering defendant to custody, 137.320

Service of process, see **PROCESS**

Service on, papers, 206.310

Sidewalk repair expense, collection, 368.920, 368.925

Standards, minimum, applicability, 181A.420

State institution care costs, enforcement, 179.655

Successors

- Deeds, defective or lost, curing or replacing, 206.110
- Duties and powers, 206.080, 206.100, 206.110, 206.120
- Election or appointment, certificate, 206.080
- Jail, prisoners and papers, delivery to, 206.090, 206.100
- Money in custody, delivery to, 206.120
- Process, execution, 206.110

Summons, fees, 21.300

Taxation, duties, see **TAXATION**

Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Tribal police officers, duties, 181A.942

Unclaimed property, see **Abandoned or unclaimed property**, this topic

Uniforms, unauthorized use, 206.355, 206.991

Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9

Venue change, defendant, conveyance, 131.415

Warrants

- Execution, see **EXECUTION**
- Habeas corpus, 34.380, 34.550
- Mental illness, persons with, 426.070, 426.080
- Nuisance abatement, 105.505, 105.510
- State institution care costs, 179.655
- Tax collection
 - Amusement device tax, 320.080
 - Cigarette tax, 323.390
 - Corporate excise and income taxes, 314.430
 - Income tax, 314.430, 316.207
 - Mass transit district payroll tax, 267.385
 - Motor carrier taxes, 825.504
 - Oil and gas tax, 324.190
 - Timber taxes, 321.570
 - Tobacco products tax, 323.610

Weapons and firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Wildlife law enforcement, 496.605, 496.640

Witnesses, prisoners as, duties, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215

SHERMAN COUNTY

Boundary, 201.280

SHIELD LAW

Media persons as witnesses, 44.510, 44.520, 44.530, 44.540

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

See also **BOATS AND BOATING; TRANSPORTATION**

Admiralty court, foreign, judgment, effect, 43.200

Alcoholic beverage laws, cruise ships, certain, exemption, 471.039

Aquatic invasive species prevention, ballast water, 783.635

Arrest for debt, officers and seamen, 783.560, 783.570, 783.990

Attachment, 783.330, 783.340, 783.350, 783.360

Ballast water

(Generally), 783.620 et seq.

Application of laws, 783.630

Aquatic invasive species prevention, 783.635

Ballast Water Fund, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638

Coastal exchange, 783.630, 783.635

Definitions, 783.625

Discharges, 783.620, 783.630, 783.635

Fees, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638

Management information, reporting, 783.640

Open sea exchange, 783.630, 783.635

Penalties, 468.140, 783.640, 783.990, 783.992

Regulatory compliance, testing, 783.640

Shipbreaking activities, 783.400

Boarding without authority, 783.550, 783.570, 783.990

Bonds, 783.090, 783.120, 783.330, 783.340

Buoys and beacons, mooring prohibited, 783.610, 783.990

Cargo containers, tax exemption, 307.835

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**, generally

Connect Oregon Fund, see **CONNECT OREGON FUND**, generally

Contagious disease control, 433.216, 433.220

Dead weight tonnage specifications, vessels carrying oil, review, 776.118

Deck officers on navigation bridge, vessels under way, requirement, 776.045

Desertion, seamen, encouraging, 783.510, 783.570, 783.990

Emergency equipment, maritime fire and safety, tax exemption, 307.197

Engine use restrictions, ships at port, 468A.279

Fees

Ballast water, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638

Oil Spill Prevention Fund, 468B.405, 468B.412

Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic

Ferries, see **FERRIES**, generally

Filled lands, riparian, public bodies creating, 274.920, 274.932

Fisheries conservation zone, ocean, effect, 506.755

Foreclosures, see **Liens**, this topic

Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**

Fuels, see **Hazardous wastes and materials**, this topic

Hazardous wastes and materials

Ballast water, see **Ballast water**, this topic

Oil, see **Oil**, this topic

Shipbreaking activities, 783.400

Spillage, water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

Hearings, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic

Interference of overhead structures, 376.620

Lakes, navigable, see **LAKES AND PONDS**

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Liability

Civil, owners and operators, 783.310, 783.320
Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic

Licenses, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic

Liens

Action against vessel, 783.030, 783.140
Boats, boathouses or floating homes, perfection, security interests, 830.740
Contracts, nonperformance as basis, 783.010
Employees entitled to, 783.010
Foreclosures
 Appearance, persons authorized, 783.070
 Appurtenances sale, 783.160
 Bill of sale, buyers title, 783.130
 Bond, 783.090, 783.120
 Complaint, 783.040
 Court proceedings, 783.060
 Default judgment, 783.080
 Deposit in lieu of bond, return, 783.100
 Discharge from seizure, 783.090
 Distribution of sale proceeds, 783.150
 Fractional share, sale, 783.160
 Issue joined, procedure, 783.080
 Judgments, effect, 783.100, 783.110, 783.120
 Junior creditors, rights, 783.140
 Jurisdiction and venue, 783.030
 Limitation of actions, 783.170
 Notice requirements, 87.192, 87.196
 Sale, 87.192, 87.196, 783.110, 783.120, 783.140, 783.150, 783.160
 Security, execution against, 783.120
 Seizure, 783.050, 783.060
In rem action authorized, 783.030
Injuries caused by ship, 783.010, 783.310
Junior creditors, rights, 783.140
Limitation of actions, 783.170
Persons having, 783.010
Pilots, 776.445
Priority, 783.020, 783.360
Mariners, see **Seamen**, this topic
Maritime pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
Marking of waters, Marine Board, 830.110
Near-miss reporting system, establishing pilot program, 776.118
Negligence, conducting or navigating craft, liability, 783.310
Nonresident owners, service, 783.350
Obstructions, injunctions, Marine Board, 830.110
Oceangoing Research Vessel Program (Oregon State University), 352.829

Oil

See also **Hazardous wastes and materials**, this topic
Establishing requirements for pilotage, etc., 776.118
Tank vessel inspection program, 468B.375, 468B.380
Water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

Operation, liability of operator, 783.310

Overhead structures, interference, 376.620

Owner liability, 783.320

Owners or charterers, foreign, service, ORCP 7D

Penalties, 468.140, 776.880, 776.991, 783.640, 783.990, 783.992

Pilots and pilotage grounds

(Generally), 776.015 et seq.
Authority, 776.425
Bond or letter of credit, 776.540
Columbia and Willamette River pilotage ground, 776.025

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Pilots and pilotage grounds (Cont.)

Columbia River bar pilotage ground, 776.025
Columbia River bar precautionary zone, 776.028
Compensation for pilotage, 776.115, 776.415, 776.435, 776.445
Contracts, liability limitations, 776.520
Coos Bay bar pilotage ground, 776.025
Deck officers on navigation bridge, vessels under way, requirement, 776.045
Definitions, 776.015
Employees, compensation, 776.115
Experience and knowledge requirement, legislative finding, 776.035
Fees
 Board operations fee, 776.800, 776.810
 License, 776.355, 776.357
 Pilotage, 776.115, 776.415, 776.435, 776.445
Financial interest restrictions, 776.600
Hearings
 (Generally), 776.115, 776.375
 Investigatory authority, 776.123, 776.126
 License refusal, revocation, suspension, 776.375
 Reprimand, written, 776.375
 Subpoenas, 776.123
Income tax, state, nonresident income, 316.127
Inspections, 776.126
Investigations, 776.123, 776.126
Liability
 Contracts limiting liability, 776.520
 Intentional or negligent conduct, 783.310
 Optional rate system, 776.510, 776.520
 Policy declaration, 776.510
Licenses
 Examinations for, 776.115, 776.325
 Exemptions, 776.405
 Exhibiting on boarding vessel, 776.455
 Experiences and knowledge, requirement, legislative findings, 776.035
 Fees, 776.355, 776.357
 Issuance, 776.115
 Penalties, 776.880, 776.991
 Renewal, 776.375
 Requirement, 776.405
 Revocation, suspension, refusal, 776.115, 776.375
 Rules, licensing system, 776.115
 Training for, commencement, notification, 776.300
Lien for services, 776.445
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, see **MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Number, limiting, 776.115
Optional rate system, 776.510
Organization, liability, 776.530
Penalties, 776.880, 776.991
Pilot Account, 776.365
Pilotage grounds, generally, 776.025
Qualifications, 776.115, 776.325
Rates, hearings and establishment, 776.115, 776.129
Refusing services of particular pilot, 776.435
Reprimand, written, hearings, 776.375
Rules
 (Generally), 776.115, 776.375
 Financial interest restrictions, 776.600
 Licensing
 Fees, 776.355
 System, 776.115
 Trainees, 776.300
 Subpoenas, 776.123
 Tariffs, liability limitations, 776.520

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Pilots and pilotage grounds (Cont.)

- Trainees and training
 - Commencement, notification, 776.300
 - Defined, 776.015
 - Licensed organizations, 776.311
 - Licensing requirements, 776.300, 776.325
 - Piloting vessel, supervision, 776.405
- Willamette River pilotage ground, 776.025
- Yaquina Bay bar pilotage ground, 776.025

Ports, see PORTS, generally

Property taxes, cargo storage incidental to trans-shipment, in lieu payments, 307.120

Public safety, rules, consideration, 776.115

Remedies against owner, 783.320, 783.330, 783.340, 783.350

Removal and fill, interference, injury, 196.805, 196.825, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875

Rules

- Ballast water, 783.635, 783.636
- Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic

Seamen

- Arrest for debt prohibited, 783.560, 783.990
- Desertion, enticing, 783.510, 783.990
- Employment, securing, charge prohibited, 783.530, 783.990
- Enforcement of sailor laws, 783.570
- Harboring or secreting seamen, 783.520, 783.990
- Income tax, state, nonresident income, 316.127
- Unemployment insurance, 657.056
- Workforce development, strategic investment program, 660.420

Seismic risk, bulk oils or liquid fuels terminals, see POLLUTION

Seizure, 783.050, 783.060, 783.330

Shipbreaking activities, 783.400

Single boiler or single engine and single screw tank vessels carrying oil, establishing pilotage requirements, 776.118

Smokestacks, lowering required, 783.590, 783.990

Speed limits, regional, based on escort vehicle limitations, establishing, 776.118

State-owned vessels, insurance, 278.005, 278.022

Statewide Transportation Improvement Program, see TRANSPORTATION

Stowaways, 783.550, 783.570, 783.990

Streams, navigable, see RIVERS AND STREAMS

Taxation, see TAXATION

Towing regulations, 783.580, 783.990

Tributyltin paint or coating, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS

Tugboats as common carriers, 783.580

Wharves, see WHARVES, generally

Willamette River Basin project, 542.110

Workforce development, strategic investment program, 660.420

SHOOTING RANGES

See WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

SHOPLIFTING

See THEFT

SHOPPING CARTS

Misappropriated or abandoned carts, local government regulation, 98.515, 98.520

SHOPPING CENTERS

Elevators, requirement, 447.247

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SHOPPING CENTERS (Cont.)

Pedestrian malls, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS, generally

Private roadways, permissive use, 801.045

SHOPS

See STORES AND STOREKEEPERS, generally

SHORT LINE RAILROADS

See RAILROADS

SHORT TERM BORROWING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 286A.050

SHORT TERM FUND, OREGON

(Generally), 293.728

Board, 294.885, 294.890, 294.895

Investment, 293.701

Transfer of assets from local and tribal government investment pool, 294.882

SHORT TITLES OF ACTS

See POPULAR NAME LAWS, generally

SHORT-TERM BORROWING

Community college districts, 341.715

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

See COURT REPORTERS

SHOTGUNS

See WEAPONS AND FIREARMS, generally

SHOWERHEADS

See PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING, generally

SHOWS

See FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS, generally; OUT-DOOR MASS GATHERINGS, generally; THEATERS AND SHOWS, generally

SHUTTLE BUSES

State agencies, operation for, 283.140

SICK LEAVE

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

SICKNESS

See DISEASES AND INJURIES, generally; MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT, generally

SIDEWALKS

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

County roads, repair

County assuming, 368.910

Expenses

Delinquent payments, 368.925

Lien on abutting land, execution, 368.920, 368.925

Reimbursing county, 368.915

Repair duty, 368.910

Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310

Highway right of way, along, 366.460, 366.514

SIDEWALKS (Cont.)

- Improvement districts**, 223.880
- Motor vehicle laws**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Pedestrians**, see **PEDESTRIANS**, generally

SIGN LANGUAGE

- Community college courses**, 341.463
- Interpreters**, see **INTERPRETERS AND TRANSLATIONS**
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS, STATE BOARD OF

- (Generally), 676.780
- Duties and powers**, 676.783
- Health Licensing Office, general authority**, 676.565, 676.786

SIGNALS

- See **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**, generally

SIGNATURES

- Architects, technical submissions**, 671.020, 671.025
- Arrests**
 - Orders, warrant, service by telegraph, 133.360
 - Receipts, valuables or money taken, 133.455
- Bonds**, see **BONDS**
- Business names, assumed, registration**, 648.057
- Charitable checkoff income tax program, support for entity to be included**, 305.720
- Complaints**, 133.015
- County roads, acquisition proceedings, petitions**, 368.081
- District formation petition, generally**, 198.755
- Driver licenses and ID cards**, 807.110, 807.115
- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**
- Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform**, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**
- Engineers, documents**, 672.020
- Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Facsimile**
 - Bonds, local governments, signatories, 287A.300
 - Health Licensing Office, 676.622
 - Insurers, financial statements, 731.574
 - Local government warrants, checks, 294.120
 - State, warrants, checks, 293.370, 293.375
- Forgery**, see **FORGERY**, generally
- Fraudulently obtaining**, 165.042
- Governor, bills, CONST. IV §22, CONST. V §15b**
- Grand juries**
 - Foreman and district attorney, 132.550
 - Foreman, true and not true bills, 132.400, 132.430
- Health Licensing Office, electronic and facsimile**, 676.622
- Hearing aid specialist statement**, 694.036
- Home solicitation sales**, 83.730
- Indictments**
 - Foreman, 132.400, 132.430
 - Foreman and district attorney, 132.550
- Informations**, 133.015
- Initiative and referendum**, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
- Installment sales contracts, retail**, 83.020, 83.060, 83.520, 83.730
- Land surveyors, documents**, 672.025
- Negotiable instruments**, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
- Notaries public**, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

SIGNATURES (Cont.)

- Notice of appeal**, 138.090
- People's utility districts, petitions**, 261.115, 261.118, 261.121
- Photogrammetrists, documents**, 672.028
- Pleadings**
 - (Generally), ORCP 17
 - Party or attorney signing, certificate, ORCP 17A
 - Unsigned, ORCP 17B
- Real property records, original signature requirement**, 93.804
- Secretary of State, subordinates**, 56.025
- Submitted controversy**, ORCP 66A
- Superintendent of Public Instruction**, 326.310, 326.323
- Surveys, certification, registered professional land surveyors**, 209.250
- Telegrams, effect**, 41.570
- Trust companies, digital signatures, use and certification**, 709.335
- Underground storage tank permits**, 466.760
- Warehouse receipts**, 77.2020
- Warrants, checks**
 - Local governments, 294.120
 - State, 293.370, 293.375
- Wills**, 112.235, 112.255, 113.055
- Writings, execution, electronic presence of witness**, 42.141

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

- Agri-tourism, warning**, 30.677
- Alcoholic beverages**, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Firearms**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Gasoline and gasoline dispensers**, see **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**
- Highways and roads**, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
- Inhalants, warning**, 430.272
- Lottery financed economic development projects, displaying information**, 280.518
- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Parking**, see **PARKING**
- Pharmacies**, 689.515, 689.564
- Political signs, tenant rights**, 90.755
- Shopping carts, misappropriation or abandonment, notice to store customers**, 98.520
- Tanning facilities, warning statement, sign**, 453.730
- Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
- Trespass, private lands, posting**, 105.700

SIMPLE ESTATES

- See **PROBATE**

SIMULATION

- Criminal simulation, generally**, 165.037
- Invoices**
 - (Generally), 646A.280 et seq.
 - Causes of action
 - Attorney General, 646A.284
 - Presumptions, 646A.288
 - Private party, 646A.286
 - Construction of law, 646A.290
 - Definitions, 646A.280
 - Uttering, prohibition, 646A.282
- Legal process**, 162.355

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

See **PROBATE**

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES

See **HOUSING**, generally

SISTER STATE COMMITTEES

(Generally), 285A.143, 285A.145

Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

SITING

Energy facilities, see **ENERGY**

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

SITUS

Income tax (state), see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

SIZE AND WEIGHT

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

SKATEBOARDS AND SKATES

Protective headgear, 814.600, 815.052

SKIING

Chair lifts, ski tows, etc., 460.310 et seq.

Civil actions, liability

Assumption of risks by skiers, 30.975

Definitions, 30.970

Duties of skiers, 30.985

Notice requirements

Operators, 30.990

Skiers, 30.980

Statute of limitations, 30.980

Volunteer ski activity services

Minimum wage exemption, 653.020

Unemployment insurance exclusion, 657.093

Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027

Water skiing, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

SKUNKS

Sale or exchange, prohibitions, 498.029, 498.993

SKY LANTERNS

Prohibition, 476.735

SLAMMING

Unauthorized change in telecommunications carrier, 759.730

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**, generally

SLAPP SUITS (STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST PUBLIC PARTICIPATION)

(Generally), 31.150, 31.152, 31.155

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also **CARCASSES; MEAT SELLERS; MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**

Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031, 619.036

Assessments, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**

Disease control, see **LIVESTOCK**

Donations of meat, charitable entities, 616.910

Inhumane slaughtering prohibited, 603.065, 603.992

Land use planning, farm processing facilities, 215.255

Licenses

(Generally), 603.025 et seq.

Additional user license, 603.031

Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments, 619.031

Poultry and rabbits, certain processors, exemption, 603.038

Methods acceptable, 603.065

Offal, transporting from, container requirements, 601.100

Penalties, 603.992, 603.995

Rendering or disposal statutes, application, 601.020

Rules

(Generally), 603.085

Establishments and equipment, maintaining, 603.045, 603.055

Licenses, fees, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031

Sanitation, 603.059, 603.085, 603.992, 619.026, 619.036

Water pollution, 448.265

SLAVERY

Election to accept or reject Oregon Constitution, CONST. XVIII §2, CONST. XVIII §4

Involuntary servitude, see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, generally

Juneteenth, state holiday, 187.010

Prohibition, CONST. I §34

SLEEP DISORDERS

Polysomnography, see **POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SLUDGE (SEWAGE)

See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SLUGS

Unlawfully using in coin machine, 165.047

SLUM CLEARANCE

See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

SLUNGSHOTS

Carrying concealed, 166.240

SMALL BUSINESSES

See also **BUSINESSES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

Assistance, economic development

Business assistance services, defined, 285A.346

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont.)

Assistance, economic development (Cont.)

Disadvantaged and Emerging Small Business Loan Fund, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Evaluation, effectiveness, 285A.349
Legislative findings, 285A.340
Matching grant program, tourism promotion, 284.138
Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.200, 56.203, 56.204, 56.206, 56.209
Oregon License Directory, 56.185
Oregon Small Business Development Act, see **Oregon Small Business Development Act**, this topic
Purchases of assistance services, grants, 285A.346
Small Business Expansion Loan Fund, 285B.130, 285B.133

Capital access program

Capital Access Fund, 285B.119
Claims, reimbursement of losses, 285B.118
Contracts for capital access with financial institutions, 285B.113
Definitions, 285B.109
Enrollment of loan, 285B.117
Loss reserve accounts, 285B.115, 285B.117
Purpose, 285B.111
Records, customers, providing information, financial institution, 285B.113

Disadvantaged business enterprises, see BUSINESSES

Emerging small business assistance program

Eligibility for participation, 200.170
Emerging Small Business Account, 200.180, 200.190
Highway construction contract amounts, percentage deposits in account, 200.190
Oregon Transportation Commission, duties, report, 200.160
Security, performance, 200.200

Emerging small businesses

See also **BUSINESSES**

Certification

(Generally), 200.055
Certification Office for Business Inclusion and Diversity, 200.025
Fees, 200.055
Fraud, 200.065
Prohibited conduct, sanctions, 200.065, 200.075
Remaining certified, public contract condition, 279A.107
Rules, 200.055, 200.075
Tier one or tier two firm, designation, 200.057
Development plan, 200.120
Disadvantaged and Emerging Small Business Loan Fund, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Entrepreneurial development loans, see **Entrepreneurial development loans**, this topic
Governor's Policy Advisor for Economic and Business Equity, 200.025
Mentor relationship, 200.110, 200.120
Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.200, 56.203, 56.204, 56.206, 56.209

Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Venture capital, state investments, 293.733, 293.796

Entrepreneurial development loans

(Generally), 285B.740 et seq.
Administration, 285B.740
Amount limits, 285B.746, 285B.749, 285B.753
Application, rules, 285B.743
Approval, conditions, 285B.746, 285B.749
Contracts and agreements, financial administration of loans, 285B.740

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont.)

Entrepreneurial development loans (Cont.)

Eligibility, 285B.743, 285B.746, 285B.749
Entrepreneurial Development Loan Fund, Oregon, 285B.758
Policy, 285B.740
Term, 285B.749

Fees

Capital access program, loans, 285B.117
Emerging small business certification, 200.055
Loan or credit guarantees, 285B.209
Oregon License Directory, 56.185
Small Business Expansion Loan Fund, 285B.130

License Directory, Oregon, 56.185

Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.200, 56.203, 56.204, 56.206, 56.209

Oregon Small Business Development Act

(Generally), 285B.120

Affirmative action reports, minority businesses, 659A.015
Business Development Fund, Oregon, 285B.092
Economic development bonds, 285B.341, 285B.344, 285B.350, 285B.365, 285B.371
Government procurement assistance programs, 285B.174
Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520
Purpose, 285B.123
Small business development centers, 285B.165, 285B.168, 285B.169, 285B.171, 285B.174
Small business, defined, 285B.123
Unemployment benefits, charging to employer, method, 657.471

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Rules

(Generally), 183.333, 183.335, 183.336, 183.405, 183.407, 183.540
Capital access program, 285B.115, 285B.117
Emerging small businesses, 200.055, 200.075
Entrepreneurial development loans, 285B.743
Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.203
Oregon License Directory, 56.185
Severance pay, investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856
Small Business Expansion Loan Fund, 285B.130
Small Business Rules Advisory Committee, 183.407

Septic systems, low-interest loan programs, 454.777, 454.779

Severance pay, investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856

Small business development centers, 285B.165, 285B.168, 285B.169, 285B.171, 285B.174

Small Business Expansion Loan Fund, 285B.130, 285B.133

Small Business Health Options Program, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**

Transportation, Department of, small business development program, 184.906

SMALL CLAIMS

(Generally), 46.405

Admission of claim, 55.065

Affidavits, good faith effort to collect, 46.425, 55.030

Amounts claimed, 46.405, 46.455, 46.465

Appeals, 46.485, 55.110, 55.120

Appearance, 46.415, 46.475, 55.077, 55.090, 697.045

Assigned claims, 46.415

Attachment, 46.485

Attorney fees

Contract claims, 20.082

Jury trial right claimed, defendants not prevailing in action, 46.465

SMALL CLAIMS (Cont.)

Attorney fees (Cont.)

Justice courts, 55.110
Tort claims, 20.080

Attorneys

Circuit courts, 46.415
Fees, see **Attorney fees**, this topic
Justice courts, 55.090

Claims, 46.405, 46.425, 46.445, 46.455, 46.465, 55.030, 55.065

Class actions, not commenceable as small claims action, 46.405

Collection agencies, appearing as party, 697.045

Commencement of actions, 46.425, 46.560

Contract claims, attorney fees, 20.082

Costs and disbursements, 46.465

Counterclaims, see **Setoffs and counterclaims**, this topic

Denial of claim, 55.065

Dismissal, 46.475

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Execution, 55.080, 55.130

Fees

(Generally), 46.570
Attorney fees, see **Attorney fees**, this topic
Justice courts, 51.310, 55.095, 55.130
Payment, 46.455, 46.465
Recovery, 46.475, 46.485
Service expenses, 21.300, 46.485
Transfer motion, 46.461
Trial, jury, 46.455

Filing

(Generally), 46.445
Counterclaim, 55.095

Forms, statutory

Appeals, 55.120
Circuit courts, 46.445
Judgment, certification, 55.130
Notice of claim, 55.045

Hearings

(Generally), 46.415, 46.465
Demanding, 46.455
Failure to demand, 46.475
Time and place, 55.075, 55.077

Informality of procedure, 46.415

Inmate actions, 30.648, 46.405

Installment payment transactions, alleging damages, 46.425

Investigation by judge, 46.415

Judges to sit, 46.415

Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**

Jurisdiction

(Generally), 46.405
Amount, jurisdictional, 46.405, 46.461, 55.011, 55.095
Inmate actions, 30.648, 46.405
Justice courts, 46.405, 55.011
Transfers, 46.461, 55.095

Jury trial

(Generally), 46.455, 46.465
Right, claim, defendant, notifying plaintiff, 46.465

Justice courts

(Generally), 55.011 et seq.
Amounts claimed, 55.011
Appeal, 55.110, 55.120
Appearance, 55.090
Attachment, 55.080
Attorneys, 55.090, 55.110
Circuit court, transcribing to, 55.130
Claims, 55.011, 55.020, 55.030, 55.040
Commencement of action, 55.020
Costs, 55.080, 55.110
Counterclaims, 55.095

SMALL CLAIMS (Cont.)

Justice courts (Cont.)

Creation, 55.011
Docket, 55.130, 55.140
Execution, 55.080, 55.130
Fees, 51.310, 55.095, 55.130
Forms, statutory, 55.120, 55.130
Garnishment, 55.080, 55.130
Hearings, 55.011, 55.080, 55.090
Informality of procedure, 55.080
Investigation by justice, 55.090
Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**
Jurisdiction, 46.405, 55.011
Orders, 55.011, 55.090
Parties, 55.040
Pleadings, 55.080
Service of process, 55.011
Witnesses, 55.090

Liens, judgment, 46.485, 46.488

Notices

(Generally), 46.441, 46.445
Claim, notice of, 55.045
Service in actions, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 46.441, 55.055
Transfer of action, 46.461

Objective of procedure, 46.415

Orders, 46.415

Parties, 46.415

Pleadings

Circuit court, 46.415, 46.425, 46.461, 46.465
Justice court, 55.080

Process, see **Service**, this topic

Records, 46.485

Rules, 46.415

Service

(Generally), 46.445, 46.455, 46.465
Fees, expenses, 21.300, 46.485
Justice courts, 55.011
Notice of actions, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 46.441, 55.055

Setoffs and counterclaims

Attorney fees, 20.080, 20.082
Circuit courts, 46.455, 46.461, 46.485
Justice courts, 55.095

Spouses, appearance, 46.415, 55.090

Summoning police officer unlawfully, 30.845

Tort claims, attorney fees, 20.080

Transfer of action, 46.461, 55.095

Venue, 46.560

Witnesses, 46.415, 46.465

SMALL ESTATES

See **PROBATE**

SMALL FORESTLAND INVESTMENT IN STREAM HABITAT PROGRAM

(Generally), 526.402, 526.404

SMALL FORESTLAND OWNER ASSISTANCE OFFICE

(Generally), 526.400

SMALL HOMES

Building code, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS

(Generally), 470.050 et seq., CONST. XI-J §1 et seq.

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY

PROJECTS (Cont.)

Advisory committee, see **Small Scale Local**

Energy Project Advisory Committee, this topic

Air contamination standards, permits, 468A.040

Bonds

(Generally), 470.220 et seq., CONST. XI-J §2

Clean energy deployment program, schools, 470.815

Constitutional debt limit, 470.290, CONST. XI-J §1

Credit of proceeds, loan funds, 470.230, 470.580

General obligation

Credit of proceeds to loan fund, 470.230

Issuance, 470.220, 470.225, CONST. XI-J §2

Promise to pay principal amount, 470.240,
CONST. XI-J §2

Refunding bonds, 470.270, CONST. XI-J §3

Repayment from sinking fund, 470.280

Interest, 470.240, CONST. XI-J §2

Issuance, 470.220, 470.225, 470.610, CONST. XI-
J §2

Legislation to effectuate constitutional provisions,
CONST. XI-J §5

Refunding, 470.270, CONST. XI-J §3

Revenue bonds

Issuance, 470.610

Payment of bonds, 470.615

Pledges, 470.620

Trustees, 470.620

Written declaration, State Department of
Energy, 470.610

Tax levy, CONST. XI-J §4

Use of funds, 470.230, 470.580, 470.610

Certification

Loan amount, 470.090

Municipal corporation default on loan, 470.180

Primary contractors, 470.560, 701.119

Sustainable energy project managers,
470.530 et seq.

Clean energy deployment program

(Generally), 470.810

Clean Energy Deployment Fund

(Generally), 470.800

Renewable Energy Development Subaccount

(Generally), 470.805

Tax credits, contributions, 315.326, 315.329,
469B.262

Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, use, 470.575,
470.810, 470.815

School district projects, generally, 470.815

Community Renewable Investment Program, see note after, 470.815

Contracts and agreements

Disbursement of supplemental capital funds,
470.600

Loan contracts, 470.150, 470.155, 470.190, 470.210,
470.510, 470.645

Performance of department duties, 470.520

Promotion and marketing, 470.510

Remedies, contract noncompliance, 470.190

Sustainable energy project managers, 470.510,
470.555

Definitions, 470.050

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program

Administration

Consent of utility, program operation, 470.510

Contract authority, 470.510, 470.520

Delay or suspension of program, 470.505

Financing of loans, 470.510

Goals, 470.500

Quarterly report, 470.525

Rules, generally, 470.515

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY

PROJECTS (Cont.)

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program (Cont.)

Apprenticeship and job training, 470.710

Base efficiency package fee, 470.655

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Energy Project Bond Loan Fund

(Generally), 470.580

Foreclosure proceeds, 470.170

Limits on loans from, 470.120

Payments from, projects, 470.160, 470.510

Rules, costs of adopting, 470.715

Energy Project Supplemental Fund

(Generally), 470.570

Limits on loans from, 470.120

Local governments, directing money into,
470.605

Payments from, 470.510

Energy Revenue Bond Repayment Fund

(Generally), 470.585

Transfers into fund, 470.570, 470.580, 470.610

Energy savings projections, 470.565, 470.635

Financial managers, 470.590, 470.595

Information to State Department of Energy, utili-
ties, 470.720

Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see **JOBS,**

ENERGY AND SCHOOLS FUND, generally

Loan offset grants, 470.700

Loans

Amount, limits, 470.640

Application, contents, 470.645

Conditions for issuance, 470.630

Contracts, 470.510, 470.645

Disbursement, 470.630

Energy savings projections, 470.565, 470.635

Fees, 470.650, 470.655

Information requirements, utilities, 470.720

Payments from loan funds, 470.160, 470.510

Processing of applications, 470.565

Report, quarterly, 470.525

Weatherization program, 470.650

Written declaration, estimated loan demand,
470.610

On-bill financing

Change in property ownership, 470.150, 470.695

Consumer-owned utilities, 470.665

Cost recovery, utility rates, 470.675

Customers served by gas and electric utilities,
470.670

Investor-owned utilities, 470.660

Loan amount, limit, 470.640

Loan repayment charges, 470.675

Requirement, 470.680

Preferred service providers, 470.560

Primary contractors, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635,
701.108, 701.119

Project initiation fee, 470.655

Project managers

(Generally), 470.530

Appeals, certification decisions, 470.545

Bond payments, liability for, 470.615

Certification, 470.530, 470.535, 470.540,
470.545, 470.550

Contracts and agreements, 470.510, 470.555

Coordination with other stakeholders, 470.555

Loan disbursement, 470.630

Notifying unsuccessful applicants, 470.540

Selection factors, 470.535

Termination, certification, 470.550

Utilities as, 470.555

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY

PROJECTS (Cont.)

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program (Cont.)

Project managers (Cont.)

Utility service territories, 470.530, 470.555, 470.565

Repayment and liens

Liens, 470.680, 470.685, 470.690

On-bill financing, 470.660 et seq.

Real property transfers, obligations, 470.150, 470.695

Remedies, 470.190

Security, 470.170, 470.680

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Supplemental capital funds, disbursement, 470.600

Utility service territories, 470.530, 470.555, 470.565

Wage and hours standards, compliance, projects, 701.108

Fees

Appeals, project manager certification, 470.545

Base efficiency package fee, 470.655

Loan application, 470.060, 470.650, 470.655

Project initiation fees, 470.655

On-bill financing, see Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program, this topic

Renewable Energy Development Subaccount, see

Clean energy deployment program, this topic

Reports

Community Renewable Investment Program, see note after, 470.815

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loans, 470.525

Funds, transactions, 470.140

Rules

(Generally), 470.140, 470.515

Air contamination standards, 468A.040

Apprenticeship and job training, 470.710

Base efficiency package fee, 470.655

Clean energy deployment program, 470.810

Costs of adopting rules, payment, 470.715

Loan information, utilities, 470.720

On-bill financing, 470.660, 470.665

Primary contractors, certification, 470.560

Project initiation fees, 470.655

Project standards and criteria, 470.080

Small scale local energy loan program

Administration of funds and accounts, 470.135

Advisory committee, see **Small Scale Local Energy Project Advisory Committee**, this topic

Appeal and review, 470.100

Application for financing

(Generally), 470.060

Approval or rejection, 470.090, 470.100

Confidentiality of information, 470.065

Fee, 470.060

Review, 470.070, 470.080

Appropriation, continuous, loan fund moneys, 470.130

Approval or rejection, project financing, 470.090, 470.100

Availability, informing potential applicants, 470.145

Biennial report, funds, 470.140

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Gifts, disposition, 470.110, 470.300

Loans and repayment

(Generally), 470.150 et seq.

Certification of amount, 470.090

Contracts, 470.150, 470.155, 470.210

Defaults, municipal corporations, 470.180

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY

PROJECTS (Cont.)

Small scale local energy loan program (Cont.)

Loans and repayment (Cont.)

Interest rate, 470.150

Liens, 470.170, 470.680

Limit on loans, other funding sources, 470.120

Payments from loan funds, 470.160, 470.510

Refinancing project, repaying state, 470.200

Remedies, 470.190

Security, 470.150, 470.155, 470.170, 470.680

State agencies, intergovernmental agreements, 470.155

Marketing plan, potential applicants, 470.145

Purchase of municipal obligations, state, 470.210

Rules, 470.080, 470.140

Small Scale Local Energy Project Administration

and Bond Sinking Fund, 470.140, 470.230 et seq., 470.300, 470.310, 470.715

Small Scale Local Energy Project Loan Fund

(Generally), CONST. XI-J §1

Appropriations, 470.130

Biennial report on, 470.140

Bond proceeds, credit, 470.230

Foreclosure proceeds, 470.170

Gifts credited to, 470.110

Limits on loans from, 470.120

Payments from, projects, 470.160, 470.510

Standards and criteria, projects, 470.080

State credit, use for financing projects, CONST. XI-J §1

Small Scale Local Energy Project Advisory Committee

(Generally), 470.070 et seq.

Appeals to, 470.100, 470.545

Quarterly report, State Department of Energy, 470.525

State agencies

Advisory committee, see **Small Scale Local Energy Project Advisory Committee**, this topic

Application, project financing, 470.060

Eligible state agency, defined, 470.050

Intergovernmental agreements, loans, 470.155

Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530

SMALL SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL FINANCE

SMALL TRACT FORESTLAND TAX PROGRAM

See TIMBER TAXES

SMITH LAKE

Filling, permits, limitations, 196.820

SMITH, KELSEY

Kelsey Smith Act, 403.132

SMOKE AND SMOKE MANAGEMENT

Air pollution, see **POLLUTION**

Field burning, see **FIELD BURNING**, generally

Smoke alarms and detectors, see **FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

Surgical smoke, workplace safety, 654.413

Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**, generally

SMOKE AND SMOKE MANAGEMENT

(Cont.)

Wildfires and forest burns, see **WILDFIRES AND WILDFIRE PREVENTION**

SMOKELESS MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

See **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**

SNAKE RIVER

Boundary of state, location, CONST. XVI §1
Oregon and Idaho hunting, fishing, trapping licenses, valid, 497.012
Outfitters and guides, registration, reciprocity, 704.025, 704.525

SNOW AND WINTER

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Skiing, see **SKIING**, generally
Snowmobiles, see **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Vehicle traction devices, see **TIRES**
Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, 802.350
Winter recreation parking, see **PARKING**

SNOWMOBILES

(Generally), 821.060

Accidents

Financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
Reporting requirements, exemption, 811.720, 811.745

Crimes and offenses

Dangerous operation
(Generally), 821.290
Permitting, 821.250
Dealers, false swearing relating to business, 822.605
Failure to display registration, numbers, 821.120
Firearms and weapons, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic
Hunting or harassing animals, 821.260
Operating improperly equipped snowmobile, 821.210
Operation of unregistered snowmobile, 821.100
Operation without driving privileges, 821.150
Out-of-state permit, failure to carry, 821.140
Titling, failure, 821.070
Unlawful damage, committing, 821.280
Unlawful operation, 821.190, 821.200

Damage to property, treble damages, 821.310

Dangerous operation, 821.250, 821.290

Dealers, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Defined, 801.490

Driving privileges

License exemption, 807.020
Operation without, 821.150
Operator permit, 821.160

Ethanol requirements, exemptions, 646.913

Failure to title, 821.070

Fees

Registration and out-of-state permit, 821.320
Title, 821.060
Use, 821.050

Firearms and weapons

Hunting or harassing animals, 821.260
Operating snowmobile while carrying, 821.240
Unlawful possession, concealment, 166.250

SNOWMOBILES (Cont.)

Fuel tax moneys, 802.120

Improperly equipped, operating, 821.210

Local governments, regulation, 801.040, 821.050

Penalties

Civil

Damage to property, treble damages, 821.310
Operation without driving privilege, 821.150
Permitting dangerous operation, 821.250
Railroads or highways, operation on, 821.190
Criminal, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Permits

Failure to carry out-of-state permits, 821.140
Operator, 821.160
Out-of-state, 821.130

Registration

(Generally), 821.080 et seq.
Exemptions, 803.305, 821.090
Failure to display registration numbers, 821.120
Failure to renew registration, 821.110
Operation unregistered, 821.100

Rules

Operator permits, 821.160
Registration, 821.080
Safety education courses, 821.160
Titling, 821.060, 821.080

Safety education course, rules, 821.160

Titles

Certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030
Failure to title, 821.070
Issuance, application and fees, 821.060

Unlawful damage, committing, 821.280

Violations, enforcement, game wardens and other law enforcement officers, 810.540

SOAP

Phosphate cleansing agents, water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

SOBERING FACILITIES

See **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**

SOCCER

Referees, see **ATHLETICS**

SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNTS

See **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Child support, provisions applicable, 25.245, 25.275, 107.135

Foster home or substitute care placements (Title 4E), goals, 418.319

Garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**

Health Authority, Oregon, program responsibility, 410.080, 413.032

Health information disclosures, benefits appeals, 192.576

Health insurance, employee benefit plans, limiting coverage, prohibition, 659.830

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Numbers, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Public assistance (state), see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Public employees

(Generally), 237.411, 237.412
Administrative expenses, 237.490, 237.500, 237.510

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont.)

Public employees (Cont.)

- Audit by board, employers, 237.480
- Contributions
 - Collection, delinquent contributions, 237.510
 - Deposit, 237.490
 - Employees, 237.450, 237.460, 237.465
 - Remittance, 237.480, 237.510
 - Starting date, 237.450
- Coverage agreement
 - (Generally), 237.414, 237.420
 - Application for inclusion, 237.430, 237.440
 - Modifications, 237.414, 237.420, 237.430
 - Public agencies included, 237.414, 237.418, 237.420, 237.430, 237.440
- Definitions, 237.410
- Interstate agencies, 237.418
- Policy declaration, 237.412
- Reports and remittances, 237.480, 237.510
- Rules and regulations, 237.470, 237.500
- Social Security Revolving Account
 - (Generally), 237.490
 - Investment, 237.490, 293.701
 - Payments into, 237.490, 237.510
 - Payments out of, 237.490, 237.500
- Statutes, application and construction, 237.411

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Youths, adjudicated, authority of legal custodian, 419C.550

SOCIAL WORK, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF

(Generally), 352.668, 352.697

SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED

See also HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Abuse or neglect, reporting

- Animals, 609.654, 609.656
- Persons, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.

Adoption-related counseling, birth parents, 109.346, 109.347

Arbitration procedure, voluntary, 675.600

Baccalaureate social work, registration, 675.531, 675.532, 675.535, 675.560

Board of Licensed Social Workers, State, see SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED, generally

Civil penalties, 675.540, 675.595

Clinical social work associates, certification, 675.523, 675.531, 675.537, 675.560

Communications by client, disclosure, 40.250, 40.252, 675.580

Continuing education, 675.560, 675.565, 675.595

Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850

Criminal offenses

- Convictions, sanctions, 675.540
- Penalties, generally, 675.990

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740

Definitions, 675.510

Discipline, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595, 675.850

Evidence of impairment or unprofessional conduct, duty to report, 675.583

Fees, 675.531, 675.560, 675.571, 675.595, 676.410

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595, 676.303

Health information, see HEALTH INFORMATION, generally

Health insurance, covered services, 743A.024

Investigations, violations, 675.585, 675.595

SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED (Cont.)

Licensing, certification, registration

- (Generally), 675.523, 675.530
- Activities, report, Legislature, 675.600
- Authority, 675.595
- Baccalaureate social work, registration, 675.531, 675.532, 675.535, 675.560
- Clinical social work associates, 675.523, 675.531, 675.537, 675.560
- Continuing education, 675.560, 675.565, 675.595
- Denial, suspension, revocation, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595, 676.205 et seq.
- Discipline, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595, 675.850
- Effective date, expiration, 675.560
- Examination, 675.530, 675.532, 675.533, 675.535
- Exceptions, 675.523
- Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205
- Fees, 675.531, 675.560, 675.571, 675.595, 676.410
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595
- List of authorized practitioners, publication, 675.600
- Master's social work, 675.531, 675.533, 675.535, 675.560
- Punitive damages, acting within scope of, 31.740
- Qualification, 675.530
- Reissuance of authorization, 675.550
- Renewal, 675.560, 675.565, 676.410
- Supervised clinical experience, 675.658, 675.661
- Temporary, 675.531
- Titles, use, 675.520, 675.540, 675.545

Master's social work, licensure, 675.531, 675.533, 675.535, 675.560

Penalties, 675.540, 675.595, 675.990

Reports

- Abuse or neglect, see **Abuse or neglect, reporting**, this topic
- Evidence of impairment or unprofessional conduct, duty, 675.583
- Good faith, immunity from civil damages, 609.656, 675.583, 675.585
- Prohibited conduct by licensee of other board, 675.583, 676.150
- To legislature, state board, 675.600

Rules

- (Generally), 675.600
- Continuing education, 675.565
- Examination, 675.535
- Licensure, 675.530, 675.531, 675.560

School social workers, 329.603, 675.520

Sex crime convictions, sanctions, 675.540

Supervised clinical experience, 675.658, 675.661

Titles, use, 675.520, 675.540, 675.545

Unprofessional conduct

- Defined, 675.510
- Investigation, 675.585, 675.595
- Reports, 675.583, 675.585
- Sanctions, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595

Witness privilege, 40.250, 40.252, 675.580

Workforce incentive programs for recruitment and retention, 675.653, 675.655, 675.658, 675.661, 675.664

SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED

(Generally), 675.590 et seq.

Account, 675.571, 675.597

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Duties, 675.600

Establishment, 675.590

Executive director, 676.306

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595, 676.303

SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED (Cont.)

Information required, license renewal, 676.410
Members, 675.590
Powers, generally, 675.595
Purposes, generally, 676.303
Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
Receipts, disposition, 675.571
Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410
Reports to legislature, 675.600

SOCIETIES

See **ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**, generally

SODA FOUNTAINS

Soft drink bottling license, exemption, 635.027

SODOMY

See **SEX OFFENSES**

SOFT DRINK BOTTLING

Administration, 635.025, 635.055
Appropriation for enforcement, 635.030
Containers, see **CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES**
Definitions, 635.015
Disposition of fees, 635.030
Enforcement, 635.025
Federal agencies, rules, conformance, 635.055
Fees, 635.030
Licensure, 466.995, 635.027, 635.030, 635.040
Milk bottlers, license exemption, 635.027
Penalties, 635.991, 635.995
Retailers, license exemption, 635.027
Rules, 635.030, 635.045, 635.055, 635.995
Short title, 635.025
Soda fountains, license exemption, 635.027
Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

SOIL

Building permits, analysis, 455.440
Conservation districts, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Enhancers, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS**, generally
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION

(Generally), 561.395

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

(Generally), 568.210 et seq.
Attorney General, counsel for districts, 568.600
Bonds
 General obligation and refunding bonds, 568.803
 Special assessment improvement bonds, 568.805
Budgeting, Local Budget Law, exempt, 294.316
Consolidation
 Effect, 568.471
 Petition, 568.450
 Referendum, 568.450, 568.460
 Resolutions, 568.450
 Voter eligibility, 568.460

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont.)

County funds for personnel and other uses, 568.790

Definitions, 568.210

Directors

(Generally), 568.550
Appointment, first directors, 568.400
At-large directors, residents, 568.560
Attorney General services, 568.600
Audits, annual, 568.580, 568.610
Bonds, 198.220
Certificate of formation, issuance to, 568.420, 568.555
Compensation, expenses, 198.190
Consolidation of districts, 568.450, 568.471, 568.545
Consultations, county and municipal representatives, 568.620
Delegation of powers, 568.600
Dissolution of district, 568.481, 568.491
Duties and powers, 568.550, 568.552
Election

 Ballots, write-in votes, 568.530
 Changing number of directors, 568.565
 Consolidated districts, 568.545
 Expenses, payment, county funds, 568.542
 Nominating petitions, 568.520
 Notices, 568.520
 Regular elections, 568.520
Employees of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115
Entry onto land, authority, 568.730
Erosion control covenants, 568.550
Land use regulations, 568.550
Legal counsel, 568.600
Meetings, 568.545, 568.580, 568.590
Name of district, changing, 568.555
Notices, annual meetings, 568.590
Number, 568.400, 568.545, 568.560, 568.565
Officers, 198.220, 568.545, 568.560
Qualifications, 568.560
Quorum, 568.545, 568.570
Records, 568.600, 568.610
Removal, 568.560
Reports, annual, 568.580
Terms of office, 568.545, 568.560, 568.565
Territory, inclusion in districts, 568.445
Vacancies, 198.320, 568.530, 568.560
Water resources, control, 568.552
Zones, representing, 568.560

Dissolution

(Generally), 568.481
Application, Secretary of State, 568.491
Assets, disposition, 568.495
Certificate of dissolution, 568.491
Initiation of proceedings, 568.481
Legal effect, 568.500
Limitation, 568.510
Order of dissolution, 568.500
Petition, 568.481
Referendum, 568.481, 568.510
Resolution, 568.481
Termination of board of directors, 568.491
Time limitation, 568.510
Trustees, 568.491
Winding up affairs, 568.481, 568.491, 568.495

Elections

Consolidation, 568.450, 568.460
Directors, see **Directors**, this topic
Dissolution, 568.481
Formation, referendum, see **Formation**, this topic
Taxing authority, 568.807

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Elections (Cont.)

Territory inclusion, withdrawal, 568.431, 568.433

Employees of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115

Entry onto land, authority, 568.730

Formation

Application, certificate of formation, Secretary of State, 568.410, 568.420

Area affected, changing, 568.320, 568.431, 568.433

Boundaries, 568.320, 568.330, 568.420

Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 568.435

Consolidation, see **Consolidation**, this topic

Determination by Department of Agriculture, 568.330, 568.340

Hearing on petition

(Generally), 568.310

Adjournment, including new territory, 568.320

Determination by Department of Agriculture, 568.330, 568.340

Expenses, 568.380

Notice, 568.310

Questions considered, 568.310

Regulations, 568.380

Right to be heard, 568.320

Subsequent notice and hearings, 568.320

Legally formed district, certificate as evidence, 568.440

Notice of hearing, 568.310

Petition

(Generally), 568.300

Consolidation, 568.300

Defined, 568.210

Number of signers, 568.300

Subsequent petitions, one year rule, 568.340

Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433, 568.445

Recordation, 568.330, 568.340

Referendum

Administrative practicality, district, 568.351

Ballot, 568.391

County clerk functions, 568.370

Election, administration, 568.391

Informalities, 568.380

Purpose, 568.351

Regulations, 568.380

Request for referendum, 568.351

Results, 568.391

Supervision, 568.380

Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433

Voter eligibility, 568.370

Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433, 568.445

Insurance

Liability, 561.400

Moneys, Department of Agriculture Service Fund, use, 561.401

Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**, generally

Land use regulations, board of directors, 568.550

Legal description and map, filing, 568.808

Long-range programs, review, State Department of Agriculture, 568.554

Meetings of district landowners, annual, 568.580, 568.590

Name of district, changing, 568.555

Natural Resources Division, 561.400 et seq.

Policy, legislative, 568.225

Public bodies deemed landowners, 568.780

Records, 568.600, 568.610

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Referendum

Consolidation, 568.450, 568.460

Dissolution, 568.481, 568.510

Formation, see **Formation**, this topic

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Rules, 568.495, 568.550

Secretary of State

Adjacent territory, inclusion of, 568.445

Consolidation, 568.471

Dissolution, 568.491

Formation, 568.410, 568.420

Name of district, changing, 568.555

Soil and Water Conservation Commission, 561.395

Special assessments, improvement bonds, 568.805

State agencies deemed landowners, 568.780

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Water

Control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally

Improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

Resources control, 568.552

Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.932

Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, generally

Western juniper treatment grant program, see **JUNIPER, WESTERN**

Wind erosion control districts, see **WIND**

Work plans, review, State Department of Agriculture, 568.554

SOILS ASSESSMENT FUND

(Generally), 215.212

SOLAR ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS

See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

SOLICITATIONS

(Generally), 161.155, 161.435

Accountants, 673.390

Alcoholic beverage pregnancy dangers, warning signs, funds to produce and distribute, 471.557

Attorneys and law practitioners, see **ATTORNEYS AND LAW PRACTITIONERS**

Charitable organizations, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**

Contests, unlawful practices, 646A.803

Credit cards, see **PAYMENT CARDS**

Defenses

(Generally), 161.475

Multiple convictions, 161.485

Online sexual corruption of child, 163.434

Renunciation, 161.440

Home solicitation, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS; SALES**

Honoraria, public officials, 244.042, 244.100

Indictment, multiple counts, 161.485

Information, multiple counts, 161.485

Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225

Life settlement contracts, 744.382

Murder, 163.107, 163.115

SOLICITATIONS (Cont.)

Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Personal injuries, see **ATTORNEYS AND LAW PRACTITIONERS**
Public school pupils, 339.880
Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
Retail installment contracts, home solicitations, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
Sports bribery, benefit, 165.090
Sweepstakes, unlawful practices, 646A.803
Telephone solicitations, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Towing businesses, 98.854
Unlawful trade practices, 646.605 et seq.
Venue, 131.315

SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES

Emissions
(Generally), 468A.460 et seq.
Application of laws, 468A.020
Certification, 468A.465, 468A.500, 468A.505
Curtailment program, 468A.515
Definitions, 468A.485
Performance standards, 468A.465
Policy, 468A.460
Prohibited materials, burning, 468A.467
Removal, replacement, etc., 468A.490, 468A.505
Residential Solid Fuel Heating Air Quality Improvement Fund, 468A.490
Rules
Curtailment program, 468A.515
Installation, used devices, 468A.495
Removal and destruction, 468A.505
Sales, certification requirements, 468A.465, 468A.500
Used devices, prohibitions, 468A.495, 468A.500, 468A.505
Manufactured structures, safety compliance, 446.155

SOLID WASTE CONTROL

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SOLUTIONS NETWORK, OREGON

(Generally), 284.751

SORORITIES

See **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally

SOUND

Audio recordings, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally
Law enforcement use of devices, crowd control, 181A.708
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Noise, see **NOISE**, generally

SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING

Animals, encouraging sexual assault, 167.341
Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, 131.655, 164.882
Children's advocacy centers, confidentiality, 418.794
Civil actions
Dissemination of intimate image, 30.833
Injuries, criminal acts, 164.866
Invasion of personal privacy, 30.831

SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING (Cont.)

Civil actions (Cont.)
Production and inspection, ORCP 43A, ORCP 43E
Commercial enterprises
Application of laws, 164.867
Defined, 164.864
Custodial interviews, 133.400, 133.402, 133.403
Dissemination of intimate image, unlawful, 30.833, 163.472
Evidence, 40.550
Exemptions, criminal offenses, 164.873
Film and Video Office, Oregon, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**, generally
Grand jury proceedings, 132.250, 132.260, 132.270
Invasion of personal privacy, see **PRIVACY**
Investment Council, Oregon, meetings, 293.714
Justice courts, 51.105
Labeling, unlawful, 164.868, 164.872, 164.873
Law enforcement officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Live performances
Definition, 164.864
Unlawful recording, 164.869, 164.873
Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation of audiovisual device, 131.655, 164.882
Motor vehicles, unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.358
Notaries public, remotely located individuals, 194.277
Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
Owner, defined, 164.005
Public meetings, 192.650, 192.660, 192.672
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Public safety officers, investigations, interviews, 192.385, 236.360
Search warrant applications, oral statements under oath, 133.545
Sexually explicit, criminal proceedings, protective orders, 135.873
Theft of intimate image (computer crime), 164.377
Trials, see **TRIALS**
Unlawful sound recording, 164.865, 164.873
Unlawful videotape recording, 164.873, 164.875
Unmanned aircraft systems, public bodies, data policies and procedures, 837.362
Video conferencing, see **VIDEO CONFERENCING**, generally
Videotape, defined, 164.864
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE

(Generally), 273.553 et seq.
Agreements, state and federal, 273.553
Management Commission
(Generally), 273.554
Account, 273.556
Administration of reserve, 273.553
Appeal of commission actions to State Land Board, 273.557
Fees, 273.554
Membership, 273.554
Rules, 273.553, 273.554
Violations, enforcement, penalties, 273.558
Sale, property, proceeds use, 327.405
School lands, 273.251

SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

**SOUTHWEST CORRIDOR MAX LIGHT
RAIL PROJECT**

See **LIGHT RAIL**

**SOUTHWESTERN OREGON
COMMUNITY COLLEGE**

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

SPA POOLS

See **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

**SPEAKER OF THE OREGON HOUSE OF
REPRESENTATIVES**

See **LEGISLATURE**

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See **ASSESSMENTS**, generally

**SPECIAL CRIME AND FORFEITURE
ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 131A.365, 131A.370

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICTS**, generally

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SPECIAL FINDINGS

Reversal, see **REVERSAL**

SPECIAL FOREST PRODUCTS

See **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

SPECIAL INTEREST VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

**SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT
OFFICERS**

(Generally), 131.805 et seq.

Appointment

(Generally), 131.815, 131.855

Findings, 131.845

Hearing, 131.825, 131.835

Justification, laying before court, 131.815

Compensation, 131.865, 131.875

Humane special agents (animals), 181A.340, 181A.345

Powers, 131.860

Qualification, 131.860

Railroad police officer, 131.880

Search warrants, 133.545, 133.555

Stolen property, apprehension, etc. powers, 142.070

SPECIAL LIABILITY REVOLVING FUND

(Generally), 278.150

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SPECIAL PUBLIC WORKS FUND

See **INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**

SPECIAL RESIDENCES

See **LAND USE PLANNING**

SPECIAL USE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Cooperative corporation contracts, 62.365

Land conveyance, 93.680

Leases, 72A.5210

Limitation of suits for, 12.040, 12.060

Realty, transfers, 93.020

Sales contracts, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160

Venue, 14.040

SPECIFICATIONS

See **PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**, generally

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF

(Generally), CONST. I §8

Law enforcement agency policies, 181A.689

Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260

**SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS
AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

(Generally), 681.205 et seq.

Assistants, see **Speech-language pathology assistants**, this topic

Board, see **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**, generally

Complaints, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505

Continuing education, 681.320

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740

Definitions, 681.205

Ethical standards of practice, 681.205, 681.330, 681.350, 681.420

Hearing aid specialists

Exemption, audiologists, 694.025

Supervision by audiologist, 694.065, 694.142

Licenses and certificates

Application, 681.270, 681.360

Conditional license, 681.325, 681.340

Continuing education, 681.320

Examinations

(Generally), 681.260, 681.264, 681.290, 681.420, 681.440

Reinstatement, 681.350

Waiver, 681.290, 681.300

Exemptions, 681.230, 681.360

Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205 et seq.

Fees

(Generally), 681.270, 681.340

Both licenses, single fee, 681.250

Certificates, 681.360

Disposition, use, 681.480

Renewal, reinstatement, 676.410, 681.320, 681.340, 681.360

Temporary licenses, 681.285, 681.340

Issuance, 681.250

Penalties, 681.350, 681.490, 681.991

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont.)

Licenses and certificates (Cont.)

Qualifications of applicants, 681.260, 681.264,
681.300, 681.360, 681.420
Renewal, reinstatement, 676.410, 681.320, 681.340,
681.350, 681.360
Required, 681.250, 681.991
Revocation, suspension, refusal, 676.205 et seq.,
681.350, 681.360
Schoolteachers, exemptions, 681.230, 681.360
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.285,
681.340, 681.360
Temporary, 681.285, 681.340

Penalties, 681.350, 681.490, 681.991

Policy, purpose of statutes, 681.220

Rules

(Generally), 681.420, 681.460
Ethical standards, conduct, 681.330
Fees, 681.340
Qualifications for licensure, 681.260, 681.264
Renewal of license, 681.320, 681.340
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.360,
681.375
Temporary licenses, 681.285, 681.340

School employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES**

Speech-Language Pathologist Training Fund,
348.406

Speech-language pathology assistants

Certificates, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
Duties, pathologist, 681.360, 681.370
Role of assistants, 681.375
Rules, 681.360, 681.375
Use of services, pathologist duties, 681.360, 681.370

Stipend program, K-12 schools, 348.398, 348.406

Students, licensure exemptions, 681.230

Subpoenas, investigations, 681.490

Violations or prohibited conduct

Investigation, 681.490, 681.495
Reports, 681.505

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

(Generally), 681.400

Account, 681.480

Compensation and expenses, 681.410

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Duties and powers, 681.420

Executive director, 676.306, 681.450

**Fingerprinting authority, criminal records
checks**, 676.303

Information required, license renewal, 676.410

Meetings, 681.430, 681.440

Members, 681.400, 681.410

Officers, 681.430

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Quorum, 681.430

**Racial and ethnic representation, board and reg-
ulated professionals**, 676.400

Receipts, disposition, 681.480

Records and reports, 676.306, 681.420

Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

Rules, 681.410, 681.420, 681.440, 681.460

Seal, 681.420

SPEED

Boats, 830.175, 830.180, 830.185, 830.190, 830.315

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPEED (Cont.)

**Parks and recreational areas, violations, penal-
ties**, 390.990, 390.992

SPEEDOMETERS

Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010

Operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255

SPEEDY TRIAL

See **TRIALS**

SPILLS AND CLEANUP

Hazardous materials, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES
AND MATERIALS**

Oil, see **POLLUTION**

SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH BOARD

Duties, 431A.505

Members, 431A.500

Rules, 431A.500

Spinal Cord Injury Research Fund, 431A.510

SPIRIT OF '45 DAY

(Generally), 187.260

SPIRITUAL TREATMENT

Crimes and offenses

Abuse

Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities

Abuse Prevention Act, exception, 124.095

Health care facility patients, 441.680

Reporting requirements, exception, 430.765

Manslaughter, defense, 163.118

Mistreatment, exception, 163.206

Murder, defense, 163.115

Health care facility regulation, exemption,
441.065

Licensing exclusion

Long term care administrators, 678.750

Medical, 677.060

Naturopathic physicians, 685.030

Nursing, 678.031

Podiatry, 677.815

Public health laws, noninterference, 431.180

**Residential care facilities, medical, psychological
or rehabilitative procedures**, 443.445

Workers' compensation, payments, 656.010

SPORTS

See **ATHLETICS**, generally

SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES

(Generally), 263.210 et seq., 263.240

Ballot measure, 263.210

Board of directors, commission, 263.230

Budget, annual, 263.280

Construction of statutes, 263.300

Contracts, facilities, 263.250

Financial assistance, lottery bonds, 286A.585

Leases, facilities, 263.250

Revenue bonds

Issuance, 263.260

Lottery bonds, 286A.585

Payment, principal and interest, 263.270

Rules, 263.230

SPORTS AND CONVENTION

FACILITIES (Cont.)

Taxation, property (exemption), 307.171

SPORTS LOTTERY ACCOUNT

(Generally), 461.543

SPOUSES

See also MARRIAGE

(Generally), 108.010 et seq.

Adoption, consent, spouse who is not parent,
109.326

**Advance directives for health care, withholding
life-sustaining procedures,** 127.635

Alienation of affections, action abolished, 31.980

Armed forces personnel, see Military, this topic

Artificial insemination, consent, 677.365

Attorney in fact for spouse, 108.100

Attorneys, appointment, adequate resources,
135.050

Bigamy, see BIGAMY, generally

Body of decedent, disposition rights, 97.130

Civil rights, generally, 106.345, 108.010

**Community property, see COMMUNITY PROP-
ERTY, generally**

Consortium

Noneconomic damages, definitional inclusion,
31.705

Spousal rights, 108.010

Wrongful death, 30.020

Contracts, property, 108.050, 108.060,
CONST. XV §5

Conveyances between, valid, 93.280, 108.090

**Cooperative corporations, payments, redemption
or refund of capital credits or retains,** 62.430

Criminal conversation, action abolished, 31.982

Curtsey, abolishment, 112.685

Death, see DEATH

Debts

(Generally), 108.020, 108.040, 108.060

Spousal liability

(Generally), 108.020, 108.040, 108.060,
CONST. XV §5

Property not liable, 108.020, 108.050, 108.060

Deeds between, valid, 93.280, 108.090

Defense, duress, 161.270

Deferred compensation payments, taxation,
243.507

Defined, generally, 174.100

**Dissolution, annulment, or separation, see DIS-
SOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION,**
generally

**Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNER-
SHIPS, generally**

Domicile, 108.015

Dower, abolishment, 112.685

Duress, defense, 161.270

Elections, military or overseas electors, 253.530

Employment discrimination, 659A.309

**Entirety, estates, see JOINT RIGHTS AND PROP-
ERTY**

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

**Family abuse and violence, see FAMILY ABUSE
AND VIOLENCE, generally**

Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

**In-home care by spouse, compensation, public or
medical assistance,** 411.802, 411.803

Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Injuries by spouse, liabilities, 108.030

Insurance

Consent, writing, 743.038

SPOUSES (Cont.)

Insurance (Cont.)

Dissolution, annulment, or separation, see **DIS-
SOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**

Health insurance, see **HEALTH INSURANCE**

Joint tenancy, creation, 105.920

Liens between, valid, 108.090

Military

Elections, military or overseas electors, 253.530

Family and medical leave, see **FAMILY AND**

MEDICAL LEAVE

Fishing and hunting licenses, 497.006

Higher education status and benefits, 341.496,
350.287, 350.290, 352.313

Occupational or professional licensure, 342.187,
342.195, 670.400, 670.403, 676.308

Surviving spouses, veterans, see **Surviving
spouses, this topic**

Taking advantage of, unlawful trade practices,
646.605, 646.608

Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**

**Murder attempt or conspiracy, spousal support
remedy,** 107.133

**Oregon Supplemental Income Program assis-
tance, recovery, estate of surviving spouse,**
411.708

Probate, see PROBATE

Property

Action for possession or control against spouse,
108.080

Cemetery lots, interment right, 97.570, 97.580,
97.630

Community property, see **COMMUNITY PROP-
ERTY, generally**

Conveyance, 93.280, 108.090

Debts, see **Debts, this topic**

Joint tenancy, 105.920

Noninterest of spouse, 108.050

Registration separate property, CONST. XV §5

Right to deal with, reliance on, 108.550

Third persons, reliance on right to deal with,
108.550

Veterans loans, see **VETERANS**

Prostitution, compelling, 167.017

**Public Employees Retirement System, see PUB-
LIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Real property, see Property, this topic

Remedies, property, 108.080

Securities, transactions, one person, 59.350

Sex and gender

Equivalency of privileges, immunities, rights, etc.,
106.345

State policy, CONST. XV §5a

Small claims cases, appearance, 46.415, 55.090

**Special assessments, surviving spouses, payment
deferral, election to continue,** 311.721

Sterilization notification, 436.255

Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Surviving spouses

Aid, recovery from certain estates, 411.708,
416.350, 416.351

Alcoholic beverage, sales agents preference, surviv-
ing spouse or child, 471.752

Claims against estate, 411.795

Damage actions for death, prosecutors, 654.325

Deferred compensation payments, 243.507

Disability benefits, receiving, 238.325

Employer Liability Law, suit by, 654.325

Health insurance, continued coverage, 743B.343,
743B.344, 743B.345

Probate, see **PROBATE**

Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SPOUSES (Cont.)

Surviving spouses (Cont.)

- Public safety officers
 - Benefits payable, 238.405
 - Property tax exemption, 307.295
- Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic
- Veterans
 - Attorney General representing, injuries from causative agent exposure, 408.320, 408.335
 - Bonus, CONST. XI-F(2) §4, CONST. XI-F(2) §6
 - Herbicide exposure, 408.310, 408.315
 - Indigents, relief, 408.730
 - Loans, see **VETERANS**
 - Private employment preference, 408.497
 - Property tax exemption, 307.250 et seq.
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Taxation

- Deferred compensation payments, 243.507
- Estate tax, see **ESTATE TAX**, generally
- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Surviving spouses
 - Income tax returns, 316.042, 316.680
- Property taxes
 - Homestead deferral, continuation, 311.688
 - Public safety officers, exemption, 307.295
 - Veterans, exemption, 307.250 et seq.

Theft, spouse's property, defense, 164.035

Veterans, see Military, this topic

Wages, payment to survivor, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500, 652.190

Widows and widowers, see Surviving spouses, this topic

Witnesses, privileges, see WITNESSES

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF

- Urban growth boundary, needed housing, 197A.278

SPRINGGUNS

- See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

SPRINGS

- See **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

STADIUMS

- Baseball stadium financing, see **BASEBALL STADIUM FINANCING**, generally

STALKING

- (Generally), 163.730 et seq.
- Confidential information, victims, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
- Damage actions, orders violations, 30.866
- Definitions, 163.730
- Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Evidence, respondent's statements at hearing, 30.866, 163.738
- Firearms prohibitions and procedures, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Forms
 - Complaint, 163.744
 - Protective order, 163.735
- Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715

STALKING (Cont.)

Higher education institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

Knowingly alarming or coercing, 163.732

Landlord and tenant law, 90.325, 90.445, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Liability immunity, law enforcement officers, acts in good faith, 163.753

Penalty, 163.732

Private information, improper disclosure, civil action, 30.835

Protective orders

- Action to obtain, initiation, 163.744
- Conduct for which order may not be issued, 163.755
- Effect, 163.738
- Employees of Department of Human Services, 419B.055
- Entry into law enforcement databases, 163.741
- Evidence, respondent's statements at hearing, 30.866, 163.738
- Firearms prohibitions and procedures, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Form, statutory, 163.735
- Hearing, notice, 163.738
- Law enforcement officers
 - Issuing protective orders, 163.735
 - Liability immunity, acts in good faith, 163.753
 - Protected conduct, 163.755
- Service, 163.741
- Validity period, law enforcement officer order, 163.738
- Violation
 - (Generally), 163.750
 - Damage actions, 30.866
 - Previous, penalty enhancement, 163.732
 - Venue, 131.315

Residence restrictions, probation and post-prison supervision conditions, 137.540, 144.102

Unemployment insurance rights, victims, 657.176

Venue, 131.315

STAMPS

- Architects, technical submissions, 671.020, 671.025

Cigarette tax, see CIGARETTE TAX

Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE

Food stamps, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Forgery, postage or revenue, 165.013

Landscape architects, professional documents, use, 671.379

Meat, see MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Notaries public, see NOTARIES PUBLIC

STANDARD OF CARE

- Criminal negligence and recklessness, 161.085

STANDARD TIME

- (Generally), 187.110

STANDARDS

Grades and standards, see GRADES AND STANDARDS, generally

Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, generally

STATE ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND CORPORATION

Audits

- (Generally), 656.772
- Independent accountant, Secretary of State audit in lieu, 731.028
- Notice to Secretary of State, response to recommendations, 656.776

Board, 656.751

Contracts, 656.752, 656.753

Creation, 656.751

Emergency Fund, 656.642

Employees, 656.754

Financial administration laws, exemption, 656.753

Functions, 656.752

Insurance Code, application, 731.028

Manager, 656.754

Petty cash funds, 656.644

Records, disclosure, 192.345, 192.355, 656.702

Reports

- Activities and operations, 656.751
- Annual audit, 656.772
- Industrial Accident Fund, financial status, 656.774

STATE AGENCIES

See also PUBLIC BODIES

(Generally), 182.010 et seq.

Access and Habitat Board, see FISH AND WILD-LIFE

Access Management Dispute Review Board, 374.355, 374.360

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, see ACCOUNTANCY, OREGON BOARD OF, generally

Accounting systems, services, Administrative Services Department, 291.015, 293.590, 293.595

Accounts, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, generally

Actions and proceedings (generally)

- Attorney fees and expenses, acts without reasonable basis, 182.090
- Costs and disbursements, 20.130, 20.140
- Economic development project bondholders, 285B.362
- False claims, enforcement, 180.760
- Families, impact of actions on, agency to assess, 182.151, 182.152
- Foreclosures, party to, 30.360, 88.020, 88.030, 305.130
- Litigation reports, Department of Justice, 180.269
- Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), enforcement, 180.450, 180.451, 180.455, 180.491, 180.494, 323.804
- Pleadings, amendment, proper remedy sought, 34.740
- Subpoenas, witness on behalf party, issue, attorney, 183.445
- Transfer, public body cases, court authority, 14.165

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780, 677.785

Adaptive Management Program Committee, 527.732

Adjutant General, see MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON

Administration, improvements, interagency policies and suggestions to Governor, 291.028

Administrative functions, provision, generally, 283.100

Administrative Hearings Oversight Committee, Office of, 183.690

Administrative Hearings, Office of, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, OFFICE OF, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE, generally

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Adult Offender Supervision, Interstate Commission for, 144.600

Advance Directive Advisory Committee, 127.532, 127.533

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170

Advisory bodies

- Access and Habitat Board, advisory councils, 496.236
- Accountancy, Oregon Board of, advisory committees, 673.410
- Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780, 677.785
- Adaptive Management Program Committee, 527.732
- Administrative law judges, model rules of procedure, advisory group, 183.630
- Advance Directive Advisory Committee, 127.532, 127.533
- Agricultural safety advisory committee, 654.172
- Alcohol Server Education Advisory Committee, 471.547
- All-Terrain Vehicle Advisory Committee, 390.565
- All-Terrain Vehicle Highway Access Routes Advisory Committee, 821.335
- Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 633.491
- Appraiser disciplinary subcommittee, 674.145
- Arts Commission, Oregon, see ARTS COMMISSION, OREGON, generally
- Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, see ASSET FORFEITURE OVERSIGHT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, generally
- Athletic Commission Medical Advisory Committee, Oregon State, 463.149
- Behavioral health housing advisory group, 430.643
- Bicycle lane and path advisory committee, 366.112
- Biogas and renewable natural gas inventory advisory committee, 469.137
- Boundary commissions, advisory committees, 199.450
- Brain Injury Advisory Committee, 410.750
- Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, 285A.154, 285A.157, 285A.160
- Broadband services advisory committee, 276A.421
- Business Development Commission, Oregon, advisory committees, 284.570, 285A.060
- Capital Projects Advisory Board, 276.227
- Career schools advisory committee, 345.330, 345.340
- Certified Shorthand Reporters Advisory Committee, 8.455
- Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, 418.784
- Child abuse reports, rules for notification of, advisory committee, 419B.017
- Child welfare services, see Child welfare services, this topic
- Christmas Tree Advisory Committee, State, 571.515
- Citizen Involvement Advisory Committee, State, land use planning, 197.160
- Climate Action Commission, Oregon, citizen advisory groups, 468A.255
- Columbia River Highway, Historic, advisory committee, 366.553
- Commercial building energy performance standards advisory committees, 469.281, 469.287

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, Fund to End, advisory committee, 147.480
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, advisory committee, 181A.735
Community Green Infrastructure Investment, Advisory Committee on, 197.472
Community Renewable Investment, Advisory Committee on, see note after, 470.815
Community violence intervention advisory group, 431A.805
Compliance Advisory Panel (small businesses, air quality), 468A.330
Connecting Oregon Communities Advisory Board, 759.430
Conservation and Recreation Advisory Committee, Oregon, 496.252, 496.254
Construction Contractors Board, advisory committees, 701.215
Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally
Consumer Advisory Council (consumer issues, generally), 180.520
Consumer Advisory Council (mental health services), 430.073
Continuing Care Retirement Community Advisory Council, 101.140
Continuous Improvement Advisory Committee, 184.665
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, 421.347, 421.349
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Cosmetology, Board of, curriculum requirements advisory committee, 690.161
Court Procedures, Council on, legislative advisory committee, 1.760
Court security and emergency preparedness, advisory committees, 1.180
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, disbursements advisory committee, 147.227
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, committees, 137.658, 137.679
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181A.275
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.685
Crisis stabilization services advisory committee, 430.629
Cybersecurity Advisory Council, Oregon, 276A.560
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Program, Oregon, advisory committee, 410.740
Debt Policy Advisory Commission, State, 286A.250, 286A.255
Deferred Compensation Advisory Committee, 243.505
Demographic data collection standards advisory committee, 413.161
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, advisory committees, 679.280, 679.330, 680.165
Developmental disability services assessments, advisory committee, 427.115
Disability Issues Advisory Committee, 430.050
Disease control, schools, advisory committee, 433.245
Domestic and sexual violence services program, advisory council, 147.471
Domestic violence, advisory committee on batterers' intervention programs, 180.700
Drinking Water Advisory Committee, State, 448.153

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development Board, advisory committees, 284.776
Economic and Business Equity, Governor's Policy Advisor for, 200.025
Education accountability framework advisory committee, 329.079
Education and Workforce Policy Advisor, see **EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE POLICY ADVISOR**, generally
Electrologists and Body Art Practitioners, Board of, see **ELECTROLOGISTS AND BODY ART PRACTITIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
Electronic Government Portal Advisory Board, 276A.273
Emergency communications districts, advisory committee, 451.610
Emergency Management, Oregon Department of, advisory committees, 401.082, 401.981
Emergency Medical Service Committee, State, 682.039
Emergency Medical Services for Children Advisory Committee, 431A.105
Emergency Preparedness Advisory Council, see note after, 401.123
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Energy facility regulation, advisory groups, 469.426, 469.480
Energy strategy, state, advisory work group, 469.062
English language learner programs advisory group, 336.076
Environmental Justice Council, see **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE COUNCIL**, generally
Expressing milk in workplace, 653.079
Family law advisory committee, 3.436
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075, 412.009
Fertilizer Research Committee, 633.479
Fire laws, regional appeal advisory boards, 476.113, 476.115, 479.180
Fire Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Fire Service Policy Council, Governor's, 476.680, 476.685
Food Service Advisory Committee, State, 624.121
Forest Research Laboratory Advisory Committee, 526.225
Forest Resource Trust advisory committee, 526.700
Forest Trust Land Advisory Committee, 526.156
Forestland value advisory committee, 321.213
Forestry carbon offsets, rules advisory committee, 526.786
Forestry, State Board of, advisory committees, 526.016, 526.274, 526.700, 526.786, 527.732, 527.733
Freight Advisory Committee, 366.212
Gambling addiction programs, advisory committee, 413.520
General assistance project, Department of Human Services, 411.753
Genetic Privacy and Research, Advisory Committee on, 192.549
Geographic Information Council, Oregon, advisory committees, 276A.506
Ginseng advisory committee, 571.660
Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission, 418.041, 418.043, 418.044, 418.046
Ground water advisory committees
Department of Environmental Quality, 468B.166, 468B.167

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Ground water advisory committees (Cont.)
Water Resources Commission, 536.090
Guides and outfitters, advisory committee, 704.525
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, establishing, 469.581
Hazardous waste disposal facilities, citizen advisory committees, 466.050
Hazardous waste removal or remedial action, 465.420, 465.445
Health Authority, Oregon, advisory bodies to, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Health Care Acquired Infection Advisory Committee, 442.856
Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee, 743B.197
Health Evidence Review Commission, advisory committees, 414.689, 414.695, 414.704
Health Information Technology Oversight Council, advisory and technical committees, 413.301
Health Insurance Exchange Advisory Committee, 741.004, 741.105
Health Policy Board, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 413.016, 413.017
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, see **HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**, generally
Heat Pump Deployment Advisory Council, 469B.463
Heritage Commission, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 358.590
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, advisory or technical committees, 350.070, 350.110
Historic and scenic highways, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Historic Columbia River Highway, advisory committee, 366.553
Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, 358.622
Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, see **HOME-LAND SECURITY COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Hospital payment methodologies, work group, 442.392
Housing Choice Advisory Committee, Statewide, 456.390
Independent Research and Science Team, 527.733
Infrastructure Finance Authority, Oregon, advisory committees, 285A.098
Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Insurance advisory committees, 731.216
Invasive Species Council, advisory and technical committees, 570.790
JOBS Plus Advisory Board, 411.886
Jurisdictional Transfer Advisory Committee, see note after, 184.925
Juvenile Corrections Population Forecast Advisory Committee, 420.090
Juvenile court dispositions, study, advisory committee, 419C.510
Land Information System Advisory Committee, Oregon, 306.135
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Landlord advisory committee, 90.738
Landscape architect investigations, advisory committee, 671.338
Landscape Contractors Board, State, advisory and technical committees, 671.681
Law Commission, Oregon, work groups, 173.352
Licensing and advisory boards, generally, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Lifespan Respite Care Program, Oregon, advisory council, 409.462
Local Government Emergency Management Advisory Council, see note after, 401.123
Local Officials Advisory Committee, land use planning, 197.165
Long term care, see **Long term care**, this topic
Managed health insurance, advisory committee, 743B.202
Manufactured and Marina Communities Dispute Resolution Advisory Committee, see note after, 456.407
Manufactured housing advisory committee, 458.362
Marijuana testing advisory committee, 475C.590
Mattress stewardship program advisory committee, 459A.177
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225
Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, 410.550, 410.555
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Medical Examiner Advisory Board, State, 146.015, 146.025
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Mental health treatment providers, assessments, 430.637
Minor Crops Advisory Committee, 634.600
Missing persons clearinghouse, operations advisory committee, 181A.305
Mortgage lending advisory committee, 86A.172
Motor vehicle dealers, advisory committee, 802.370
Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Natural climate solutions advisory committee, 468A.197
Newborn Bloodspot Screening Advisory Board, 433.299
Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.761
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, see **OCEAN POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally
Ocean renewable energy facilities, advisory committee, 274.876
OregonServes Commission, advisory and technical committees, 660.511
Outdoor Recreation Advisory Committee, 390.243
Outfitters and guides advisory committee, 704.525
Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership Advisory Committee, 284.594
Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Advisory Council, 413.270
Park and recreation sites, advisory committee, 390.134
Patient centered primary care home and behavioral health home advisory committee, 413.259
Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, advisory groups, 442.830
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
Pharmacy, State Board of, advisory committees, 689.135, 689.649
Physician Credentialing Information, Advisory Committee on, 441.221, 441.222, 441.223

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Commission
(Generally), 431A.890, 431A.895
Prescribing practices review subcommittee, 431A.896
Prevailing wage rate advisory committee, 279C.820
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Prison Terms and Parole Standards, Advisory Commission on, 144.775
Private Forest Accord Mitigation Advisory Committee, see **PRIVATE FOREST ACCORD**
Private Security Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Psilocybin Advisory Board, Oregon, 475A.225, 475A.230
Public contracting apprenticeship advisory committee, 279C.534
Public Employees Retirement Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD**
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Public Health and Pharmacy Formulary Advisory Committee, 689.649
Public Records Advisory Council, 192.481, 192.483
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on
Executive committee, 181A.370
Policy committees, generally, 181A.375
Public Utility Commission, advisory committees, 756.036, 759.688, 759.696
Racial Justice Council, 176.350, 176.353
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Rapeseed control areas, advisory boards, 570.450
Recovery school advisory committee, 336.685
Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Recycling System Advisory Council, Oregon, 459A.899, 459A.902
Refugee Child Welfare Advisory Committee, 418.941
Regional solutions advisory committees, 284.754
Remedial Action Advisory Committee, 465.420
Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally
Residential Ombudsman and Public Guardianship Advisory Board, see **RESIDENTIAL OMBUDSMAN AND PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ADVISORY BOARD**, generally
Restoration and Enhancement Board, advisory councils, 496.291
Rules advisory committees, 183.333, 183.407
Runaway and homeless youth services, advisory committee, 417.799
Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program Advisory Committee, 496.460
Scenic and historic highways, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
School facilities advisory group, 326.549
Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission, see **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**
Semiconductor and advanced manufacturing industry advisory panel, see note after, 285B.098
Senior Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council, see note after, 441.595

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Sewage, water treatment plants, 448.407
Sexual Offense Treatment Board, advisory committees, 675.410
Small Business Rules Advisory Committee, 183.407
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
Smoke management advisory committee, 477.556, 477.558
Social emotional learning advisory group, see note after, 329.045
Special Education, State Advisory Council for, 343.287
State assistance teams, land use planning, 197.639
State Hospital Advisory Board, Oregon, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
State-owned vehicle mileage limits, 283.313
System of Care Advisory Council, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
Task forces, see **Task forces**, this topic
Telecommunication Devices Access Program Advisory Committee, 759.696
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Telephone Assistance Program Advisory Committee, Oregon, 759.688
Tillamook Bay Clam Advisory Committee, 506.898
Transfer Council, 350.426, 350.429
Translation Advisory Council, 251.173
Transparency Oregon Advisory Commission, 276A.259, 276A.262
Transportation Commission, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 184.635, 200.160
Transportation, Department of, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
Trauma advisory boards
Area trauma advisory boards, 431A.070
State Trauma Advisory Board, 431A.055
Tribal advisory committee (Department of Early Learning and Care), 417.831
TriMet Crash Advisory Committee, 267.480
Underground storage tanks, noncompliance penalty program, 466.837
Universal Health Plan Governance Board, advisory committees, 751.001
Veterans' affairs, Advisory Committee, see **VETERANS**
Vocational rehabilitation services, advisory committee, 344.735
Water use attainability analysis, advisory group, 468B.062
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, advisory committees, 541.926
Waterways, scenic, management advisory committees, 390.910
Wildfire Programs Advisory Council, 476.690
Willamette River Cleanup Authority, advisory or technical committees, 468.533
Wine Board, Oregon, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, 802.350
Workers' compensation, advisory committees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Advisory Committee, 418.726
Youth Works Advisory Board, Oregon, see **YOUTH WORKS ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, see **ADVOCACY COMMISSIONS OFFICE, OREGON**, generally

Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Agency service units, establishment, 283.120

Agreements, cooperative, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic

Agricultural Development Division, 576.009

Agricultural Heritage Commission, Oregon, 541.986, 541.987, 541.988, 541.989

Agriculture Workforce Housing Facilitation Team, 456.585

Agriculture, State Board of, see **AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Agriculture, State Department of, see **AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.220, 430.221, 430.223

Alcohol Server Education Advisory Committee, 471.547

All-Terrain Vehicle Advisory Committee, 390.565

All-Terrain Vehicle Highway Access Routes Advisory Committee, 821.335

Allotments, see **STATE FINANCE**

Alternative dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Alternative fuels, see **FUEL**

Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 633.491

Anthropology, Oregon State Museum of, see **ANTHROPOLOGY, OREGON STATE MUSEUM OF**, generally

Apiary Inspector, Chief, 602.020

Appearances, attorneys, necessity, 9.320, 46.415

Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, see **APPRAISER CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE BOARD**, generally

Apprenticeship and Training Council, State, see **APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING COUNCIL, STATE**, generally

Apprenticeship and Training Division (Bureau of Labor and Industries), 660.120

Apprenticeship and Training, State Director of, 660.170

Apprenticeship programs, participation, policy, 276.265

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Arbitration, intergovernmental, see **ARBITRATION**

Architect Examiners, State Board of, see **ARCHITECT EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Archivist, State, see **ARCHIVIST, STATE**, generally

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545

Arts Commission, Oregon, see **ARTS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Arts Program, see **ARTS PROGRAM**, generally

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, see **ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, see **ASSET FORFEITURE OVERSIGHT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally

Assistance animals, accommodations, prohibited actions, 659A.143

Athletic Commission, Oregon State, see **ATHLETIC COMMISSION, OREGON STATE**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Athletic Trainers, Board of, see **ATHLETIC TRAINERS, BOARD OF**, generally

Attorney fees and expenses, civil judicial proceedings, acts without reasonable basis, 182.090

Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, generally

Attorneys, appearances by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415

Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

Aviation Board, State, see **AVIATION BOARD, STATE**, generally

Aviation, Oregon Department of, see **AVIATION, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Bar, Oregon State, see **BAR, OREGON STATE**, generally

Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, see **BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS REGULATORY BOARD**, generally

Behavioral Health Committee, 413.017

Bicycle lane and path advisory committee, 366.112

Bills

- Approval of Governor, 171.133
- Name of requesting agency, 171.127
- Preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130
- Pre-session filing, 171.130

Black Affairs, Commission on, see **BLACK AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Blind, Commission for the, see **BLIND, COMMISSION FOR THE**, generally

Boiler Rules, Board of, see **BOILER RULES, BOARD OF**, generally

Bond program debt service funds, amounts available, certification, 291.445

Boundary commissions, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS**, generally

Brain Injury Advisory Committee, 410.750

Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, 285A.154, 285A.157, 285A.160

Broadband Office, Oregon, see **BROADBAND OFFICE, OREGON**, generally

Broadband services advisory committee, 276A.421

Budgets, see **STATE FINANCE**

Building Codes Structures Board, 455.132, 455.144, 455.146

Business Development Commission, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Business Development Department, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally

Business Inclusion and Diversity, Certification Office for, 200.025

Business registration, agency cooperation, 56.180, 190.255

Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 475C.930, 475C.933, 475C.936, 475C.939

Capital Projects Advisory Board, 276.227

Capital projects, all state agencies, public review process, 276.227

Capitol Planning Commission, see **CAPITOL, STATE**

Career schools advisory committee, 345.330, 345.340

Certified Shorthand Reporters Advisory Committees, 8.455

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Charitable Checkoff Commission, Oregon, see **CHARITABLE CHECKOFF COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Charitable fund drive committee, 292.045
Charter commissions, city-county consolidation, 199.725
Checks or money orders, see **STATE FINANCE**
Chief Information Officer, State, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally
Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, 418.784
Child care tax benefits, employers, providing information, 182.105
Child fatalities, State Technical Assistance Team for, 418.706
Child Foster Care Advisory Commission, Governor's, 418.041, 418.043, 418.044, 418.046
Child Support, Division of, see **CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF**, generally
Child welfare services
Advisory committees
(Generally), 418.005
Child Welfare Equity Advisory Committee, 418.046
Sensitive review committee, 409.194
Children's Advocate, Office of, see **CHILDREN'S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF**, generally
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, see **CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Chiropractors, peer review committees, 684.185
Christmas Tree Advisory Committee, State, 571.515
Cities, services to, 190.240
Citizen Involvement Advisory Committee, State, land use planning, 197.160
Citizens' Initiative Review Commission, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
Citizens' Utility Board, see **CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD**, generally
Civil Defense Force, Oregon, 399.035
Claims against state, see **STATE FINANCE**
Clarity of public writings, 183.750
Climate Action Commission, Oregon, see **CLIMATE ACTION COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292
Climate Service, Oregon, 352.816
Clinical training, health professionals, work group, 413.435
Coast safety committee, Oregon, 468B.415, 468B.420
Collections, see **STATE FINANCE**
Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.105 et seq.
Columbia River Governance Commission, 542.550
Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.755
Commodity commissions, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Community Colleges and Workforce Development, Office of, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF**, generally
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see **COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON**, generally
Community Green Infrastructure Investment, Advisory Committee on, 197.472

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Community Power, Oregon, see **OREGON COMMUNITY POWER**, generally
Community Renewable Investment, Advisory Committee on, see note after, 470.815
Community Stewardship Corps, Oregon, 418.658
Compensation and Conservation Ombudsman, 195.320, 195.322
Compliance Advisory Panel (small businesses, air quality), 468A.330
Computers and information systems, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Conciliation Service, State, see **CONCILIATION**
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Connecting Oregon Communities Advisory Board, 759.430
Conservation and Recreation Advisory Committee, Oregon, 496.252, 496.254
Conservation Corps Program, Oregon, see **CONSERVATION CORPS PROGRAM, OREGON**, generally
Construction budgets, four-year, 276.229
Construction Contractors Board, see **CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD**, generally
Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally
Consumer Advisory Council (consumer issues, generally), 180.520
Consumer Advisory Council (mental health services), 430.073
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, see **CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Continuing Care Retirement Community Advisory Council, 101.140
Continuous Improvement Advisory Committee, 184.665
Continuous Improvement, Committee for, 660.347, 660.348
Contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**, generally
Cooperation and cooperative agreements
See also **Services among agencies**, this topic
(Generally), 190.110, 190.210, 190.220
Air quality, 468.035, 468A.410, 468A.790
Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.220, 430.221, 430.223
Archival agencies, historical records, 358.600
Broadband and communications services, 276A.406
Building code, administration, 455.028
Business registration, 56.180, 190.255
Career and technical education, 344.125
Construction contractors, regulation, 701.272
Consumer and Business Services, Director of Department of, 413.085
Coordinated care organizations, medical assistance, 414.619
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, 137.661
Crisis stabilization services, 430.629
Dams, 540.488
Disability services, 410.060
Drug take-back programs, 459A.263
Early Learning and Care, Department of, 326.440, 326.442, 329A.025, 329A.420
Emergency Management, Oregon Department of, 401.088
Energy facilities, see **ENERGY**
Environmental quality, generally, 468.035, 468.055, 468.060
Estate tax, 118.540
Family and medical leave insurance, 657B.480
Food safety, 616.015, 616.028, 624.510, 624.530
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.582

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Cooperation and cooperative agreements (Cont.)

Health Authority, Oregon
Crisis stabilization services, 430.629
Director, delegation of authority, 413.085
Environmental quality, 468.055, 468.060
Insurer information, disclosures, 413.181
Lottery prizes, medical assistance recovery, 461.719
Medical assistance enrollment, 411.435
Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN**
Research and demonstration projects, 413.255, 414.033
Tobacco enforcement, 323.404, 323.597, 431A.183
Health insurance exchange, 741.002, 741.520
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Human Services, Director of, 326.440, 413.085
Index, 190.118
Indian tribes, see **INDIANS**
Information security, 276A.323
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700
Intergovernmental, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally
Longitudinal data, statewide system, 350.075
Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, thoroughfares, 268.330
Psilocybin, see **PSILOCYBIN**
Radioactive waste disposal sites, notices, 466.380
Residential Facilities Ombudsman, 443.384
Resource Coordination Assistance Agreement, Oregon, see **RESOURCE COORDINATION ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT, OREGON**, generally
Retirement Savings Plan, Oregon, 178.245
Review, Attorney General, 190.430
Roadside rest areas, 377.841
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112
Sex offenders, records sharing, 163A.200, 163A.205, 163A.210
Solid waste control, 459.025
State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**
State parks, day-use parking passes, 184.745, 184.746
State Police, Superintendent of, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181A.060
Summaries, filing and indexing, 190.115, 190.118
Systems of care, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
Tax collection, local governments, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Tobacco enforcement, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
Transferable development credits, 94.538
Transportation project taxes, 320.480, 320.485
Urban renewal, 457.210
Veterans' outreach program, 660.220
Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Water pollution, 468.035, 468B.015
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, 541.904
Wildfires and wildfire prevention, see **WILDFIRES AND WILDFIRE PREVENTION**
Workforce development, generally, 660.334
Youth Development Council, 417.847

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Coos Bay, Port of, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**
Correctional Education, Administrator of, 423.085
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, 421.621
Corrections Ombudsman, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Corrections, Department of, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Cosmetology, Board of, see **COSMETOLOGY, BOARD OF**, generally
Costs and disbursements
See also **STATE FINANCE**
Allotment control, 291.250
Approval, 293.330, 293.341
Civil judicial proceedings, acts without reasonable basis, 183.497
Council of State Governments, cooperative participation, 190.470
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, see **COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL**, generally
Counties
Fees, liability, payment, 182.040, 182.050, 182.060
Planning commissions, 215.090
Services to
(Generally), 190.240
Fiscal emergencies, Governor's assistance program, 203.105
Court Administrator, State, see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**
Court of Appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**, generally
Court Procedures, Council on, see **COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON**, generally
Court security and emergency preparedness, advisory committees, 1.180
Courts, see **COURTS**, generally
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, disbursements advisory committee, 147.227
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, see **CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181A.275
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.685
Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Cultural Development Board, Trust for, see **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, TRUST FOR**
Custodians, state property
Income, rents, paying to State Treasurer, 293.620, 293.990
Surplus, useless, condemned, proceeds to State Treasurer, 293.620, 293.990
Cybersecurity Advisory Council, Oregon, 276A.560
Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, Oregon, see **CYBERSECURITY CENTER OF EXCELLENCE, OREGON**, generally
Data Officer, Chief, 276A.353
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Program, Oregon, advisory committee, 410.740
Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Debt Policy Advisory Commission, State, 286A.250, 286A.255
Debts, see **STATE FINANCE**
Deferred Compensation Advisory Committee, 243.505
Definitions
 (Generally), 171.133
 Administrative procedure and rule making, 183.310
 Administrative rule review, 183.710
 Agency services, 283.130
 Bonds, state officers, 291.011
 Public records, inspection, 192.311
 Telecommute, 240.855
Dental director, 413.083
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, see **DENTISTRY, OREGON BOARD OF,** generally
Denture Technology, State Board of, see **DENTURE TECHNOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF,** generally
Depositing moneys
 Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS,** generally
 With State Treasurer, see **TREASURER, STATE**
Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Committee, 410.603
Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500, 427.348
Developmental Fisheries Board, 506.465
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, see **DIETITIANS, BOARD OF LICENSED,** generally
Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, see **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF,** generally
Disabilities Commission, Oregon, see **DISABILITIES COMMISSION, OREGON,** generally
Disabilities, persons with, state policies, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Disability Issues Advisory Committee, 430.050
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Disease control, schools, advisory committee, 433.245
Dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION,** generally
Districts, services to, 190.240
Donations, real property, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
Drinking Water Advisory Committee, State, 448.153
Early Learning and Care, Department of, see **EARLY LEARNING AND CARE, DEPARTMENT OF,** generally
Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL,** generally
Early Learning System Director, see **EARLY LEARNING AND CARE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Early Learning System, Oregon, 417.727
Earthquake drills, 401.900
Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development Board, see **EASTERN OREGON BORDER ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT REGION**
Economic and Business Equity, Governor's Policy Advisor for, 200.025
Economic development, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,** generally
Economic Revitalization Team, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Ecosystem services, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES,** generally
Education and Workforce Policy Advisor, see **EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE POLICY ADVISOR,** generally
Education Commission of the States, 348.950

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Education Commission, Quality, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION,** generally
Education, Department of, see **EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF,** generally
Education, State Board of, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF,** generally
Educational Opportunity for Military Children, State Council for, 326.555, 326.556, 326.557, 326.558
Educator Advancement Council, see **EDUCATOR ADVANCEMENT COUNCIL,** generally
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON,** generally
Electric and Magnetic Field Committee, 469.480
Electric vehicles and charging stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Electrical and Elevator Board, see **ELECTRICAL AND ELEVATOR BOARD,** generally
Electrologists and Body Art Practitioners, Board of, see **ELECTROLOGISTS AND BODY ART PRACTITIONERS, BOARD OF,** generally
Electronic government portals, 276A.270, 276A.273, 276A.276
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**
Elliott State Research Forest Authority, see note after, 530.520
Emergencies and disasters, see **EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS,** generally
Emergency communications districts, advisory committee, 451.610
Emergency expenditures, see **STATE FINANCE**
Emergency Fire Cost Committee, see **EMERGENCY FIRE COST COMMITTEE,** generally
Emergency Management, Oregon Department of, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF,** generally
Emergency Medical Service Committee, State, 682.039
Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Systems Program, 431A.085
Emergency Medical Services for Children Advisory Committee, 431A.105
Emergency Preparedness Advisory Council, see note after, 401.123
Employee Suggestion Awards Commission, 182.310 et seq.
Employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES,** generally
Employment Appeals Board, see **EMPLOYMENT APPEALS BOARD,** generally
Employment Department, see **EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT,** generally
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, Safe, 654.189
Employment Relations Board, see **EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD,** generally
Employment Service, Oregon State, see **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, OREGON STATE,** generally
Energy, see **ENERGY**
Energy Facility Siting Council, see **ENERGY FACILITY SITING COUNCIL,** generally
Energy, State Department of, see **ENERGY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF,** generally
Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners for, see **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR,** generally
English language learner programs advisory group, 336.076

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 276A.200, 276A.203, 276A.230, 276A.236
Enterprise Information Services, office of, see **ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES, OFFICE OF**, generally
Environmental Health Registration Board, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGISTRATION BOARD**, generally
Environmental justice (generally)
Duties of natural resource agencies, 182.545, 182.557
Environmental Justice Council, see **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE COUNCIL**, generally
Mapping tool, 182.555, 182.557
Environmental Quality Commission, see **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COMMISSION**, generally
Environmental Quality, Department of, see **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Environmental resources, sustainability, see **Sustainability**, this topic
Estheticians, Board of Certified Advanced, see **ESTHETICIANS, BOARD OF CERTIFIED ADVANCED**, generally
Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Euthanasia Task Force, 686.510
Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525
Excess or erroneously received money
Deposit with State Treasurer, 293.445
Refunds, 293.445
Rules, 293.445
Execution, property in possession, 18.318
Executive department, defined, 174.112
Facilities Authority, Oregon, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**
Fair Council, State, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
FAIR Plan Association, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
False claims, enforcement, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Family and medical leave insurance advisory committee, 657B.380
Family law advisory committee, 3.436
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075, 412.009
Family Support Advisory Council, establishing, 417.346
Federal financial assistance or grants, applications, legislative review, 291.375
Federal government
Cooperation, 190.110
Property and Fiscal Officer for Oregon, 396.175
Requests and budgets, submitting, 291.260, 293.550
Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112
Services to, 190.240
Fees, see **FEES**, generally
Fertilizer Research Committee, 633.479
Film and Video Board, 284.315 et seq.
Film and Video Office, Oregon, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**, generally
Financial impact minimization, uniform citation changes, 1.525
Fire laws, regional appeal advisory boards, 476.113, 476.115, 479.180

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Fire Marshal, Department of the State, see **FIRE MARSHAL, DEPARTMENT OF THE STATE**, generally
Fire Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Fire Service Policy Council, Governor's, 476.680, 476.685
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION, STATE**, generally
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Fish Division
Duties, 506.142
Establishment, 496.124
Fish Passage Task Force, 509.590, 509.592
Fish Screening Task Force, 496.085
Food packaging regulation, recycling, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785
Food Service Advisory Committee, State, 624.121
Forcible entry and detainer actions, appearances, representation, 105.130
Forest practice committees, 527.650 et seq.
Forest Research Laboratory Advisory Committee, 526.225
Forest Resource Trust advisory committee, 526.700
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, see **FOREST RESOURCES INSTITUTE, OREGON**, generally
Forest Trust Land Advisory Committee, 526.156
Forester, State, see **FORESTER, STATE**, generally
Forestry Department, State, see **FORESTRY DEPARTMENT, STATE**, generally
Forestry Education Council, see **FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL**, generally
Forestry, State Board of, see **FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Forfeitures, civil, reporting requirement, CONST. XV §10
Forms, see **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally
Freight Advisory Committee, 366.212
Fuel cell power systems, use, facilities, 276.910
Fuel tax, refund, 319.831
Funds, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
General government administrative functions, provision, generally, 283.100
Genetic Privacy and Research, Advisory Committee on, 192.549
Geographic Information Council, Oregon, see **GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DATA**
Geographic information officer, state, 276A.515
Geologist Examiners, State Board of, see **GEOLOGIST EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Geologist, State, 516.120, 516.130
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, see **GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Geothermal well permit applications, suggestions, 522.065, 522.125
Gifts, State of Oregon, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Ginseng advisory committee, 571.660
Goals, objectives, operations or programs, inclusion, executive session evaluations of personnel, 192.660
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission, 418.041, 418.043, 418.044, 418.046
Governor's Fire Service Policy Council, 476.680, 476.685
Greenhouse gas emissions reduction, see **CLIMATE CHANGE**
Ground water advisory committees, see **Advisory bodies**, this topic
Ground water management committee, 468B.177, 468B.179, 468B.182, 468B.183
Growth Board, Oregon, see **GROWTH BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Guaranty associations
 Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally
 Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, see **HANFORD CLEANUP BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Hatchery Research Center, Oregon, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
Hate Crimes Response Coordinator, 147.380
Health Authority, Oregon, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Health Care Acquired Infection Advisory Committee, 442.856
Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee, 743B.197
Health Care Cost Growth Target program, 442.385, 442.386, 442.993
Health Care Interpreters, Oregon Council on, 413.554 et seq.
Health Care Workforce Committee, 413.017
Health Evidence Review Commission, see **HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION**, generally
Health Information Technology Oversight Council, see **HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL**, generally
Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**, generally
Health insurance transaction standards, work group, 743.031
Health Licensing Office, see **HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE**, generally
Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 413.022
Health Policy and Analytics Division, 442.011
Health Policy Board, Oregon, see **HEALTH POLICY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Health Professions, Oregon Center for, 352.752
Health Statistics, Center for, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, see **HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**, generally
Hearings Division, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Heat Pump Deployment Advisory Council, 469B.463
Hemp Commission, Oregon, see **HEMP COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Heritage Commission, Oregon, see **HERITAGE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION**, generally
Higher Education, Western Interstate Commission for, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, see **HISPANIC AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally
Historic Assessment Review Committee, 358.511
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, see **HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON**, generally
Historic Columbia River Highway, advisory committee, 366.553
Historic Preservation Officer, State, see **HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER, STATE**, generally
Historic Preservation Revolving Loan Fund Review Committee, appointment, 358.666
Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, 358.622
Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
Historical Society, Oregon, see **HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
Home Care Commission, see **HOME CARE COMMISSION**, generally
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, see **HOMELAND SECURITY COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Hospitals, state, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally
Housing and Community Services Department, see **HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT**, generally
Housing Choice Advisory Committee, Statewide, 456.390
Housing Stability Council, Oregon, see **HOUSING STABILITY COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Human Rights Commission, Oregon, 427.109, 427.401, 427.403
Human Services, Department of, see **HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Hunger Task Force, 458.532, 458.545
Hydroelectric Application Review Team, see **HYDROELECTRICITY**
Immigrant and Refugee Advancement, Office of, 185.650
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, see **IMMIGRATION AND NONCITIZENS**
Impaired Health Professional Program Work Group, 676.194
Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Grant Review Committee, see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
Income tax information returns, 314.360, 314.845
Indemnification contract, political subdivision lands, occupancy, 273.452
Independent Research and Science Team, 527.733
Indian Services, Commission on, see **INDIAN SERVICES, COMMISSION ON**, generally
Indian tribes, intergovernmental relationships, see **INDIANS**
Information Officer, State Chief, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally
Information systems and technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Infrastructure Finance Authority, Oregon, see **INFRASTRUCTURE FINANCE AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Injured workers, ombudsman for, 656.709
Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Insurance Commissioner, 705.105
Insurance guaranty associations, see **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally; **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Interagency Coordinating Council, State, 343.499
Interagency services, see **Services among agencies**, this topic
Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic
Internet, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Interoperability coordinator, statewide, 403.460
Interoperability Executive Council, State, 403.445, 403.450, 403.455, 403.460, 403.465
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 144.600
Interstate agreements and compacts, see **INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS AND COMPACTS**, generally
Interstate cooperation, see **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**, generally
Interstate Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 417.030
Invasive Species Council, see **INVASIVE SPECIES COUNCIL**, generally
Investment Council, Oregon, see **INVESTMENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Irrigation district lands, payments, exclusion, 545.113
Jail standards committee, 169.090
JOBS Plus Advisory Board, 411.886
JOBS Plus Implementation Council, 411.890
Judge Advocate, State, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**
Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon, see **JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF OREGON**, generally
Judicial Department, see **JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**, generally
Judicial Fitness and Disability, Commission on, see **JUDICIAL FITNESS AND DISABILITY, COMMISSION ON**, generally
Jurisdictional Transfer Advisory Committee, see **note after**, 184.925
Justice, Department of, see **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Juvenile Compact Administrator, office of, 417.040
Juvenile Corrections Population Forecast Advisory Committee, 420.090
Juvenile Justice Policy Commission, 419A.289, 419A.291, 419A.292
Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for Interstate, 417.030
Klamath River Basin Compact Commission, 542.620
Labor and Industries, Bureau of, see **LABOR AND INDUSTRIES, BUREAU OF**, generally
Land Board, State, see **STATE LAND BOARD**, generally
Land Conservation and Development Commission, see **LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Land Conservation and Development, Department of, see **LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Land Information System Advisory Committee, Oregon, 306.135
Land Use Board of Appeals, see **LAND USE BOARD OF APPEALS**, generally
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Lands, Department of State, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Landscape Architect Board, State, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BOARD, STATE**, generally
Landscape Contractors Board, State, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS BOARD, STATE**, generally
Law Commission, Oregon, see **LEGISLATURE**
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE**, generally
Law Enforcement Medal of Honor, Governor's Commission on, 176.260 et seq.
Law Enforcement Standards of Conduct and Discipline, Commission on Statewide, 243.812
Leases
Debt limit exemption, real property, CONST. XI §7
Highways, space above or below, 273.456
Legal representation
Attorney General services, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Own counsel, 180.220, 180.230, 180.235
Legislative measures, see **Bills**, this topic
Legislative offices and committees, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally
Library, State, see **LIBRARIES**
Licenses and permits, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally
Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, see **LIQUOR AND CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Local citizen review boards, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Local Disaster Assistance Review Board, Oregon, 401.536
Local Government Emergency Management Advisory Council, see **note after**, 401.123
Local governments
Boundary commissions, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS**, generally
Cooperation, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally
Services to, 190.240
Local Health Officials, Conference of, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**
Local Officials Advisory Committee, land use planning, 197.165
Long term care
Assessment of needs, advisory committee, 410.530
Long Term Care Ombudsman, see **LONG TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN**, generally
Medicaid, advisory council, 410.550, 410.555
Long Term Care Administrators Board, see **LONG TERM CARE ADMINISTRATORS BOARD**, generally
Loss of funds or property, report and investigation, 297.120
Lottery Commission, Oregon State, see **LOTTERY COMMISSION, OREGON STATE**, generally
Lottery proceeds, receiving, audits and reports, CONST. XV §4c
Lottery, Oregon State, see **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**, generally
Mail and mailing, see **MAIL AND MAILING**
Majority rule, 174.130
Management improvement services, 291.030, 291.032
Manufactured housing advisory committee, 458.362

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Marijuana testing advisory committee, 475C.590
Marine Board, State, see **MARINE BOARD, STATE**, generally
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, see **MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Mass transit assessment, 291.405, 291.407
Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, see **MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Massage Therapists, State Board of, see **MAS-SAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Committee, 432.600
Mattress stewardship program advisory committee, 459A.177
Mechanical Board, 455.140, 455.144, 455.146
Media property, value statements and replacement coverage contributions, 278.075
Mediation, confidentiality, 36.228, 36.234
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225
Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, 410.550, 410.555
Medical Board, Oregon, see **MEDICAL BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Medical care advisory committee, workers' compensation, 656.794
Medical Examiner Advisory Board, State, 146.015, 146.025
Medical Examiner, Chief, see **MEDICAL EXAMINERS**
Medical Imaging, Board of, see **MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF**, generally
Meetings (generally)
 Nonattendance, effect, 182.010, 182.020
 Public meetings law, see **PUBLIC MEETINGS**, generally
Members, part-time, exempt service, 240.200
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Mental Health Regulatory Agency, see **MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY**, generally
Microfilming services, 192.072
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, see **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Military Department, Oregon, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally
Mineral, geothermal leases, 273.551, 273.920
Minor Crops Advisory Committee, 634.600
Money orders or bank checks, return, amount limit, rules, 293.265
Moneys owed to, see **STATE FINANCE**
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, see **MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE**, generally
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Multistate Tax Commission, see **MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT**
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Name, state, property title, taking, 182.112
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Natural climate solutions advisory committee, 468A.197
Natural Resources Division, see **NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION**, generally
Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.808

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Natural resources, sustainability, see **Sustainability**, this topic
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, see **NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145
New Crops Development Board, see **NEW CROPS DEVELOPMENT BOARD**, generally
Newborn Bloodspot Screening Advisory Board, 433.299
Notices (generally)
 Administrative procedure, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
 Clarity, 183.750
 Mailing
 Electronic mail, 84.072
 Post office boxes, 182.119
 Public availability of reports, 192.275
Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.761
Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, 571.025
Nursing Shortage Coalition Committee, Oregon, 353.606, 353.609
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, see **NURSING, OREGON STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute of, 353.460, 353.470, 656.630
Occupational licensure, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LICENSING BOARD**, generally
Ocean Acidification and Hypoxia, Oregon Coordinating Council on, 196.571, 196.572, 196.573
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, see **OCEAN POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally
Ocean renewable energy facilities, advisory committee, 274.876
Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**
Office quarters, see **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**, generally
Oil, gas, and mineral leases, 273.551, 273.920, 274.720
Ombudsmen, see **OMBUDSMEN**, generally
Open data standard, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Opioid Settlement Prevention, Treatment and Recovery Board, see note after, 430.381
Optometric Nontopical Formulary, Council on, 683.240
Optometry, Oregon Board of, see **OPTOMETRY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Orders, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Oregon 529 Savings Board, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**
Oregon Community Power, see **OREGON COMMUNITY POWER**, generally
Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152
OregonServes Commission, see **OREGONSERVES COMMISSION**, generally
Outdoor Recreation Advisory Committee, 390.243
Outdoor Recreation, Office of, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION, OFFICE OF**, generally
Outfitters and guides advisory committee, 704.525

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Oversight and Accountability Council, 430.388, 430.389, 430.390

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, see **PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL**, generally

Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership Advisory Committee, 284.594

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 507.040, 507.050

Pain Management Commission, see **PAIN MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Advisory Council, 413.270

Paper conservation, purchase, 459A.490

Parking, see **PARKING**

Parks and Recreation Commission, State, see **PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION, STATE**, generally

Parks and Recreation Department, State, see **PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT, STATE**, generally

Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board of, see **PAROLE AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Patient centered primary care home and behavioral health home advisory committee, 413.259

Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, see **PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Payrolls, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Penitentiary, Oregon State, 421.605

Performance outcomes, generally, 291.110

Permits, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

Personal services contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Personnel, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

Personnel Division (DAS), see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**

Pest Management Coordinating Committee, Integrated, 634.657

Pest Management Coordinator, State Integrated, 634.653

Pesticide Analytical and Response Center governing board, 634.550

Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally

Pharmacy, State Board of, see **PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Physical access committees, universities, 352.268, 353.210

Physical Therapy, Oregon Board of, see **PHYSICAL THERAPY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally

Physician Credentialing Information, Advisory Committee on, 441.221, 441.222, 441.223

Planning (land use), see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Plumbing Board, State, see **PLUMBING BOARD, STATE**, generally

Poet Laureate office, 357.925

Poison Prevention Task Force, 431A.300 et seq.

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Policies, impact on families, agency to assess, 182.151, 182.152

Policing Excellence, Oregon Center for, 181A.660

Port of Coos Bay, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Port of Portland, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF PORTLAND**

Portland Metropolitan Studies, Institute of, 352.668, 352.703

Post office boxes, mailing agency notices, generally, 182.119

Prescription Drug Affordability Board, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Commission
(Generally), 431A.890, 431A.895
Prescribing practices review subcommittee, 431A.896

Prevailing wage rate advisory committee, 279C.820

Primary care payment reform collaborative, see **note after**, 442.396

Printer, State, 282.080, CONST. XII §1

Printing, see **PUBLIC PRINTING**, generally

Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651

Prison Terms and Parole Standards, Advisory Commission on, 144.775

Private Activity Bond Committee, 286A.615

Private Forest Accord Mitigation Advisory Committee, see **PRIVATE FOREST ACCORD**

Private Security Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Productivity improvement programs
(Generally), 182.365 et seq.
Budget adjustments due to improved efficiency, 182.385
Credit of savings to General Fund, 182.380
New programs, eligibility, 182.395
Oregon State Productivity Improvement Revolving Fund, 182.375
Oregon transparency website, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
Plan for increased efficiency, 182.390
Reports to legislature, 182.400

Professional liability fund commissions, 752.025

Professional licensure, see **LICENSES AND PERMITS**, generally

Program changes, legislative review, 291.373

Property
See also **STATE BUILDINGS; STATE PROPERTY**
Appraised value, 278.011, 278.022
Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**
Debt limitations, CONST. XI §7, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.
Donations, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Leases, see **Leases**, this topic
Title, taking in state name, 182.112

Protected area governing committees, see **PESTICIDES AND PESTS**

Psilocybin Advisory Board, Oregon, 475A.225, 475A.230

Psychiatric Security Review Board, see **PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD**, generally

Psychology, Oregon Board of, see **PSYCHOLOGY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally

Public contracting apprenticeship advisory committee, 279C.534

Public Defense Commission, Oregon, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Public Employees' Benefit Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT BOARD**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Public Employees Retirement Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD**, generally
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Public Health and Pharmacy Formulary Advisory Committee, 689.649
Public Health Benefit Purchasers Committee, 413.017
Public Health Director, 431.035
Public Health Officer, 431.045
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Public Records Advisory Council, 192.481, 192.483
Public Safety Memorial Fund Board, see **PUBLIC SAFETY MEMORIAL FUND**
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, BOARD ON**, generally
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Public Utility Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION**, generally
Public writings, clarity, 183.750
Publications, 192.210, 192.220
Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally
Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
Quality Measurement Council, 443.446, 443.447
Racial Justice Council, 176.350, 176.353
Racing Commission, Oregon, see **RACING COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Racketeering, civil proceedings, 166.725
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Radiation Control Agency, State, 453.635
Radio tower access charges, private businesses, 759.070
Real Estate Agency, see **REAL ESTATE AGENCY**, generally
Real Estate Board, see **REAL ESTATE BOARD**, generally
Real property, see **Property**, this topic
Recording instruments, 182.060
Records, public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Recycling
 (Generally), 459A.480
 Food packaging, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785
 Legislative intent, policy, 459A.475
 Paper conservation, purchase, 459A.490
 Program, 459A.480
 Rules, 459A.485
 Symbol, recycled paper, agencies, 282.045
Recycling System Advisory Council, Oregon, 459A.899, 459A.902
Reference Coordinating Council, State, 357.900
Refugee Child Welfare Advisory Committee, 418.941
Regional Solutions Program, 284.752, 284.753, 284.754
Registrar, State, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Remedial Action Advisory Committee, 465.420
Renewable Energy Center, Oregon, 352.745
Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080
Reports
 (Note: see also specific agencies by topic.)
 (Generally), 192.210, 192.220
 Administrative rules, 183.403, 183.405

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)
 Census, state, 190.590
 Computers and information technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
 Cooperative agreements, summaries, 190.115
 Effectiveness and frequency, report by DAS, 192.250
 Electric or alternative fuel vehicles, 283.337, 283.343, 283.401
 Energy use, conservation, 276.915, 469.748
 Environmental justice, natural resource agencies, 182.550
 Forfeitures, nature and disposition of seized property, CONST. XV §10
 Governor, to, see **GOVERNOR**
 Greenhouse gas emissions reduction goals, 468A.225, 469.748
 Intergovernmental relationships with Indian tribes, 182.166
 Internet access, 192.243
 Legislature, to, see **LEGISLATURE**
 Liquidated and delinquent accounts, 1.195, 293.229, 293.234
 Lottery proceeds received, use, CONST. XV §4c
 Notice to public, report availability, 192.275
 Oregon transparency website, 276A.253, 276A.256
 Pay-line exceptions, 291.044
 Period covered, biennial reports, 293.640
 Property in custody, 279A.255
 Public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 Public access sites, state lands, 273.500
 State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
 Temporary employment, 240.309
 Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360
Reproductive health care, duties and obligations, generally, 435.190 et seq.
Research Vessel Council, 352.829
Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally
Residential Facilities Ombudsman, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES OMBUDSMAN**, generally
Residential Ombudsman and Public Guardianship Advisory Board, see **RESIDENTIAL OMBUDSMAN AND PUBLIC GUARDIANSHIP ADVISORY BOARD**, generally
Resilience Officer, State, 401.913
Resolution of Adverse Health Care Incidents, Task Force on, 31.280
Resource Coordination Assistance Agreement, Oregon, see **RESOURCE COORDINATION ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT, OREGON**, generally
Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, see **RESPIRATORY THERAPIST AND POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGIST LICENSING BOARD**, generally
Restoration and Enhancement Board, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, see **RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN, OREGON**
Revenue, Department of, see **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Risk management
 (Generally), 278.405
 Insurance purchases, authorization, 278.415
Road User Fee Task Force, 184.843, 184.853
Rules, see **RULES**, generally
Runaway and homeless youth services, advisory committee, 417.799

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Rural Health Coordinating Council, 442.490, 442.495
Rural Health, Office of, see **RURAL HEALTH, OFFICE OF**, generally
Rural Structural Fire Protection Review Committee, see note after, 478.965
Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program Advisory Committee, 496.460
Savings Board, Oregon 529, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**
Savings Board, Oregon Retirement, see **RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN, OREGON**
Savings, agency actions, General Fund credit and state agency use, 291.120
Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
School district vehicle regulation, cooperation, 332.445
School facilities advisory group, 326.549
School Facilities, Office of, 326.125
School Nursing Consultant, State, 413.084
School Safety, Center for, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally
School-based health centers, work groups, 413.223
Seal, authorized, 42.125
Seals, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Search and Rescue Coordinator, 404.100
Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**, generally
Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112
Seismic rehabilitation grant committee, 401.910
Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission, see **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**
Semi-independent state agencies
(Generally), 182.454 et seq.
Accounts, deposits, 182.470
Administrators, 182.468
Application of laws, 182.460
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 182.454, 674.305
Architect Examiners, State Board of, 182.454, 671.120
Authority, 182.466
Benefits, directors and employees, 182.460
Budgets, financial statements, 182.462, 182.472
Citizens' Initiative Review Commission, 182.454, 250.137
Civil penalties, disposition, 182.462
Compensation and salaries, 182.466, 182.468
Contracts, 182.460, 182.466
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, 421.344
Definitions, 182.456
Directors, benefits and compensation, 182.460, 182.466
Employees, benefits and compensation, 182.460, 182.466
Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners for, 182.454, 672.240
Fees, 182.466
Financial reviews, 182.464, 182.472
Geologist Examiners, State Board of, 182.454, 672.615
Investments, 182.470
Landscape Architect Board, State, 182.454, 671.459
Landscape Contractors Board, State, 182.454, 671.630
Licenses, authority, 182.466

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Semi-independent state agencies (Cont.)
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 182.454, 687.115
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 182.454, 683.250
Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, 182.454, 442.820
Personnel policies, 182.460, 182.468
Physical Therapy, Oregon Board of, 182.454, 688.160
Reports, generally, 182.462, 182.472
Rules, 182.462, 182.466
Statutes, applicable, 182.460
Travel Information Council, 377.835
Wine Board, Oregon, 182.454, 576.856
Senior Emergency Medical Services Advisory Council, see note after, 441.595
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, 410.320, 410.330, 410.340
Service units, establishment, 283.120
Services among agencies
See also **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic
(Generally), 283.110
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**
Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.040, 359.050
Beef Council, Oregon, 561.250, 576.307, 577.320, 577.330
Business registration information, sharing, 190.255
Child care, services, 418.490, 418.495
Commodity commissions, 561.250, 576.066, 576.307, 576.309
Data processing, 291.030, 291.034
Debt collection, Department of Revenue, 293.231, 293.233, 293.250
Economic development, 285A.075
Employment Relations Board, 240.167
Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.035
Hemp Commission, Oregon, 571.432, 571.435
Interagency services, 283.010 et seq.
Mail, messenger, 283.140
Management improvement, 291.030, 291.032
Mental Health Regulatory Agency, 675.160
Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 283.110, 283.120
Payments, transfers between funds, 293.285, 293.348
Payroll, centralized, 292.034
Private security entity licensure and training, 181A.908, 181A.911
Real property management, Department of Administrative Services, 270.155
Shuttle bus, 283.140
State Lands, Department of, 273.135 et seq.
Telephones and telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Transportation projects, 184.668
Videoconferencing and online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
Warrants, drawing, processing, 293.348, 293.353
Wheat Commission, Oregon, 561.250, 576.307, 578.160
Willamette Falls Locks Authority, 196.215
Services to other governments, 190.240
Sewage, water treatment plants, advisory committee, 448.407
Sexual assault forensic evidence kit committee, 181A.328
Sexual Misconduct Survey Council, 350.336, 350.337
Sexual Offense Treatment Board, see **SEXUAL OFFENSE TREATMENT BOARD**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Short Term Fund Board, Oregon, 294.885, 294.890, 294.895
Shuttle bus services, 283.140
Sign language interpreters, contracts, 185.230
Sign Language Interpreters, State Board of, see **SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Sister State Committees
(Generally), 285A.143, 285A.145
Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152
Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.200, 56.203, 56.204, 56.206, 56.209
Small Business Rules Advisory Committee, 183.407
Small business, ombudsman for, 656.709
Small Forestland Owner Assistance Office, 526.400
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
Small state entities, new personnel, training program, 184.370
Smoke management advisory committee, 477.556, 477.558
Social Security contributions, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED**, generally
Soil and Water Conservation Commission, 561.395
Solutions Network, Oregon, 284.751
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, see **SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE**
Special Education, State Advisory Council for, 343.287
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners for, see **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**, generally
Spinal Cord Injury Research Board, see **SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH BOARD**, generally
State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation, see **STATE ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND CORPORATION**, generally
State Governments, Council of, 190.470
State hospitals, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally
State Land Board, see **STATE LAND BOARD**, generally
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
State Police, Department of, see **STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
State Treasurer, see **TREASURER, STATE**, generally
STEM Investment Council, 326.500
Stewards, board of (Oregon Racing Commission), 462.250, 462.405
Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525
Student Access and Completion, Office of, see **STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF**, generally
Subversives, nonemployment or discharge, 182.030, 236.030
Suggestion program, employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Suggestions, interagency policies, 291.028

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Sunshine Committee, Oregon, 183.370, 192.511, 192.513
Superintendent of Public Instruction, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally
Supplies and equipment
Furnishing to federal, local governments, 190.240
Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally
Support enforcement, interstate, state information agency, 110.569
Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**, generally
Surplus property, see **STATE PROPERTY**
Surveys
Administrative and organizational, 291.016
Land, field notes, maps, 209.250
Sustainability
Definition, 184.421
Ecosystem services, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES**, generally
Legislative findings, 184.423
Sustainability Board, see **SUSTAINABILITY BOARD**, generally
Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally
System of Care Advisory Council, see **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**
Task forces
Affinity group task forces, see note after, 185.025
Alcohol Pricing and Addiction Services, Task Force on, see note after, 471.730
Counties in fiscal distress, Governor's assistance program, 203.105
Educator Salary Schedules, Task Force on State-wide, see note after, 342.608
Euthanasia Task Force, 686.510
Fish Passage Task Force, 509.590, 509.592
Fish Screening Task Force, 496.085
Homelessness and Racial Disparities, Task Force on, see note after, 458.528
Hunger Task Force, 458.532, 458.545
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Poison Prevention Task Force, 431A.300 et seq.
Resolution of Adverse Health Care Incidents, Task Force on, 31.280
Road User Fee Task Force, 184.843, 184.853
Substitute Teachers, Task Force on, see note after, 342.610
Tribal Consultation, Task Force on, see note after, 172.140
Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560
Tax collection services to local governments, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Tax Court, Oregon, see **TAX COURT**, generally
Tax Practitioners, State Board of, see **TAX PRACTITIONERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Tax supervising and conservation commissions, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSIONS**, generally
Taxpayer Advocate, see **TAXPAYER ADVOCATE**, generally
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see **TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION**, generally
Telecommunication Devices Access Program Advisory Committee, 759.696
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Telecommunications, state agency services, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Telecommuting, state policy, 240.855
Telephone Assistance Program Advisory Committee, Oregon, 759.688
Tillamook Bay Clam Advisory Committee, 506.898
Title, property, taking in state name, 182.112
Torts, see **TORTS**
Tourism Commission, Oregon, see **TOURISM COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Towing, State Board of, see **TOWING, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Training programs for employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Transfer Council, 350.426, 350.429
Transferable development credits, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Translation Advisory Council, 251.173
Transparency Oregon Advisory Commission, 276A.259, 276A.262
Transparency website, Oregon, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
Transportation Commission, Oregon, see **TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Transportation projects, loans, 367.040
Transportation Safety Committee, 802.300
Transportation, Department of, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055
Travel
 Funds, use for telecommunications, review, 276A.409
 Personnel, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 Travel Information Council, see **TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL**, generally
Treasurer, State, see **TREASURER, STATE**, generally
Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see **TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER**, generally
Tribal Advisory Council, 414.581
Tribal Consultation, Task Force on, see note after, 172.140
TriMet Crash Advisory Committee, 267.480
Trust for Cultural Development Board, see **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT, TRUST FOR**
Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Uniform citations, changes, financial minimization, 1.525
Uniform policies and procedures, rules, 184.340
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, 172.010, 172.020
United States, see **Federal government**, this topic
Universal Health Plan Governance Board, 751.001, 751.002, 751.101
Universities and governing boards, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, generally
Unmanned aircraft systems, see **UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS**
Vector control, pesticide use, approval, 452.300
Veterans
 Advisory Committee, see **VETERANS**
 Department of Veterans' Affairs, see **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
 Employment, see **VETERANS**
 Information and reintegration services, 408.503 et seq.
 Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Coordinator, 406.077
 Oregon Women Veterans Coordinator, 406.075

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Veterans (Cont.)
 Veteran Volunteer Coordinator, 406.076
Veterinarian, State, see **VETERINARIAN, STATE**, generally
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, see **VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD, OREGON STATE**, generally
Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560
Videoconferencing and online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
Vocational rehabilitation services, advisory committee, 344.735
Warrants, see **STATE FINANCE**
Waste, inefficiency, or abuse; confidential reports, 177.170, 177.180
Water resources actions, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
Water Resources Commission, see **WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION**, generally
Water Resources Department, see **WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**, generally
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, see **WATERSHED ENHANCEMENT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Weed Board, State, see **WEED BOARD, STATE**, generally
Welfare, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally
Well Constructors Continuing Education Committee, see note after, 537.765
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally
Wheat Commission, Oregon, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Wildfire Programs Advisory Council, 476.690
Wildfire Programs Director, State, 476.687
Wildlife Division, 496.124
Willamette River Cleanup Authority, 468.531, 468.533
Wine Board, Oregon, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, 802.350
Women, Commission for, see **WOMEN, COMMISSION FOR**, generally
Workers' Compensation Board, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation coverage, responsibility, 656.043
Workers' Compensation Management-Labor Advisory Committee, 656.790
Workers' compensation rating bureau, 731.216
Workforce and Talent Development Board, State, see **WORKFORCE AND TALENT DEVELOPMENT BOARD, STATE**, generally
Writings, clarity, 183.750
Youth Authority, Oregon, see **YOUTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Youth Corps, Oregon, see **YOUTH CORPS, OREGON**, generally
Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally
Youth Development Division, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**, generally
Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Advisory Committee, 418.726
Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Coordinator, 418.731, 418.733
Youth Works Advisory Board, Oregon, see **YOUTH WORKS ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

STATE ARCHIVIST

See **ARCHIVIST, STATE**, generally

STATE BUILDINGS

See also **PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE INSTITUTIONS**

(Generally), 276.001 et seq.

Acquisition

(Generally), 276.005, 276.009, 276.013

Costs, payments, 276.220

Agreements, United States, acquisition, etc., 276.122

Art work

Appropriations, 276.080

Contracting, purchasing, 276.090

Definitions, 276.073

Policy, 276.075

Title in name of state, 276.090

Assistance animals, 659A.143

Biofuel, use, 276.212

Bonds

Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**

Borrowing and investing, see **Trust fund financing**, this topic

Debt limitations, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.

Budget, capital construction, 291.215, 291.216, 291.224

Building Fund, State, 276.610, 276.612

Capital Projects Fund, see **CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND**, generally

Capitol, see **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally

Communications, see **Heat, light, power, communications**, this topic

Construction, financing, contracts and agreements, 276.005

Costs, payment, 276.220

County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130

Definitions, 276.001, 276.010, 276.093, 276.110, 276.210

Development standards, generally, 276.098

Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**

Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255

Electrical products, repair, alteration or replacement, permit exemption, 479.540

Employment Department

(Generally), 657.657

Central office, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585

Energy conservation and efficiency, see **ENERGY**

Executive residence, 276.102, 276.106

Federal aid

(Generally), 276.005, 276.122

Utilities for buildings, 276.226

Financing (generally)

(Generally), 276.280, 276.285

Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**

Facilities financing, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally

Fire

Insurance, 276.128

Loss, damage, repair, replacement, 276.246

Protection, Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.250

Fire Marshal, Department of the State, 476.033

Flag display, 186.110, 186.120

Fuel cell power systems, use, 276.910

Gifts

(Generally), 276.005, 276.122

Building sites, 276.013, 276.046

Utilities for buildings, federal aid, 276.226

Governor's residence, 276.102, 276.106

Greenhouse gas emissions, assessments, 469.748

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

Heat, light, power, communications

(Generally), 276.212

Biofuel, use, 276.212

Condemnation for, 276.214

Construction, 276.216

Contracts, 276.218, 276.222, 276.226

Costs, payment, 276.220, 276.224, 276.228

Energy conservation, see **ENERGY**

Equipment, acquisition, 276.218

Federal aid, contracts, 276.226

Fuel cell power systems, use, 276.910

Land acquisition, 276.214

Public buildings and grounds, defined, 276.210

Purchasing, 276.214, 276.218, 276.220

Revolving fund, 276.224

State institutions, 179.065

Telecommunications systems, repayment, 276.218

Historic, stairway railings, exemption, 654.170

Housing for state employees, rental, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435

Improvements, financing, contracts and agreements, 276.005

Infrastructure, public, maintaining and protecting, legislative policy, 276.285

Installment purchase agreements

Authorized, 276.009

Leases with installment purchase agreements, entering, 276.429

Management and control, 276.004

Institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Insurance, 276.128

Investments, trust fund financing, see **Trust fund financing**, this topic

Joint ventures, United States, acquisition, etc., 276.122

Lease purchase agreements, authorized, 276.009

Leases

Architectural, cultural, historical significance, 276.095

Building sites, 276.013

Capitol area, existing buildings acquired, 276.062

Debt limit, exemption, CONST. XI §7

Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110

Office quarters, see **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**

Parking facilities, see **PARKING**

Utility equipment, 276.218

Water supply, land, rights, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244

Legislative review, options, etc., to acquire, 276.625

Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 471.725

Loans, purchase, improvement, equipment, etc., 276.013

Management and control, 276.004

Memorial Day, condition and maintenance of certain facilities, 406.510

National Historic Preservation Act Oct 15, 1966, buildings listed under, state policy, 276.093

Office quarters, see **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**, generally

Operation, maintenance, 276.007, 276.112

Options to acquire, legislative review, 276.625

Parking, see **PARKING**

Police officers, 276.021

Portland office, 276.004

Private use, lease, rental, 276.062

Public access, 276.095, 276.097

Public policy, 276.093

Purchase, financing, contracts and agreements, 276.005

Purchases, see **STATE PURCHASING**

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

Rent

- (Generally), 276.385, 276.440
- Depreciation, rent rate, fixing, 276.385
- Other public agencies and private persons, 276.440
- Rate adjustment, 276.007
- Schedule of rentals, biennial submission to legislature, 276.390
- Vending facilities, persons who are blind, 346.520

Rental program, establishing, state agencies, 276.285

Seismic safety and rehabilitation, see EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY

Sewage systems, Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.252

Space utilization standards, coordination, 276.410

Stairway railings, historic buildings, exemption, 654.170

Standards, development, generally, 276.098

State Police, 181A.095

Statewide management objectives and fiscal policies, coordination, 276.410

Statewide planning process, establishing, 276.227

Supreme Court Building, Department of Administrative Services control, exception, 276.004

Title, investing funds, vesting, 276.120, 276.137

Transportation Building, rent, determination, payment, 276.385

Trust fund financing

- (Generally), 276.013, 276.112
- Building and site as investment, 276.120
- Definitions, 276.110
- Determination by General Services Director, 276.013
- Federal aid, 276.122
- Gifts, grants, 276.122
- Insurance, 276.128
- Investing agency, defined, 276.110
- Investments
 - (Generally), 276.013
 - Building and site as, 276.120
 - Capital Projects Fund, deposit, 276.005
 - Limitations, conditions, 276.015
 - Repayment, 276.007, 276.112
- Parking facilities, 276.110
- Policy declaration, 276.118
- Salem, buildings, investment repayment, 276.007, 276.112
- Title, leasehold interest, 276.120, 276.137

United States, financial assistance, agreements and joint ventures, acquisition, etc., 276.122

Use

- Commercial, cultural, educational, recreational, 276.093 et seq.
- Consultation and cooperation, agencies and other entities, generally, 276.096
- Definitions, 276.093
- Development standards, generally, 276.098
- Legislative intent, 276.094
- Public access, 276.095, 276.097
- Public meetings, rental, 276.440

Use control, 276.002, 276.004

Utilities, see Heat, light, power, communications, this topic; Water, this topic

Vacated facilities, institutions, 276.004, 276.180

Vending facilities program, Commission for the Blind, see BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS

Veterans Day, condition and maintenance of certain facilities, 406.510

Water

- (Generally), 276.234, 276.244

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

Water (Cont.)

- Condemnation for, 276.236, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
- Definitions, 276.234
- Land acquisition, 276.236, 276.244
- Pipes, entry to place and repair, 276.248
- Rights, acquisition, 276.236, 276.238, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
- Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.250
- State institutions, 179.065
- Zoning ordinances, applicability, 227.286

STATE CAPITOL

See CAPITOL, STATE, generally

STATE CONTRACTS

See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS; STATE PURCHASING

Accountants, examinations, 673.060

Actions and suits, 30.320

Affirmative action program, 243.305

Alternative fuels, purchase, state agencies, 469.750

Aviation

- (Generally), 835.020

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Beginning and Expanding Farmer Loan Program, 285A.425

Blind, Commission for the, vending facilities program, see BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS

CASA Volunteer Programs, 184.492

Charitable fund drive program, 292.045

Collective bargaining, employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Commemorative coins, production and sale, 390.247

Commodity commissions, 576.304

Continuous Improvement, Committee for, 660.348

Coordinated care organizations, 414.590, 414.591

Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

Court reports, publication and distribution, 2.150

Depositories of public funds, third-party agreements, 295.097

Domestic and teen dating violence prevention, 409.292

Drainage and reclamation, 273.511, 274.210 et seq.

Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 453.900

Economic development

- Oregon Growth Board, 284.887
- Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
- Projects, 285B.335, 285B.338

Electric vehicles and charging stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Electrical product testing, laboratories, 479.760

Employment Department buildings, 276.070

Energy performance standards incentives, administration, 469.289

Environmental Quality

- Commission, 454.525, 468A.145, 468A.365
- Department, 454.725, 466.730, 468.035, 468.055, 468.073, 468B.320

Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110

Film and Video Office, Oregon, 284.335

Fingerprint capture services, electronic, 181A.170

Firefighters, examinations, 242.716

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 501.045, 506.405
Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 542.750, 549.610, 549.630, 549.635
Forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695
Geothermal heating districts, 523.040, 523.130
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.887
Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 350.080, 350.640, 350.645
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Housing and Community Services Department (Generally), 456.625
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq., 456.625
Indemnification, state agencies, occupancy, political subdivision lands, 273.452
Information technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706, 284.711, 284.740, 284.742
Institution patients, care and maintenance, 30.320
Insurance
Health, 243.125, 243.135, 243.145
Insurers, security deposits, 731.642
Life, police, firefighters, 243.015, 243.025
Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Insurance Code administration, procuring services for, 731.216
Intellectual property, State Board of Education, 326.520, 326.530, 326.540
Interdisciplinary assessment teams, youth services, 418.984
Investments, 238.260, 293.741, 294.850
Juvenile Detention Education Program, school or education service districts, 326.712
Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.045
Lands, state, see **STATE LANDS,** generally
Landscape architects, registration requirements, 671.412
Leases
See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE LANDS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**
Airport operation, concessions, 836.055, 836.060
Armories, militia property, 396.535, 396.545
Debt limit exemption, real property, CONST. XI §7
Forestry
Equipment, 526.135, 526.144, 526.146, 526.148
Land, 526.194, 530.055
Institution property, 179.055
Lake beds and vicinity, 274.440, 274.460, 274.470, 274.480, 274.490
Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 471.725
Mining, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
River beds, 273.225, 273.235, 274.530, 274.560
Water facilities for institutions, buildings, 179.065, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244
Legislative Administrator, 173.720
Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 471.725
Marine Board, 830.110, 830.140
Mass transit districts, with, 267.200
Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Mental health services, 430.695, 430.717

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Mercury lighting, 646A.566
Metropolitan Service District, 268.300, 268.330
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Parking violations, prosecution, 276.990
Printing, 282.020, 282.210, 282.220, 282.230
Prison industries, 421.312
Professional services, required, Insurance Code administration, 731.216
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.410
Public service contracts, policy, 240.011
Public utilities, see **Utilities, services for institutions, buildings,** this topic
Real property, occupancy, state agencies, indemnification, 273.452
Recreation trails system, 390.968, 390.971
Retirement, annuities, 238.260, 293.780
Scenic waterways system, 390.845
Sewage facilities
Municipalities, state grants, 454.525
Subsurface disposal, local administration, 454.725
Sex offender information on Internet, building and maintaining website, 163A.220
Shellfish sanitation enforcement, State Police, 622.175
State agencies, occupancy, political subdivision lands, indemnification, 273.452
State lands, see **STATE LANDS,** generally
Stationery, CONST. IX §8
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
Substance abuse treatment, 430.265, 430.560, 430.565
Supreme Court Building, operation and maintenance, 276.587
Telecommunications and broadband service, 276A.406, 276A.412, 276A.415, 276A.418, 279A.050, 279A.075, 279B.075
Textbooks, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090
Towing, State Board of, 822.285
Transparency website, Oregon, required postings, 276A.253
Transportation districts, 267.570
Transportation projects, 367.050
Utilities, services for institutions, buildings
Equipment, 276.218, 276.220
Federal funds, 276.226
Fire protection, Salem, 276.250
Services, use of facilities, 179.065, 276.222
Sewage systems, Salem, 276.252
State institutions, 179.065
Water facilities, 179.065, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244, 276.250
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid, 344.540
Waste disposal sites, Marion County, 459.125
Weather modification districts, 558.300
Workforce system assessments, 660.348
Youth corrections
Education programs, school or education service districts, 326.712
Work release program, 420.250

STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

STATE COURT FACILITIES AND SECURITY ACCOUNT

See **COURTS**

STATE EMBLEMS

(Generally), 186.010, 186.020

STATE EMPLOYEES

See **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE FAIR, OREGON

See **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**

STATE FINANCE

See also **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; TREASURER, STATE**

(Generally), 291.001 et seq.

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 297.730, 673.425

Accounts, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Agricultural worker overtime, economic forecasts, 653.276

Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic

Bond programs, administration, generally, 286A.200

Budget, duties, see **Budget**, this topic

Controlled substance penalty reductions, state savings, annual calculations, 293.665

County Fair Account disbursements, 565.445

Debt collection, duties, 293.234, 293.252

Delegation of fiscal functions, 291.015

Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255

Fiscal duties, 291.011 et seq.

Intergovernmental planning costs, payment, 190.220

Marijuana tax revenue estimates, 475C.684

Monsanto Settlement Agreement, 466.445, 466.447

Oregon State Fair, 565.495

Petty cash fund, 283.080

Program changes, state agencies, 291.373

Psilocybin tax revenue estimates, 475A.670

Reclassified state agency positions, 291.377

Special revolving fund, immediate payments, 283.080

State financial report, annual, 291.040

Supervisory ratios, state agencies, 291.227

Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170

Allotments

(Generally), 291.232 et seq.

Appropriation

Applicable to, 291.236, 291.242

Purpose and classification of expenditures, conformance to, 291.246

Athletic Commission, Oregon State, 463.195

Deficit prevention, reductions, 291.261

Definitions, 291.002

Dispensing with periodic procedure, 291.236

Estimates by agencies, 291.242, 291.244

Legislative Fiscal Office, notices to, 291.242, 291.252, 291.263

Making, 291.234, 291.236

Medical assistance expenditures, 414.033

Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290, 283.120

Modification, 291.244, 291.252

Necessity of allotment, 291.238

Notice to agency, granting of allotment, 291.248

Obligations in excess, 291.238

Periods, 291.234, 291.236

Policy, declaration of, 291.232

Public assistance, 411.135, 411.141, 411.148

Purpose and classification of expenditures, 291.246

Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.265

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Allotments (Cont.)

Reduction, 291.244, 291.252, 291.261

Revenue, Department of, 305.063

Transportation Department, 184.640

Vacant positions, effect, 291.263

Annual state financial report, 291.040

Appropriations

(Generally)

Administrative Services Economic Development Fund, 461.540

Catastrophic disasters, use of moneys, CONST. X-A §2

Credit only, General Fund appropriations, 291.307

Emergency Board, 291.326, 291.334, CONST. III §3

Encumbrances, charging, 293.075

Local government mandates, funding, CONST. XI §15

Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290, 283.120

Necessity for withdrawals, CONST. IX §4

Petty cash funds, 293.180

Policy, declaration of, 291.232

Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, 293.144, 293.146, 293.148

Rate of growth, limitation, 291.357

Real property maintenance, 276.285

Refunds by state agencies, 293.445

Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5

Repeal or amendment of statutes, effect, 182.080

Requests, state agencies, 291.204, 291.206, 291.208

Retention of appropriation balances, judicial and legislative departments, 293.195

Reversion to General Fund, end of biennium, 293.190

Savings, agency actions, 291.120

Short Term Borrowing Account, 286A.050

Single subject requirement, measures, CONST. IX §7

Stock investments, proceeds, 293.790

Tax refunds, invalid taxes, 305.785

Transfers between funds, effect, 291.278, 293.225, 293.285

Trust funds, generally, 293.117

Veterans' Services Fund, 406.140

Veto of single items, CONST. V §15a

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.425

Administrative Hearings, Office of, 183.660

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of

Article XI-D bonds, 286A.714, 286A.716

Article XI-F(1) bonds, 286A.839, 286A.842

Article XI-G bonds, 286A.854, 286A.857

Article XI-M bonds, 286A.764, 286A.766

Article XI-N bonds, 286A.784, 286A.786

Article XI-O bonds, 286A.740, 286A.745

Article XI-P bonds, 286A.802, 286A.804

Article XI-Q bonds, 286A.820, 286A.822

Baseball stadium grants, 184.408

Capital Projects Fund, 276.005

Cigarette tax proceeds, 323.457

County Fair Account, 565.445

Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund, 184.498

Delinquent Accounts Administration Fund, 293.258

Economic Development Fund, 291.285

Education Fund, Oregon, 348.716

Executive Residence Account, 276.102

Federal funds distribution, counties, 272.085, 293.560, 293.565, 293.570, 293.575

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of (Cont.)
Insurance Fund, 278.425
Inventory of state property, 270.180
Lottery Bond Administrative Fund, 286A.573
Mass Transit Assistance Account, 291.407
Nursing Education Grant Fund, 353.612
ODAS Economic Development Distributions Fund, 461.553
Operating Fund, 276.007, 279A.265, 279A.280, 282.110, 283.076, 283.350
Oregon State Fair, 565.495
Parks and Natural Resources Fund, 541.940
Personnel Division, 240.170
Polychlorinated Biphenyls Remediation and Restitution Account, 466.447
Primary Care Services Fund, 442.570
Productivity Improvement Revolving Fund, Oregon State, 182.375
Rural Health Care Revolving Account, 442.480
Services for Children with Special Health Needs Account, 444.040
Tobacco settlement moneys, 293.537, 293.540
Universal Representation Fund, 9.865
Workers' compensation workday tax savings, 292.180
Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, 185.025
Agriculture, State Department of
Agriculture Natural Climate Solutions Fund, 561.157
Animal waste control, penalty moneys, 468B.230
Bakery regulation, fees, 625.190
Bee regulation, fees, 602.180
Biopharmaceutical crops, fees, 561.740
Brand inspection fees, 604.066
Christmas tree regulation, 571.580, 571.997
Code of regulations, publication, 561.194
Contracts, agreements, funds received, 561.240
Egg regulation, fees, 632.815, 632.840
Feeds, commercial animal, fees, 633.089
Fertilizer regulation, fees, 633.371
Field burning fees, 468A.615
Food safety and sanitation, fees, 616.731
Ginseng regulation, 571.665, 571.670
Grain regulation, 586.710, 587.190
Industrial Hemp Fund, 571.278
Inspecting and classifying products, fees, 632.940, 632.945
Livestock auction markets, 599.235, 599.495
Livestock disease control, 596.030, 596.050, 596.100, 596.311
Meat regulation, 603.095, 619.071
Milk and dairy products, fees, 621.015
Motor vehicle fuel inspections, 646.961
Natural Resources Division, 561.400, 561.401
Nursery stock regulation, 571.038, 571.230, 571.997
Pesticide regulation moneys, 634.326, 634.925
Plant disease control orders, 570.412, 570.995
Predatory animal control, 610.005, 610.030, 610.155
Quarantines, penalty moneys, 561.995, 570.995
Refrigerated locker plant license fees, 628.240
Seed regulation moneys, 633.750, 633.996
Shellfish regulation moneys, 622.090, 622.300
Soft drink bottling license fees, 635.030
Timber products health program, fees, 570.710, 570.995
Water quality management, 568.921, 568.933
Weather modification license fees, 558.140
Weights and measures, fees, 618.136

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Agriculture, State Department of (Cont.)
Wolf Management Compensation and Proactive Trust Fund, 610.155
Allotment system, see **Allotments**, this topic
Alzheimer's Disease Center, 431A.650
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.340
Architect Examiners, State Board of, 671.990
Attorney General
Charitable organizations, 128.670, 128.675, 128.881
Criminal Justice Revolving Account, 180.640
Foreclosure Avoidance Fund, 86.744
Aviation, Oregon Department of
Federal moneys, 835.025
Fuel taxes, 319.330, 319.417
State Aviation Account, 835.060
Bar, Oregon State, 9.090, 9.241, 9.582, 98.386
Beef Council, Oregon, 577.512
Blind, Commission for the
Commission for the Blind Account, 346.290
Vending facilities program fund, 346.569
Business Development Commission, Oregon
Industrial development bond program, 285B.326
Oregon Business Development Fund, 285B.092
Business Development Department, Oregon
Agricultural Overtime Award Fund, see note after, 285B.676
Aquifer Recharge Fund, see note after, 285A.108
Arts Trust Account, 359.120
Beginning and Expanding Farmer Loan Program Fund, 285A.435
Broadband Advisory Council Fund, Oregon, 285A.157
Broadband Fund, 285A.167
Brownfield Properties Revitalization Fund, Oregon, 285A.198
Brownfields redevelopment, cleanup, 285A.188, 285A.192
Business Retention and Expansion Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.620
Business, Innovation and Trade Fund, Oregon, 285A.227
Capital Access Fund, 285B.119
Channel Deepening Account, 777.282
Child Care Infrastructure Fund, 329A.725
CHIPS Fund, Oregon, see note after, 285B.098
Credit Enhancement Fund, 285B.215
Disadvantaged and Emerging Small Business Loan Fund, 285B.774
Disadvantaged business enterprises, fees, 200.055
Drinking water projects, 285A.213, 285B.563
Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development Board Fund, 284.801
Economic Equity Investment Fund, 285B.763
Education Seismic Fund, 286A.768
Emergency Services Seismic Fund, 286A.788
Entrepreneurial development loans, 285B.758
Growth Fund, Oregon, 284.890
Industrial Lands Loan Fund, 285B.030
Industrial Site Readiness Assessment Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.640
Industrial Site Readiness Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.632
Industry Competitiveness Fund, 285B.290
Infrastructure Finance Fund, Oregon, 285A.103
Infrastructure lottery bonds, 285B.533, 285B.551
Levee Project Grant Fund, 285B.421
Levee Project Subaccount, 285B.456

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Business Development Department, Oregon (Cont.)
Local Economic Opportunity Fund, 285B.260
Marine Navigation Improvement Fund, 319.415, 777.267
Ports, 285A.654, 285A.708
Production Investment Fund, Oregon, 284.367
Public Access Account, 759.445
Rural Capacity Fund, Oregon, 285B.676
Small Business Expansion Loan Fund, 285B.133
Special Public Works Fund, 285B.455
Strategic Reserve Fund, 285B.266
Tide Gate Grant and Loan Fund, see note after, 285B.482
Title I Bank Fund, 285A.306
Trust for Cultural Development Account, 359.405
Unified International Trade Fund, Oregon, 285B.503
University Innovation Research Fund, 285A.230
Western Juniper Industry Fund, 571.625
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.171
Cities, to
Apportionment of moneys, see **Cities**, this topic
Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
Highway Fund, State, 366.800, 366.805, 366.810
Revenue sharing, 221.770
Commodity commissions, 576.317, 576.375
Construction Contractors Board, 701.255, 701.520
Consumer and Business Services, Department of
Amusement rides and devices, fees, 460.370
Building code moneys, 455.022, 455.220, 455.230, 455.240, 455.473, 455.895
Consumer and Business Services Fund, 705.145
Energy Efficient Construction Account, 455.595
Funeral and Cemetery Consumer Protection Trust Fund, 97.945
Health System Fund, see note after, 743B.800
Insurance Code expenses, 731.292
Insurance rate examination expenses, 737.235
Manufactured structures, 446.076, 446.176, 446.400, 446.410, 446.423, 446.721
Prescribed Fire Claims Fund, see note after, 526.905
Prescription Drug Affordability Account, 705.146
Workers' compensation moneys, 656.605, 656.612, 656.855
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, 421.359, 421.442
Corrections, Department of
Account, 423.097, 423.110
Activities and programs for adults in custody, generally, 421.068
Federal or other assistance, 179.105
Housing of Adults in Custody from Other Jurisdictions Account, 421.073
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Reentry support and services, 421.068, 423.110
Work programs, 421.442
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of
Licensed, 675.805
Counties, to
Apportionment of moneys, see **Counties**, this topic
Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services Account, 430.380
County Fair Commission, 565.445
Court Procedures, Council on, 1.755
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Account, 131A.460

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon (Cont.)
Illegal Marijuana Market Enforcement Grant Program Fund, 475C.535
Innovative Grant Fund, 137.682
Oregon Criminal Justice Commission Account, 137.662
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.260
Early Learning and Care, Department of
Birth Through Five Literacy Fund, 327.841
Child Care Fund, 329A.273
Department of Early Learning and Care Fund (Generally), 326.435
Keep Kids Safe Registration Plate Account, 805.207
Disbursement and expenditure, generally, 326.438
Early Childhood Equity Fund, 417.781
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Account, 336.104
Prenatal to Kindergarten Program Trust Fund, Oregon, 329.183
Education, Department of
(Generally -- use for intended purposes), 327.128
Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
Account, generally, 326.115
Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.376
Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424
Digital Learning Fund, Oregon, 336.856
Early Learning Account, 327.269
Early Literacy Success Community Grant Fund, 327.845
Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
Educator Advancement Fund, 342.953
English Language Learner Program Account, Statewide, 327.344
Healthy School Facilities Fund, 332.337
High School Graduation and College and Career Readiness Fund, 327.856
Hunger Free Schools Account, 327.548
Local option equalization grants, 327.339
Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, 327.022
School Capital Construction, Maintenance and Technology Fund, 327.711
School Capital Improvement Matching Account, Oregon, 286A.808
School Capital Matching Fund, 286A.806
School District Collaboration Grant Account, 329.839
School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
School Foods Revolving Account, 327.525
School Improvement Fund, 327.294
Small School District Supplement Fund, 327.359
Special Education Account, 343.247
Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
Speech-Language Pathologist Training Fund, 348.406
State School Fund, 327.008
Statewide Education Initiatives Account, 327.250
STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
Student Investment Account, 327.175
Student Success Teams Account, 327.224
Student Success, Fund for, 327.001
Summer Learning Program Account, 327.496
Textbook publisher fees, 337.065
Vision Health Account, 336.212
Youth Development Division Fund, 417.854

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Education, State Board of, 326.540, 327.495
 Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, 243.880, 243.884
 Emergency Fire Cost Committee, 477.755
 Emergency Management, Oregon Department of
 9-1-1 Subaccount, 403.235
 Disaster Response Assistance Matching Fund,
 Oregon, 401.541
 Disaster Response Fund, Oregon, 401.534
 Emergency Communications Account, 403.235
 Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant
 Account, Oregon, 401.536
 Pre-Disaster Mitigation Fund, Oregon, 401.532
 Resiliency Grant Fund, 401.552
 Employment Department
 Local Government Employer Benefit Trust
 Fund, 294.730
 Paid Family and Medical Leave Insurance Fund,
 657B.430
 Special Administrative Fund, 657.822
 Special Fraud Control Fund, 657.400
 Supplemental Employment Department Admin-
 istration Fund, 657.783
 Employment Relations Board, 240.131
 Energy, State Department of
 Account, 176.820, 469.120
 Clean energy deployment program, 470.800,
 470.805
 Community Renewable Investment Fund, see
 note after, 470.815
 Energy Efficient Technologies Information and
 Training Fund, 469.772
 Heat Pump Deployment Fund, 469B.466
 Nuclear facility assessments, 469.421
 Renewable Energy Development Subaccount,
 315.329
 Renewable Energy Fund, 286A.718
 Residential Heat Pump Fund, see note after,
 469B.466
 Small scale local energy projects, 470.130,
 470.570, 470.575, 470.580, 470.585
 Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of
 Examiners for, 672.325
 Environmental Quality Commission
 Pollution Control Sinking Fund, 468.230
 Sewage treatment works construction, 454.535
 Subsurface sewage disposal, fees, 454.662
 Environmental Quality, Department of
 Asbestos abatement license fees, 468A.750
 Ballast Water Fund, 783.638
 Clean Communities Fund, 468A.341
 Clean Diesel Engine Fund, 468A.801
 Community Climate Investment Oversight
 Account, 468A.298
 Diesel engine voluntary label program fees,
 468A.813
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Account,
 465.510
 Electronic device recycling, fees, 459A.355
 Environmental Data Management System
 Fund, 468.054
 Expedited regulatory process, payments,
 468.073
 Green Permits, 468.521
 Hazardous Substance Remedial Action Fund,
 465.381
 Hazardous waste fees, 465.375, 465.376,
 466.045, 466.077, 466.165, 466.325
 Hazardous waste technical assistance, 466.069
 High Hazard Train Route Oil Spill Preparedness
 Fund, 468B.435
 Illegal Drug Cleanup Fund, 475.495

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Environmental Quality, Department of (Cont.)
 Mattress Stewardship Fund, 459A.183
 Medium and Heavy-Duty Electrification
 Charging Fund, 468.498
 Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400
 Oil and hazardous material response, 466.670,
 468B.410, 468B.435, 468B.455
 Permit fees, generally, 468.065
 Pollutant reduction trading program, 468B.555
 Pollution Control Fund, 468.215
 Producer Responsibility Fund, 459A.947
 Product Stewardship Fund, 459A.855
 Residential Solid Fuel Heating Air Quality
 Improvement Fund, 468A.490
 Secure Drug Take-Back Account, 459A.245
 Seismic Risk Mitigation Fund, 468B.525
 Septage assessments, 454.797
 Sewage treatment works, 448.425, 454.436
 Solid waste disposal sites, fees, 459A.120
 Subsurface sewage disposal, fees, 454.745
 Tire disposal and recycling, 459.765, 459.775
 Underground storage tanks, 466.783, 466.785,
 466.787, 466.791, 466.795, 466.820, 466.837,
 466.913
 Waste Prevention and Reuse Fund, 459A.950
 Water pollution control, 468.427, 468.431,
 468B.032, 468B.047, 468B.143, 468B.197
 Zero-Emission Incentive Fund, 468.449
 Zero-Emission Medium and Heavy Duty Vehicle
 Incentive Fund, 468.469
 Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.130
 Film and Video Office, Oregon, 315.514, 315.516
 Fire Marshal, Department of the State
 (Generally), 476.055
 Cigarette Fire Safety Fund, 476.806
 Community Risk Reduction Fund, 476.396
 Explosives regulation, fees, 480.460
 Fire Protection Equipment Loan Fund, 476.925
 Hazardous substance possession fees, 453.402
 Oil and Hazardous Material Transportation by
 Rail Action Fund, 453.394
 State Fire Marshal Mobilization Fund, 476.565
 Fish and Wildlife Commission, State
 Columbia River Fisheries Enhancement Fund,
 see note after, 508.980
 Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.690, 508.326
 Expenditures, 506.316
 Fish and Wildlife Account, 496.303
 Gifts, 506.321
 State Wildlife Fund, 496.300
 Fish and Wildlife, State Department of
 Conservation and Recreation Fund, Oregon,
 496.252
 Fish and Wildlife Natural Climate Solutions
 Fund, 496.268
 Fish Passage Fund, 497.139
 Hatchery Construction Fund, 506.214
 Hatchery Research Center Fund, Oregon, see
 note after, 498.833
 Hydroelectric project regulation, 496.835
 Nongame Wildlife Fund, 496.385
 Rockfish fishery research, 508.951
 Sage Grouse Mitigation Program In-Lieu Fee
 Fund, 498.504
 Wildlife Conservation Fund, 497.660
 Willamette River Basin Bonneville Power
 Administration Stewardship Fund, 496.350
 Forester, State
 Common School Forest Revolving Fund, 530.520
 Forest products harvest tax revenues, 321.152
 Insect and disease control, 527.335

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Forester, State (Cont.)

Seedling grower cooperatives, fees, 526.237
Smoke management program, 477.560
State Forests Protection Subaccount, 530.110

Forestry Department, State

Forest Acquisition County Reimbursement Fund, 530.175
Forest Resource Trust Fund, 526.720
Forestry Natural Climate Solutions Fund, 526.127
General obligation bonds, costs, 530.280
Landscape Resiliency Fund, 477.502
Salmonberry Trail Trust Fund, 390.307
Small Forestland Investment in Stream Habitat Program Fund, 526.404

State Forestry Department Account, 526.060
State Forestry Department Cash Flow Repayment Fund, 526.122

Tillamook Forest interpretive center, 526.125

Forestry, State Board of

Forest development revenue bonds, 530.147
State Forest Acquisition Fund, 530.181
Stewardship Agreement Grant Fund, 541.974

Geologist Examiners, State Board of, 672.690

Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.070, 517.992

Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.345 Governor

Arrest and Return Account, 133.865
Governor's Office Operating Fund, 176.200
Law Enforcement Medal of Honor Account, 176.264

Veto of single items, CONST. V §15a

Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.579

Health Authority, Oregon

(Generally), 413.101

9-8-8 Trust Fund, 430.624

Adult foster home licensing, 443.735

Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.197, 430.345, 430.380, 430.422, 430.880

Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641

Behavioral Health Incentive Subaccount, 675.653

Birth Certificates for Homeless Persons Fund, 432.455

Breast cancer awareness license plate revenues, 805.285

Bridge Plan Fund, 414.245

Children's products, chemicals of concern, 431A.278

Cigarette and tobacco product taxes, 323.459, 323.627

Community Acute Psychiatric Facility Capacity Program Fund, 413.213

Community housing, 426.506

Drug manufacturing site cleanup, fees, 453.894
Drug Treatment and Recovery Services Fund, 430.384

Emergency Medical Services Fund, 682.403

Emergency medical services providers, fees, 682.212

Environmental laboratory accreditation, 438.620

Gifts and donations for care of needy persons, 413.109

Health Care Provider Incentive Fund, 676.450

Health Insurance Exchange Fund, 741.102

Healthy Homes Repair Fund, 431A.402

Hemodialysis technicians, fees, 688.645

Home health care providers, 443.035, 443.045

Hospital Quality Assurance Fund, 414.869

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Health Authority, Oregon (Cont.)

Immunization registry, fees, 433.100

In-home care agencies, 443.345

Injury and violence prevention program, 431A.125

Institutions, federal or other assistance, 179.105

Law Enforcement Medical Liability Account, 414.815

Marijuana penalties, 475C.578, 475C.895

Mental health facilities, federal funds, 430.160

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Nontransplant anatomical research recovery organizations, 438.710, 438.994

Opioid Reversal Medication and Harm Reduction Clearinghouse Bulk Purchasing Fund, 413.115

Opioid Settlement Prevention, Treatment and Recovery Fund, see note after, 430.381

Prescription Drug Purchasing Fund, 414.318

Prescription monitoring program, 413.101

Problem Gambling Treatment Fund, 413.522

Psilocybin moneys, 475A.492, 475A.618, 475A.654

Public Health Account, 431.210

Residential treatment facilities, fees, 443.430

Restaurant regulation, fees, 624.029

Swimming pool regulation, fees, 448.090

System of Care Account, 418.983

Tanning facility regulation, 453.732

Tobacco retailer license fees, 431A.210

Tobacco Use Reduction Account, 431A.153

Tourist Facility Account, 446.350

Water and sewage system regulation, fees, 448.279, 448.465

Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500

X-ray Machine Inspection Account, 453.800

Health Licensing Office

Account, generally, 676.625

Penalty moneys, 676.992

Health Statistics, Center for, 432.435

Hemp Commission, Oregon, 571.471

Higher Education Coordinating Commission

Allocations, 350.075, 350.095

ASPIRE Program Fund, 348.570

Career schools, regulation, 345.080, 345.110

Center for School Safety Account, 339.336

Community colleges

Advanced Technology Education and Training Fund, 350.165

Bond funds, 341.725, 341.728

District formation, election expenses, 341.102

Office of Community Colleges and Workforce Development Account, 350.155

Conservation Corps Fund, Oregon, 476.698

Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, Oregon, 276A.565, 276A.570, 276A.575

Degree Authorization Account, 348.601

Education Stability Fund, 348.696

Employer Workforce Training Program Fund, Oregon, 660.341

Forest Research and Experiment Account, 321.185

Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Fund, 348.570

Opportunity Grant Fund, 315.646, 348.266

Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 348.570

Part-Time Faculty Insurance Fund, 350.357

Potato testing account (OSU), 567.010

Sports Lottery Account, 461.543

STEM Fund, 348.576

Student aid funds, generally, 348.590

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Higher Education Coordinating Commission (Cont.)
Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352
Youth Employment Fund, Oregon, 660.354
Historic Preservation Officer, State, 358.664
Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, 358.690
Housing and Community Services Department (Generally), 456.578
Community development projects, 458.725
Disaster Housing Recovery Fund, 458.317
Elderly and disabled housing bonds, 456.535, 456.543
Electricity-related funds, 456.587
Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510
Housing Acquisition Fund, see note after, 456.574
Housing and Community Services Department Fund, 456.574
Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program, 456.385
Housing Finance Fund, 456.720
Intellectual property, fees, 456.562
Local Innovation and Fast Track Housing Program Fund, 458.490
Long-Term Rent Assistance Fund, 458.392
Manufactured and Marina Communities Account, 456.414
Manufactured Dwelling Parks Account, 456.579
Manufactured Home Preservation Fund, 458.366
Oil-Heated Dwellings Energy Account, 456.597
Oregon Housing Fund, 458.620
Rent Guarantee Program Fund, 456.609
Trust asset administration, 566.340
Veterans' Housing and Community Services Department Dedicated Lottery Fund, 406.146
Human Services, Department of
Adoption Applicable Child Savings Fund, 418.345
Adoption fees, 109.276
Child welfare services, 409.220, 409.260, 418.018, 418.263, 418.345, 418.585
Child-Caring Agencies Account, 418.263
Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.825
Developmental Disabilities Community Housing Fund, 427.340
Domestic Violence Fund, 409.300
Donated Fund Account, 409.065
Eastern Oregon Training Center (former), 179.105
Facility Fund, 441.303
Gifts for public assistance, 416.830
Long Term Care Facility Quality Assurance Fund, 409.815
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Oregon Health Plan Fund, 414.109
Oregon Project Independence Fund, 410.422
Public assistance, generally, 411.144
Quality Care Fund, 443.001, 443.417
Residential care facilities, fees, 443.430
Scholarship Account, 411.128
Senior and Disabled Services Account, 410.120
Sexual Assault Victims Fund, 409.285
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families Program Fund, 418.585
Supplemental nutrition assistance, 411.827
Vocational Rehabilitation Account, State, 344.620

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Grant Review Committee, 430.233
Indian Services, Commission on, 172.140
Information Officer, State Chief, 276A.209, 276A.512
Innovation Council, Oregon
Oregon Innovation Bond Administration Fund, 284.749
Oregon Innovation Bond Fund, 284.747
Oregon Innovation Debt Service Fund, 284.748
Oregon Innovation Fund, 284.720
Invasive Species Council, 570.800, 570.810
Judicial Department
Court Forms Revolving Fund, 21.255
Library costs, assessments, 357.203
Operating Account, 1.009
Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.189
Retention of appropriation balances, 293.195
State Court Technology Fund, 1.012
Justice, Department of
Address Confidentiality Program, 192.868
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, 418.746
Child Support Deposit Fund, 25.725
Child Support Suspense Fund, 180.365
Client Trust Account, 180.200
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.225
Domestic and Sexual Violence Services Fund, Oregon, 147.453
Fund to End Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, 147.480
Gaming Account, Oregon, 464.450
Operating Account, 180.180, 180.190
Oregon Plan for Salmon and Watersheds Legal Fund, 541.935
Protection and Education Revolving Account, 180.095
Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399
Special Crime and Forfeiture Account, 131A.370
Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 180.205
Klamath River Compact Commission, 542.620
Labor and Industries, Bureau of
Account, generally, 651.160
Farmworker camp indorsement fees, 658.815
Labor contractors, fees, 658.413
Prevailing wage enforcement, 651.185
Wage Collection Account, 652.400
Wage Security Fund, 652.409, 652.414
Land Conservation and Development, Department of
Account, 197.095
Community Green Infrastructure Fund, 197.471
Compensation and Conservation Fund, 195.336
Soils Assessment Fund, 215.212
Land Use Board of Appeals, 197.832
Landscape Architecture Board, State, 671.995
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.357
Legislature
Legislative Administration Committee, 171.117, 171.206, 173.505, 173.515, 173.785, 173.790, 276.003
Legislative Counsel, 171.245, 171.305
Legislative expenses
Interim staff, presiding officers, 171.650
ORS sets, members, 171.315
Witnesses, reimbursement, 171.515
Legislative Fiscal Office, 173.465

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Legislature (Cont.)
Legislative Revenue Officer, 173.830
Retention of appropriation balances, 293.195
Library, State, 357.195, 357.200, 357.203, 357.790
Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon
Alcoholic beverages moneys, 471.805
Bottle Bill Fund, 459A.744
Industrial hemp moneys, 571.336
Marijuana moneys, 475C.297, 475C.644,
475C.871
Long Term Care Ombudsman, 441.419
Lottery Commission, Oregon State, 461.510,
461.530
Marine Board, State
Aquatic invasive species prevention, 830.585
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility
Account, 319.415, 830.140
Outfitters and Guides Account, 704.510
Salvaged Vessel Subaccount, 830.948
Waterway Access Fund, 830.615
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 776.365
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.071,
687.250
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.290
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.585
Military Department, Oregon
Construction Account, 396.525
Cooperative agreements with federal govern-
ment, 396.338
Emergency financial assistance, 396.364
Museum, grants and donations, 396.560
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 692.375
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.201
New Crops Development Board, 561.730
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.170, 678.417
Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute of,
656.630
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.330
Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, 196.567
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.290
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.320
Oregon Health and Science University
Alzheimer's Disease Research Fund, 431A.650
Library, maintenance, medical license fees,
677.290
Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute
of, 656.630
Oregon State University
Abolished commodity entity moneys, 571.495,
576.455
Outdoor School Education Fund, see note after,
461.540
Pain Management Commission, 413.580
Parks and Recreation Department, State
Commemorative Coin Account, 390.245
Human Trafficking Awareness Fund, 377.887
Main Street Revitalization Grant Program
Fund, Oregon, 390.264
Natural Areas Program Account, 273.591
Ocean shore program, fees, 390.640
Oregon Parks for the Future Fund, 390.067
Parks and Recreation Transportation Electrifi-
cation Fund, 390.405
Parks Donation Trust Fund, 390.153
Reconnect Forest Park Fund, 390.303
Recreational vehicle trip permit fees, 803.601
Salmon license plate surcharge, 805.256
State Parks and Recreation Department Fund,
390.134
Tillamook Forest Recreation Trust Account,
390.300

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Parks and Recreation Department, State (Cont.)
Willamette Falls Park Fund, 390.292
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board of,
144.059
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.139
Physical Therapy, Oregon Board of, 688.201
Portland State University
Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data
Review Committee, 131.909
Professional licensing or advisory boards, 670.335
Psychiatric Security Review Board, 161.397
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.140
Public Defense Commission, Oregon, 151.225
Public Employees' Benefit Board, 243.165, 243.167
Public Employees Retirement Board
Insurance payments, 238.410, 238.415, 238.420
Public Employees Retirement Fund, 238.661
Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.689,
125.691
Public Records Advocate, 192.477
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department
of
Police Standards and Training Account,
181A.665
Public Safety Memorial Fund, 243.950
Public University Fund, participating universities,
352.450
Public Utility Commission
Account, 756.305
Residential Service Protection Fund, 759.687
Universal service fund, 759.425
Utility acquisition review, 757.857
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.260
Real Estate Agency, 696.490, 696.621
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.225
Revenue, Department of
9-8-8 coordinated crisis services tax, 403.235
Administration Account, 305.063
Appraisal program, property, 306.125
Charitable checkoff program, 305.747
Cigarette and tobacco product taxes, 323.318,
323.401, 323.455, 323.459, 323.615, 323.625
Corporate activity tax, administration, 317A.155
Corporate excise tax refunds, 317.850
County assessment funding assistance, 294.184
Criminal Fine Account, 137.300
Emergency Medical Services Enhancement
Account, 442.870
Film productions, tax withholdings, 316.221
Heavy equipment rental tax administration,
307.888
Income tax refunds, 316.502
Kratom suspense account, 475.400
Land Information System, 306.132
Long Term Enterprise Zone Fund, 317.127
Marijuana tax, 475C.734
Multistate Tax Commission, 305.685
Nonprofit corporation housing for the elderly,
suspense account, 307.248
Oil and gas tax administration, 324.340
Property Tax Expenditure Funding Account,
306.356
Psilocybin tax, 475A.714
Renewable energy development contribution
credits, auctions, 315.326
Senior Property Tax Deferral Revolving Account,
311.701
Short line railroad credits, administration,
315.599

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Revenue, Department of (Cont.)
Timber and forestland taxes, 321.145, 321.751, 321.754
Tobacco retailer licensure, suspense accounts, 431A.206, 431A.214
Transient lodging taxes, 320.335
Transportation taxes, 320.435, 320.440, 320.560
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Secretary of State
Administration Division Account, 177.140
Division of Audits, 297.020, 297.535
Elections Fund, 246.185
Miscellaneous Receipts Account, 246.170
Operating Account, 56.041
State Archivist, expenses, 192.072
Voting Machine Account, 246.590
Semi-independent state agencies, generally, 182.470
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.597
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, 273.556
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners for, 681.480
Spinal Cord Injury Research Board, 431A.510
State Court Administrator
Certification fees, 8.450, 45.294
Family Law Account, 3.440
Local citizen review boards, 419A.128
State Court Facilities and Security Account, 1.178
State Lands, Department of
Abandoned and Derelict Vessel Fund, Oregon, 274.371
Easement and lease receipts, 530.520
Legacy Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.107
Oil and gas tax revenues, 324.340
Portland Harbor Cleanup Fund, 274.064
Removal-Fill Mitigation Fund, Oregon, 196.640
Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, 274.388
Unsuitable lands, sale proceeds, 273.413
State Police, Department of
Ignition Interlock Device Management Fund, 813.680
Sex offender registration fees, 163A.035
State Police Account, 181A.020
Supreme Court, 2.165
Sustainability Board, 184.435
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission
Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971
National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
Teacher Education Program Accreditation Account, see note after, 342.147
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission Account, 342.430
Tourism Commission, Oregon, 284.131, 320.335, 805.272
Transparency Oregon Advisory Commission, 276A.262
Transportation, Department of
Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
Connect Oregon Fund, 367.080
Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
DOT Economic Development Distributions Fund, 461.557
Emerging Small Business Account, 200.180
Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331
Human Trafficking Awareness Fund, 377.885

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Transportation, Department of (Cont.)
Ignition Interlock Device Management Fund, 813.680
Industrial Rail Spur Fund, 367.070
Light rail construction, 391.120, 391.125, 391.130
Multimodal Active Transportation Fund, 367.091
Operating Fund, 184.642
Passenger Rail Transportation Account, 802.110
Public Transit Account, 184.691
Public Transportation Development Fund, 184.733
Rail Rehabilitation Fund, State, 824.016
Railroad-highway crossing safety, 824.018, 824.019
Roadside Memorial Fund, 366.932
Safe Routes to Schools Fund, 184.740
Safety Education Fund, 802.155
Short Line Credit Premium Account, 367.067
Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund, 184.751
Student Driver Training Fund, 802.110
Toll Program Fund, 383.009
Towing Account, State Board of, 822.270
Transportation Administration Account, 184.640
Transportation Enterprise Fund, State, 367.810
Transportation Infrastructure Fund, Oregon, 367.015
Transportation Project Account, 366.523
Transportation Safety Account, 802.340
Vehicle dealer certificates, fees, 822.705
Working Capital Account, 184.645
Treasurer, State
Banking-related transaction expenses, 293.353
Investment officer expenses, 293.718, 294.865
Municipal bond services, expenses, 287A.634
Public funds depository expenses, 295.039, 295.106
Sanitary districts, investments, 450.285, 450.303
State borrowing activities, expenses, 286A.015
Unclaimed Property and Estates Fund, 98.389
Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.108
University of Oregon
Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145
Oregon Climate Corps Fund, 468A.292
Veterans' Affairs, Department of
Bonds for loans, funds, 407.495, 407.515
Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
Department of Veterans' Affairs Veteran Services Grant Fund, 406.142
Gifts, grants, and donations; generally, 406.050, 408.090
Oregon Veterans' Home Account, 408.368
Veteran Educational Bridge Grant Program Fund, 408.125
Veterans' Department of Veterans' Affairs Dedicated Lottery Fund, 406.144
Veterans' Educational Aid Account, 408.090
Veterans' Services Account, 406.130
Veterans Suicide Prevention and Outreach Program Fund, 406.083
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 686.246, 686.510
Water Resources Commission
Gifts and grants, 536.500
Hydroelectric project regulation, 536.015
Water development projects, funds, 541.830, 541.835

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Water Resources Department
Dams, civil penalties, 540.995
Domestic Well Remediation Fund, 537.744
Expedited regulatory processing, fees, 536.055
Geotechnical Fund, 537.895
Hydroelectric Fund, 536.015
Penalties recovered, 536.935
Place-Based Water Planning Fund, 537.872
Water Conservation, Reuse and Storage Investment Fund, 541.576
Water Measurement Cost Share Program Revolving Fund, 536.021
Water Right Operating Fund, 536.009
Water Supply Development Account, 541.656
Water Supply Fund, see note after, 541.696
Water Well Abandonment, Repair and Replacement Fund, 537.766
Water well constructors, fees, 537.747, 537.762
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon (Generally), 541.949
Community Drinking Water Enhancement and Protection Fund, 448.380
Flexible Incentives Account, 541.937
Natural and Working Lands Fund, 468A.187
Oregon Agricultural Heritage Fund, 541.978
Watershed Conservation Grant Fund, 541.947
Watershed Natural Climate Solutions Fund, 541.936
Wine Board, Oregon, 576.877
Youth Authority, Oregon, 417.030, 420A.030
Youth Corps, Oregon, 320.013, 320.100

Assessments, see **ASSESSMENTS**, generally

Audits

Division of Audits, see **AUDITS, DIVISION OF**, generally
Investment programs, 293.776, 294.880
State agencies, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

Balanced budget requirement, CONST. IX §2, CONST. IX §6

Banking and cash management officer, State Treasurer, 293.875

Baseball stadium financing, see **BASEBALL STADIUM FINANCING**, generally

Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally

Borrowing

See also **Debt**, this topic
Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally
Capacity, forecast and calculation, 286A.255
Definitions, 286A.001, 286A.100
Expenses of State Treasurer, charges, 286A.014, 286A.015, 286A.016
Short term, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165
State policy on debt management, 286A.003

Budget

Allotment system, appropriations, see **Allotments**, this topic
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, 463.195
Audit information, 297.100, 297.103
Balanced budget requirement, CONST. IX §2, CONST. IX §6
Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**
Bond budget authorization, 286A.035
Construction budgets, state agencies, four-year, 276.229
Control by agency, legislative authority, CONST. III §2
Definitions, 291.002, 291.201
Emergency or new activity, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3
Employment Appeals Board, 657.685

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budget (Cont.)

Expenditures, see **Expenditures**, this topic
Fair Council, State, 565.555
Film and Video Office, Oregon, 284.365
Governor
(Generally), 291.216
Allotments, state agency appropriations, see **Allotments**, this topic
Article XI-D bond-related costs, 286A.720
Article XI-F(1) bond-related costs, 286A.845
Article XI-G bond-related costs, 286A.860
Article XI-M bond-related costs, 286A.772
Article XI-N bond-related costs, 286A.792
Article XI-Q bond-related costs, 286A.826
Audit information, 297.100
Bills, presession filing, 171.130
Bond programs, recommendations, generally, 286A.035
Capital construction, generally, 291.215, 291.216, 291.224
Classifications of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
Contents, generally, 291.216
Deferred maintenance, generally, 291.215
Distribution, 291.218, 291.220, 291.222, 291.223
Estimates, furnishing to legislature, 291.223
Financing agreements, payment amounts, 283.091
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.138
Governor-elect, 176.110, 291.222
Higher education funding, 350.090, 350.095, 352.089, 353.140
Legislature
Distribution of materials to, 291.218, 291.220, 291.222, 291.223
Estimates, Governor to provide, 291.223
Legislative Fiscal Officer, 173.420, 291.210, 291.223
Legislative Revenue Officer, 291.223
Multistate Tax Commission, 305.653
Outcomes-based budget, 291.200, 291.216, 291.217
Policy, advising legislature, 291.200
Preparation, 176.110, 291.202, 291.216, 291.222, 291.224
Printing, 291.218, 291.222
Racial impact statements, 291.206
Revisions, Governor-elect, 291.222
State agency requests (generally)
10 percent reduction options, 291.206
Filing, 291.208
Guidance, rules, 291.206
Instructions, 291.204
Racial impact statements, 291.206
Supervisory ratios, state agencies, 291.227
Tax expenditure reports
(Generally), 173.820, 176.110, 291.202, 291.203, 291.214
Budget Accountability Act, citation, 291.190
Definitions, 291.002, 291.201
Distribution, 291.218, 291.220, 291.222
Financial expenditure planning, policy, legislative declaration, 291.195
Preparation, 291.202
Printing, 291.218, 291.222
Revisions, Governor-elect, 291.222
Tentative, 291.210
Transportation spending, biennial projection, 184.656
Health care, state obligations, balancing with other priorities, CONST. I §47

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budget (Cont.)

- Hemp Commission, Oregon, see **HEMP COMMISSION, OREGON**
- Higher education, 350.075, 350.090, 350.095, 350.160, 352.018, 352.069, 352.089, 353.140
- Home Care Commission, 410.625
- Human Services Department, 409.110, 409.160
- Klamath River Compact Commission, 542.620
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Multistate Tax Commission, 305.653
- New activity, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3
- Oregon transparency website, 276A.253
- Outcomes-based budget, 291.200, 291.216, 291.217
- Penalties, 291.990
- Performance management and measurement, 291.217
- Personnel positions, new, changes, approval, 291.258, 291.371
- Policy, declaration of, 291.232
- Public Defense Commission, Oregon, 151.213, 151.216, 151.219, 151.235
- Public Employees Retirement Board, 238.610, 238.665
- Racial impact statements, 291.206
- Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.265
- Recreation, recommended biennial budget, 284.111
- Revenue estimates, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic
- Salary plan changes, legislative review, 291.371
- Secretary of State, audit information, 297.103
- Semi-independent state agencies, 182.462, 182.472
- State agencies
 - Audit information, 297.100, 297.103
 - Bond budget authorization, generally, 286A.035
 - Changes in budget, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3
 - Federal government, submission to, 291.260, 293.550
 - New activity, approval of budget by Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3
 - Program changes, legislative review, 291.373
 - Racial impact statements, 291.206
 - Reclassified positions, 291.377
 - Request procedures, generally, 291.204, 291.206, 291.208
 - Supervisory ratios, 291.227
 - Travel and transportation funds, use, review, 276A.409
- Tourism, recommended biennial budget, 284.111
- Transportation, Department of, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Travel Information Council, 377.840
- Vacant positions, certain state agencies, reports, 291.371
- Wheat Commission, Oregon, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**
- Wildfires and wildfire prevention, see **WILDFIRES AND WILDFIRE PREVENTION**
- Buildings, state**, see **STATE BUILDINGS**, generally
- Capital Construction Trust Fund**, 461.555
- Capital projects, all state agencies, public review process**, 276.227
- Cash management**
 - Federal reforms, compliance, 293.880
 - Review of state agency practices, 293.875
 - State Treasurer, banking and cash management officer, 293.875
- Certificates of participation**
 - (Generally), 283.087
 - Authority for state agency to enter into, 283.095
 - Authority of DAS director, 283.089

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Certificates of participation (Cont.)

- Definitions, 283.085
- Governor's budget, inclusion, payment amounts, 283.091
- Tax status, effect, 283.092
- Checks and orders**
 - See also **Instruments**, this topic; **Warrants**, this topic
 - Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
 - Checks marked paid in full, deposit by state, effect, 293.265
 - Corrections, Department of, revolving funds, 423.100
 - Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
 - Employees' Bond Savings Account, 292.070
 - Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.075
 - Forms, 293.306
 - Health Authority, Oregon, 413.121, 413.125, 413.129, 431.230
 - Liquor control moneys, refunds, 471.326, 471.805
 - Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001
 - Outstanding, unrepresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460
 - Overdrafts, 293.171
 - Payroll, state, 292.026
 - Procedures, 293.306
 - Public assistance, payments, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
 - Public Employees Retirement System, reissue, 238.660
 - Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
 - Signatures, facsimile, 293.375
 - State institution trust accounts, 179.530
 - Statement, presentment period, payment of claims, 293.306
 - Stop issuing, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
 - Unpaid, two years old, 292.032, 293.450 et seq.
 - Unrepresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460
 - Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.685, 344.690
- Cities**
 - Apportionment of moneys
 - Audits, budgets, failure to file, effect, 294.565
 - Cigarette tax moneys, 221.760, 323.455, 323.457
 - Highway Fund, State, see **HIGHWAY FUND, STATE**
 - Liquor moneys, 221.760, 221.770, 471.810
 - Population certificates, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
 - Revenue sharing, 221.770
 - Appropriations to, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Debt, state assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
- Claims**
 - Against state, see **Claims against state**, this topic
 - By state, see **Collection of debts**, this topic
- Claims against state**
 - Accounts
 - Overdue, prompt payment, 293.462
 - Public improvement contracts, prompt payment, 279C.570
 - Administrative Services Operating Fund, 279A.265, 283.350
 - Air quality control authorities, state aid, 468A.175
 - Allotment control, 291.250
 - Approval
 - Administrative Services Department, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
 - Highway Fund, State, 366.435

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Claims against state (Cont.)

Approval (Cont.)

- Legislative Administration Committee chairperson, 173.730
- Legislative committees, 293.335
- Legislative Counsel Committee, 173.215
- Legislative Publications Account, 171.245
- Public Utility Commission, railroad crossing expense reimbursement, 824.254
- Secretary of State, 293.505, 293.510
- State agencies, officers, 293.295, 293.306, 293.326, 293.330
- Voucher claims, references to, 293.341
- Audits, 293.505, 293.510
- Buildings, utility services, facilities, 276.228
- Career and technical education, federal aid funds, 344.120
- Circuit court judge expenses, 3.060
- City improvement assessments, 223.770
- Claimants, testimony, 293.311
- Conditions for payment, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
- Constitutional provisions, CONST. IV §24
- Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
- Corrections, Department of, revolving fund, 423.100
- Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
- Deceased persons, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
- Dedicated funds, against, 293.125
- Disapproval
 - Administrative Services Department, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
 - Secretary of State, 293.505
- Education
 - Federal aid, 327.620
 - Special programs, state aid, 343.401, 343.835
- Emergency Conflagration Act, 476.610
- Employment Relations Board costs, 240.167
- Environmental Quality, Department of, revolving fund, 468.075
- Fire damage to public buildings, 276.246
- Fires, 476.610
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 506.316
- Forest
 - Fire protection tax, assessment refunds, 477.970
 - State land revenues, distributions, 530.115
- Forestry Department Revolving Account, State, disbursements, 526.121
- Forms, 293.306
- Governor-elect expenses, 176.110
- Grade Crossing Protection Account, 824.254
- Highways
 - Revolving fund, 366.165
 - State Highway Fund, 366.435
 - Survey, construction, federal, 366.570
- Hospitals, state, transporting patients, 426.320, 426.330
- Information, requiring, 293.311
- Insurance, state property, 278.050
- Interest, overdue account charges, 293.462
- Judgment, satisfaction, 30.295
- Justice, Department of, charges, expenses, 180.170, 180.190
- Late (overdue) account charges, payment, 293.462
- Laws, notices, publication, 193.100, 193.360
- Legislature
 - (Generally), CONST. IV §24
 - Legislative expenses, DAS disapproval, exemption, 293.300
 - Legislative Publications Account, 171.245

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Claims against state (Cont.)

Legislature (Cont.)

- Legislators receiving fee or acting as attorney, CONST. XV §7
- Library, State, 357.195, 357.200
- Limitation period for presenting, 293.321
- Liquor and Cannabis Commission Account, Oregon, 471.805
- Livestock, diseased, indemnity, 596.620, 596.640, 596.650
- Mail, messenger services, 283.140
- Management, authority, 278.120
- Metropolitan Service District bonds, 268.650
- Military Department, Oregon, 396.335, 396.355
- Motor Carrier Account, 825.326
- Notice of claim, torts, 30.275
- Notices, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360
- Oil spillage, entry, control, etc., damages, 468B.325
- Overdue account charges, payment, 293.462
- Payment
 - Checks and orders, see **Checks and orders**, this topic
 - Prompt
 - Overdue accounts, 293.462
 - Public improvement contracts, 279C.570
 - Requirements for, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306
 - Statement, presentment period, 293.306
 - Vouchers, see **Vouchers**, this topic
 - Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
- Personal injury and death claims, damages, 30.271
- Personnel Division costs, 240.165
- Presentment, processing, 293.306, 293.321, 293.326, 293.505, 293.510
- Procedures, 293.306
- Prompt payment, 293.462
- Public health services, emergency, revolving fund, 431.230
- Public welfare
 - (Generally), 411.146
 - Account, 411.149
 - Revolving fund, 411.151
- Railroad crossing expense reimbursement, 824.254
- Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
- Requirements for payment, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306
- Resale or redisclosure of personal information, motor vehicle records, immunity, 802.181
- Secretary of State as auditor, 293.505, 293.510
- Services for Children with Special Health Needs program, 444.040
- Setoffs, 293.250, 293.254, 293.326, 409.747, 413.151
- Settlement, 30.295
- State institutions
 - (Generally), 179.140
 - Injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
 - Inmate care costs, refunds, 179.711
- State Lands, Department of, expenditures, 273.121
- State officers, fees, prosecution of claims, CONST. XV §7
- Statement, presentment period, checks, orders, etc., 293.306
- Surplus property disposal services, 279A.265, 279A.280
- Tax Court judge expenses, 305.460
- Tax refunds
 - (Generally), 305.760, 316.502, 317.850, 318.070
 - Appeals, income, attorney fees, costs, expenses, 305.790
 - Invalid taxes, 305.770, 305.775
- Telephone and telecommunications service, 283.140
- Tort liability, 30.260 et seq.
- Veterans, loans, 407.515, 407.555, 407.565

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Claims against state (Cont.)

Wrongful conviction actions, 30.657, 30.659
Youth care centers, 420.885

Collection of debts

(Generally), 293.226 et seq.
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, duties, 293.234, 293.252
Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
Collections Unit, 293.250
Compromise, offers of, 293.240, 293.252
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.175
Criminal monetary obligations, generally, 137.118, 305.830, 423.105
Delinquent Accounts Administration Fund, 293.258
Depository, 295.084
Family and medical leave insurance, 657B.280 et seq.

Fees and charges

Added to debt, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
Administrative expenses, state agency charges, 293.256
Financial institution data match system, 305.084

Financial institution data match system, see

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Labor and Industries, Bureau of, 651.065
Moneys and property due, 293.260, 293.262
Motor carrier fees, taxes, etc., see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Oregon Health and Science University, 348.303
Performance standards and measurements, 293.252
Reasonable efforts to collect, requirement, 293.254
Reports

Liquidated and delinquent accounts, 1.195, 293.229, 293.234
Oregon Department of Administrative Services, 293.234, 293.252
Revenue, Department of, 293.231, 293.233, 293.250
Road usage charges, 319.905
Rules, 293.226, 293.231, 293.233, 293.234, 293.250, 293.254, 293.256
Setoffs, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312
Social Security numbers, use, 293.226, 293.252, 293.254
Taxes, interest and penalties, outside state, engaging collection agency, 305.850
Transportation, Department of, 184.644
Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.234, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245
Warrants, 184.644, 293.250, 651.065, 705.175
Workers' compensation assessments, taxes and penalties, outside state, engaging collection agency, 305.850

Common stock, investments, percentage limit, 293.726

Community colleges and districts, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

Condemnation actions, advance deposits, payments, 35.265, 35.570

Construction budgets, state agencies, four-year, 276.229

Consumer and Business Services Fund, see **CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Contracting, see **STATE CONTRACTS**, generally

Controlled substance penalty reductions, state savings, 293.665, 305.231

Corporate taxation, see **CORPORATE TAXATION**, generally

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Corporations, state assumption of debt, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

Counties

Apportionment of moneys
Cigarette tax moneys, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
Flood control moneys, federal, 293.570
Forest reserve moneys, federal, 293.560
Highway Fund, State, see **HIGHWAY FUND, STATE**
Liquor moneys, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620, 471.810
Mineral leasing moneys, federal, 293.565
Property taxes, moneys in lieu, federal, 293.555
Taylor Grazing Act moneys, federal, 293.575
Appropriations to, see **Appropriations**, this topic
Debt, state assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Fiscal emergencies, see **COUNTY FINANCES**

Courts

See also **COURTS**

Agreements between state and counties, see note after, 1.189
Equipment and supplies, state providing, 1.187
Fees, transfers, 21.005, 21.006
Fiscal plan, formulation, 1.008
Judicial Department accounts, 1.007, 1.009
State policy, 1.001
Surcharge on fines for courthouses, 1.188, 1.189

Credit lines, state agencies, 293.214

Credit of state, see **Loan of credit**, this topic

Cryptocurrency payments, 291.730

Debt

See also **Borrowing**, this topic
Bar, Oregon State, obligations, 9.010
Catastrophic disasters, legislative authority, CONST. X-A §4
Collection, see **Collection of debts**, this topic
Constitutional limitations
(Generally), CONST. XI §7
Bonds, compliance, 286A.095
Education districts, state guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §2
Forest rehabilitation, reforestation, CONST. XI-E §1
Higher education buildings, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-F(1) §2, CONST. XI-G §1
Multifamily housing, CONST. XI-I(2) §1
Oregon Health and Science University, financing capital costs, CONST. XI-L §1
Pension liabilities, state, CONST. XI-O §1
Pollution control facilities, CONST. XI-H §1
Real or personal property projects, state, CONST. XI-Q §2
Seismic rehabilitation, public buildings, CONST. XI-N §1, CONST. XI-M §1
Small scale local energy projects, 470.290, CONST. XI-J §1
Veterans' bonus, CONST. XI-F(2) §1
Veterans loans, CONST. XI-A §1
Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §1
Water power development, CONST. XI-D §2
County, town, other corporation, assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Interest, raising revenue to pay, CONST. IX §2
Loan of credit, see **Loan of credit**, this topic
Oil and gas tax, due and unpaid, 324.210
Prompt payment, state agency overdue account charges, 293.462
Public contracts, debts owed to state, consideration, 279A.800
Setoffs, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Debt (Cont.)

- State Debt Policy Advisory Commission, 286A.250, 286A.255
- State employees, overpayments, collections, 292.170
- State policy on debt management, 286A.003
- Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.234, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245

Deficiencies

- Levy of taxes for, CONST. IX §6
- Transfers between accounts, 293.171, 293.205, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220, 293.225

Definitions, generally, 291.002, 291.272, 291.322

Depositories, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS, generally

Deposits with State Treasurer, see TREASURER, STATE

Donations or contributions, trust funds, placing in, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990, 326.051

Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally

Education, Department of

- Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
- Publication and supply fees, 326.320
- Television, radio programs, sale proceeds, 354.430

Electric vehicles and charging stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Electronic funds transfers

- (Generally), 293.525
- Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
- Cryptocurrency payments, 291.730
- Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001
- Overdrafts, 293.171
- Stop initiating, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
- Tax payments, 314.520

Emergency expenditures, see Expenditures, this topic

Emergency management and services, see EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS, generally

Encumbrances, generally, 293.075

Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 276A.200, 276A.203, 276A.230, 276A.236

Environmental Quality, Department of, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF

Escheat, see ESCHEAT, generally

Estimate, revenue, see Revenue estimates, this topic

Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525

Expenditures

- See also **Claims against state**, this topic

- Administrative, 291.238, 291.276
- Appropriation, necessity, CONST. IX §4
- Classification of
 - Allotments, 291.246
 - Defined, 291.002
 - Preparation, 291.206

Emergency expenditures

- Allocation, authorization, 291.326, 291.328, CONST. III §3
- Capitol area lands, purchase, 276.046
- Conflagration expenses, 476.550
- Definitions, 291.322
- Emergency Board, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Federal grants, 293.550
- Justification, evidence of, 291.328
- Order of allocation or authorization, filing, 291.328
- State agencies, Emergency Board authorization, 291.326, 291.328, CONST. III §3
- Encumbrances, charging, 293.075

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Expenditures (Cont.)

- Evidence-based programs, 182.515, 182.525
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Limitation
 - Amounts in excess of revenue estimate, 291.349, CONST. IX §14
 - Bonds, debt service, savings, exception, 286A.160
 - Cancellation, end of biennium, 293.190
 - Emergency Board, effect, 291.326
 - Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290
 - Rate of growth, 291.357
 - Publication with session laws, CONST. IX §5
 - Supervision, see **Allotments**, this topic
 - Sustainability goals, state resources, 184.423

Facilities financing, see FACILITIES FINANCING, generally

Facsimile signatures, instruments, 293.370, 293.375

Fair Council, State, see FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

Federal government

- Aid, see **UNITED STATES**
- Apportionment to counties, 293.555, 293.560, 293.565, 293.570, 293.575
- Federal law, applicability, 283.020, 291.003
- Flood Control Leases Fund, 293.570
- Forest reserve moneys, 293.560
- Library Board, State, 357.035
- Mental health programs, 430.140, 430.160, 430.694
- Mineral Leases Fund, 293.565
- Property taxes, moneys in lieu, 293.555
- Taylor Grazing Act moneys, 293.575

Fees, state agencies, see FEES, generally

Financial report, state, annual, 291.040

Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (generally) See also FINES AND PENALTIES; FORFEITURES

- Collection, 305.830
- Controlled substance penalty reductions, state savings, 293.665, 305.231
- Criminal fines, generally, 153.633 et seq.
- Custodians of funds, 291.990, 293.990
- False claims to public agencies, 180.760

Fiscal year, 293.605

Fish and wildlife

- Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
- Cost recovery, services to state agencies, 496.167, 496.168
- Public hearings, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 496.138
- Salmon hatchery fees, suspense account, 508.745

Flood control, federal moneys to state, 293.570

Forecast of state's borrowing capacity, report, 286A.255

Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Forfeitures due state, see Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (generally), this topic

Funds, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, generally General Fund, see GENERAL FUND (STATE), generally

Governmental service expenses, allocation of, 291.272 et seq.

Governor

- Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
- Budget, see **Budget**, this topic
- Executive Residence Account, 276.102
- Governor's Office Operating Fund, 176.200

Growth Board, Oregon, see GROWTH BOARD, OREGON, generally

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Health Authority, Oregon, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**

Health care (generally)

State obligations, balancing with other priorities, CONST. I §47

Universal Health Plan, 751.002

Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Hospitals, state, transporting patients, 426.320, 426.330

Income or rents, custodians of state property, 293.620, 293.990

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**, generally

Information technology

See also **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

(Generally), 276A.200 et seq., 283.100 et seq.

Audits, 276A.206

Budgetary management, supervision, and control, 276A.203, 276A.206, 283.140

Chief Information Officer, State, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally

Cost allocations to agencies, 276A.323, 283.100

Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, Oregon, see **CYBERSECURITY CENTER OF EXCELLENCE, OREGON**

Data processing programs and materials; copyrights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042

Electronic government portals, 276A.270, 276A.273, 276A.276

Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 276A.200, 276A.203, 276A.230, 276A.236

Enterprise Information Services, office of, see **ENTERPRISE INFORMATION SERVICES, OFFICE OF**, generally

Geographic Information Council, Oregon, 276A.512

Information security, 276A.323, 276A.332, 276A.335

Legislative findings, 276A.200

Portfolio-based management, 276A.230, 276A.233, 276A.239, 276A.242

Secretary of State, 276A.206, 276A.239, 291.042

Service units, expenses, 283.120

State Information Technology Operating Fund, see **INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OPERATING FUND, STATE**, generally

State Treasurer, 276A.206, 276A.242, 291.042

Telecommunications, see **Telecommunications**, this topic

Videoconferencing and online access services, surcharge, 283.143

Instruments

Defined, 293.465

Duplicate, issuance, 293.475, 293.480

Loss, theft, or destruction, 293.470, 293.475, 293.480, 293.495

Presentation on payment, 293.465, 293.470

Wrongful payment, 293.485

Insufficient moneys funds, when transfers to authorized, 293.212

Insurers, examinations, 737.235

Interagency service payments, transfers between, 293.285, 293.348

Interchangeable terms, statutes, 291.001

Interest, see **INTEREST (MONEY)**

Investments

(Generally), 293.726

Accounts for investment funds, 293.756, 293.766

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

Annuity contracts, public employees retirement, 238.260, 293.780

Attorney General, bond opinions, 293.746

Attorneys, bond opinions, 293.746

Audits, 293.776, 294.880

Bank accounts, 294.035

Bonds

Contractors, 238.260, 293.741, 294.850

Investment officer, employees, 293.716, 294.825

Legality opinions, 293.746

State, in, 294.035

Bonds, issued by state, purchasing, 286A.123, 293.793

Chairperson, 293.711

Collection of principal, interest, 293.751

Common School Fund loans, interest, 327.425

Compromise, adjustment, principal and interest, 293.751

Contracts

(Generally), 238.260, 293.741

Annuity, public employees retirement, 238.260, 293.780

Local and tribal government investment pool, 294.850

Oregon Growth Board, 284.887

State investment funds, 293.741

Variable Annuity Account, 238.260

Costs, incurring, reasonableness, 293.726

Counseling services, arranging for, 293.746, 294.855

Credit unions, savings and share accounts, 294.035

Custody of title instruments, 293.751

Defaulted investments, investment officer procedures, 293.751, 294.860

Definitions, 293.701

Deposit of title instruments, 293.751

Disclosure exemptions, records, 192.355

Discrete investment, generally, 293.723

Economic development, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Employees, 293.716, 294.825

Employment Department Special Administrative Fund, 657.822

Examinations and audits, 293.776, 294.880

Fair Council, State, 565.539

Ferry revenue certificates, 384.330

Fiduciary duties, 293.726

Forest Land Protection Fund, Oregon, 477.750

Government ethics investment activity statements, 244.055, 244.110, 244.355

Growth Board, Oregon, 284.885, 284.887

Hemp Commission, Oregon, 571.471

Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Highway bond proceeds, 367.560

Highway Fund, State, 366.505

Housing Finance Fund, 456.625, 456.720

Human Services Scholarship Account, Department of, 411.128

Industrial Accident Fund, 293.790, 656.634, 656.635

Information technology, see **Information technology**, this topic

Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Insurance contracts, 294.035

Interest, income, 293.718, 293.741, 293.746, 293.751

Investment Council, Oregon, see **INVESTMENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

Investment funds

- Accounts for, 293.756, 293.766
- Defined, 293.701
- Discrete investment, 293.723
- Principal, income, payment into, 293.751
- Public records disclosure, exemptions, 192.355
- Reports, transactions, 293.761

Investment holding companies, placement of investment funds, 293.778

Investment officer

- Accounts, funds, units, keeping, 293.756, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
- Bond, 293.716, 294.825
- Bond opinions, 293.746, 294.855
- Collection of principal, interest, 293.751, 294.860
- Counseling services, 293.746, 294.855
- Defaulted investments, procedures, 293.751, 294.860
- Duties and powers, 293.716, 293.736, 294.825, 294.845
- Employees, 293.716, 294.825
- Expenses, payment, 293.718, 294.865
- Mortgage services, 293.746, 294.855
- Reports, 293.761, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
- State Treasurer as, 293.716, 294.825
- Title instruments, custody, 293.751, 294.860

Iran

- Applicability, 293.847
- Definitions, 293.837
- Information on State Treasurer's website, 293.843
- Investment in scrutinized companies, 293.839, 293.841
- Policy for engagement, 293.841

Local governments, see **INVESTMENTS**

Mortgage services, approving, 293.746, 294.855

Objective, 293.721, 293.731, 293.776

Oregon 529 Savings Network, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**, generally

Policies

- Local and tribal government pool, 294.840
- State investment funds, 293.731, 293.736, 293.776

Pollution control

- Fund, 468.215, 468.225
- Sinking Fund, 468.230

Pools

- (Generally), 293.861, 293.863
- Local and tribal governments, see **INVESTMENTS**

Prudent investor standards, 293.726

Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Public investment fraud, see **INVESTMENTS**

Records, 192.355, 293.756, 293.766

Reports

- Department of Human Services Scholarship Account, 411.128
- Examinations and audits, 293.776, 294.880
- Investment officer, 293.761, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
- Oregon Growth Board, 284.885, 284.887
- State Investment Council, 293.771
- Variable Annuity Account contractors, from, 238.260

Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.205

Short Term Fund, Oregon, see **SHORT TERM FUND, OREGON**, generally

Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

Standards

- (Generally), 293.721, 293.731, 293.776
- Prudent investor, 293.726

State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Stock

- (Generally), 293.790, CONST. XI §6
- Common stock, percentage limit, 293.726
- Student Assistance Fund, Oregon, 293.701, 348.570

Sudan

- Applicability, 293.832
- Definitions, 293.812
- Information on State Treasurer's website, 293.828
- Investment in scrutinized companies, 293.813, 293.819, 293.825
- Legislative findings, 293.813
- Policy of engagement, 293.825
- Short title, 293.811

Sustainability goals, state resources, 184.423

Time deposits, public funds depositories, 295.081

Title instruments, deposit and custody, 293.751

Treasurer, State, see **TREASURER, STATE**

Variable Annuity Account, 238.260

Venture capital, new businesses, 293.733, 293.796

War veterans funds and accounts, 407.495, 407.515

Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.155

Iran, investing in, see **Investments**, this topic

Jurors, fees and expenses, payment, 10.065, 10.075

Kicker, two-percent, surplus revenue, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally

Leases, see **LEASES**

Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally

Limits on expenditures, see **Expenditures**, this topic

Lines of credit, state agencies, 293.214

Liquidated and delinquent accounts, see **Collection of debts**, this topic

Loan of credit

- (Generally), CONST. XI §7
- Community college buildings, CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
- Education districts, state guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §2
- Forest rehabilitation, reforestation, CONST. XI-E §1
- Higher education buildings, 286A.833, 286A.848, CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
- Highways and roads, CONST. XI §7
- Multifamily housing, CONST. XI-I(2) §1
- Oregon Health and Science University, financing capital costs, CONST. XI-L §1
- Pension liabilities, state, CONST. XI-O §1
- Pollution control facilities, CONST. XI-H §1
- Real or personal property projects, state, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.
- Seismic rehabilitation, public buildings, CONST. XI-N §1, CONST. XI-M §1
- Small scale local energy loans, CONST. XI-J §1
- Veterans
 - Bonuses, CONST. XI-F(2) §1
 - Farm and home loans, CONST. XI-A §1
 - Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §1
 - Water power development, CONST. XI-D §2

Local governments

- See also **Cities**, this topic; **Counties**, this topic
- Mandated activities, state funding, CONST. XI §15
- State assumption of debt, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Loss of state funds or property, report and investigation,** 297.120
- Lottery bonds,** see **BONDS**
- Mailing remittances,** 293.660
- Mandated activities, local governments, state funding,** CONST. XI §15
- Master Settlement Agreement,** see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS**
- Mineral leasing, federal moneys to state,** 293.565
- Miscellaneous receipts accounts, generally,** 279A.290
- Moneys owed state agencies,** see **Debt,** this topic
- Moneys received (generally)**
 - Collection of debts, see **Collection of debts,** this topic
 - Federal forest reserves, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Fiduciary purposes, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Public land sales, five percentum, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Publication with session laws, CONST. IX §5
 - Receipts, State Treasurer, 293.130
 - Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.234, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245
- Monsanto Settlement Agreement,** 466.445, 466.447
- Motor vehicles,** see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Multifamily housing, elderly and persons with disabilities,** CONST. XI-I(2) §1 et seq.
- Obligations, short-term, current expenses,** 286A.050, 293.165
- Opioid litigation settlements,** see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT**
- Orders,** see **Checks and orders,** this topic
- Overdrafts, procedure,** 293.171
- Overdue account charges, state agencies, payment,** 293.462
- Payments**
 - (Generally), 293.406 et seq.
 - Accounts, funds, specific
 - Into, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990
 - Out of, 293.275, 293.280, 293.406, 293.990
 - Checks and orders, see **Checks and orders,** this topic
 - Cryptocurrency, 291.730
 - Electronic funds transfers, see **Electronic funds transfers,** this topic
 - Method, determining, 291.001
 - Overdue account charges, 293.462
 - State Treasurer, 293.406
 - Warrants, see **Warrants,** this topic
- Payrolls,** see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Penalties,** see **Fines, forfeitures, and penalties (generally),** this topic
- Performance outcomes, generally,** 291.110
- Petty cash funds, generally,** 293.180
- Program changes, legislative review,** 291.373
- Prompt payment**
 - Overdue accounts, 293.462
 - Public improvement contracts, 279C.570
- Property taxes, moneys in lieu from federal government,** 293.555
- Publication with session laws, moneys received and expended,** CONST. IX §5
- Purchasing,** see **STATE PURCHASING,** generally
- Racing Commission, Oregon,** 462.260, 462.265
- Rainy Day Fund, Oregon,** see **RAINY DAY FUND, OREGON,** generally
- Receipts**
 - Militia, federal moneys, 396.340

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Receipts (Cont.)**
 - Processing, charges, 293.348
 - Treasury, moneys paid into, contents, 293.130
- Records and reports**
 - Accounts
 - Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
 - Closing date, 293.630
 - Fiscal year, 293.605
 - Highway administration, 366.155, 366.517
 - Investment funds, 293.756, 293.766
 - Legislature, legislative administrator, 173.720
 - Money, property due state, 293.260, 293.262
 - Secretary of State, maintaining, 293.611
 - State Treasurer, maintaining, 293.616
 - System
 - Administrative Services Department control, 291.015, 293.590, 293.595
 - Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
 - Destruction, release, 192.105
 - Disclosure exemptions, investments, 192.355
 - Examinations, Department of Administrative Services, 291.026
 - Information technology, see **Information technology,** this topic
 - Receipts and expenditures published with session laws, CONST. IX §5
- Reports**
 - Annual financial report, 291.040
 - Bonds, see **BONDS**
 - Controlled substance penalty reductions, state savings, annual calculations, 293.665
 - Custodians of state property, 293.620, 293.625
 - Debt collection, see **Collection of debts,** this topic
 - Mailing, 293.660
 - Period covered, biennial reports, 293.640
 - Program changes, state agencies, 291.373
 - Receivers of moneys, securities, 293.625
 - Reclassified state agency positions, 291.377
 - Revenue estimates, 291.342, 291.349
 - Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
 - State Treasurer, see **TREASURER, STATE**
 - Supervisory ratios, 291.227
 - Tax expenditure reports, Governor, see **Budget,** this topic
 - Vacant positions, state agencies, 291.263, 291.371
 - Youth care centers, state-aided, 420.875, 420.885
- Revenues, expenditures**
 - (Generally), 291.342, 291.348
 - State property tax levy, 291.342, 311.657
- State Treasurer, see **TREASURER, STATE**
- Transfers between funds, entries, 293.215
- Venture capital, investments, 293.734
- Refunds**
 - Adjustment and claim payment moneys, deposit with State Treasurer, 293.445
 - Setoffs, liquidated debts to Department of Revenue, 293.250, 293.254
- Remittances, mailing,** 293.660
- Rentals, state-owned housing for employees,** 182.425
- Repeal or amendment of statutes, effect,** 182.080
- Reports,** see **Records and reports,** this topic
- Revenue estimates**
 - (Generally), 291.349, CONST. IX §14
 - Annual estimation, state revenues, 291.342
 - Biennial estimate, General Fund and State Lottery Fund revenues, 291.348

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Revenue estimates (Cont.)

- Certification to Secretary of State, biennial estimate, 291.348
- Education funding
 - Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
 - Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794
- Income tax reports and returns, use, private pecuniary benefit, 314.865
- Marijuana tax, 475C.684
- Psilocybin tax, 475A.670
- Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, 293.144
- Tax returns, information access, 314.840
- Transportation, Department of, see note after, 184.656
- Two-percent kicker, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Revenues, computation

- (Generally), 291.342, 291.348
- Estimate, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic
- State property tax levy, 291.342, 311.657

Roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Salaries and compensation, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Savings, agency actions, General Fund credit and state agency use, 291.120

Schools, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**, generally

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Semi-independent state agencies, 182.454 et seq.

Setoffs, liquidated debts, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312

Short Term Borrowing Account, 286A.050

Short-term obligations, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165

Signatures, instruments, 177.060, 293.370, 293.375

Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**, generally

State financial report, annual, 291.040

State Treasurer, see **TREASURER, STATE**, generally

Statewide financial management system

- (Generally), 291.100 et seq.
- Agency savings, distribution and agency use, 291.120
- Legislative policy, 291.100
- Performance outcomes, 291.110
- State agency duties, 291.100

Sudan, investing in, see **Investments**, this topic

Suits against state, see **Claims against state**, this topic

Surplus revenue, state (two-percent kicker), 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Surplus, useless, condemned property, proceeds, 293.620, 293.990

Suspense accounts, generally, 293.445

Sustainability, state resources, see **STATE AGENCIES**

Taxation, see **TAXATION**, generally

Taylor Grazing Act, see **TAYLOR GRAZING ACT**, generally

Telecommunications

- (Generally), 276A.400 et seq., 283.100 et seq.
- Agency travel and transportation funds, use, 276A.409
- Broadband and communications services, State Chief Information Officer providing, 276A.406, 276A.421
- Connecting Oregon Libraries Fund, 357.790
- Connecting Oregon Schools Fund, 276A.424
- Service units, rules, 283.120

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Telecommunications (Cont.)

- Videoconferencing and online access services, 276A.206, 283.143

Terms, statutes, interchangeable, 291.001

Tolls and tollways, see **TOLLS AND TOLLWAYS**, generally

Torts, see **Claims against state**, this topic

Transfers between accounts

- Deficiencies, 293.171, 293.205, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220, 293.225
- Interagency service payments, 293.285, 293.348
- Oregon Rainy Day Fund, 293.146, 293.148
- Overdrafts, 293.171
- State institutions, claims against, 179.240
- State School Fund, 327.008
- Student Success, Fund for, 327.001

Transparency website, Oregon, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally

Transportation, see **TRANSPORTATION**

Travel Information Council, 377.840

Treasurer, State, see **TREASURER, STATE**, generally

Trust companies, investment instruments of title, deposit, 293.751

Turning over moneys to State Treasurer, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990

Two-percent kicker, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Unclaimed Back Pay Due Second Oregon Volunteers fund, 408.460

Uncollectible moneys owed state agencies, 293.234, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245

Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

United States, see **Federal government**, this topic

Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Vouchers

- Administrative Services Operating Fund, motor pool petty cash fund, 283.350
- Agriculture Department, 561.160
- Career and technical education, federal aid, 344.070, 344.080
- Disbursements, voucher claim references, 293.341
- Employee suggestion awards, 182.360
- Highway administration, 366.155, 366.165, 366.425, 366.480
- Industrial Accident Fund, disbursements, administrative expenses, 656.602
- Legislative Administration Committee, 173.730
- Mental disabilities, nonresidents with, costs, 428.260
- Petty cash funds, 293.180
- Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181A.365
- Sewage Treatment Works Construction Account, 454.525
- Special Liability Revolving Fund, disbursements, 278.150
- State institutions, 179.130, 179.140, 179.230
- State police petty cash account, 181A.025
- Tax Court judge expenses, 305.460
- Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.685
- Water Resources Board, 536.540

Warrants

- See also **Checks and orders**, this topic; **Instruments**, this topic
- (Generally), 293.346, 293.348, 293.353, 293.406, 293.505
- Administrative Services Operating Fund, 279A.265, 283.350

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

- Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
 - Cancellation, statement, 293.306
 - Drawing, 293.346, 293.348, 293.370
 - Drawing authorities, 293.346
 - Forms, procedures, prescribing, 293.306
 - Service charges to state agencies, 293.348
 - Special revolving fund, immediate payments, 283.080
- Agricultural experiment station products, sale proceeds, 596.050
- Aircraft fuel taxes, 319.330
- Blind, Commission for the, 346.240
- Borrowing to pay, short-term, 286A.050, 293.165
- Bulk petroleum product withdrawal, fee collection, 465.112
- Career and technical education, federal aid, 344.070, 344.080
- Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
- Circuit court judge expenses, 3.060
- City street appropriations, 366.810
- Claims, payment
 - (Generally), 293.306, 293.346
 - Statement, presentment period, 293.306
- Condemnation actions, 35.265, 35.570
- Consumer and Business Services, Department of, debt collection, 705.175
- Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
- Corrections, Department of, revolving fund, 423.100
- Costs, drawing, processing, recovery, 293.348, 293.353
- County Clerk Lien Record, see **LIENS**
- Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
- Debt collection, 184.644, 293.250, 651.065, 705.175
- Drawing and processing, charges, deposit, 293.348
- Drawing authorities, Administrative Services Department, 293.346
- Emergency
 - Board expenditures, 291.334
 - Conflagration Act, 476.610
- Environmental Quality, Department of, revolving fund, 468.075
- Exhaustion of General Fund, deficiencies, 293.165, 293.167, 293.169
- Facsimile signatures, 293.370, 293.375
- Family and medical leave insurance, 657B.280 et seq.
- Fires, 476.610
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 506.316
- Forestland revenues, distributions, 530.115
- Forms, 293.306
- Health Authority, Oregon, expenses, 413.125, 413.129
- Highway survey, construction, federal, 366.570
- Highways
 - City allocations, 366.810
 - Claims, 366.435
 - County allocations, 366.762, 366.764, 366.768
 - Revolving fund, 366.165
 - Transportation Department, drawing, 293.370
- Industrial Accident Fund, disbursements, administrative expenses, 656.602
- Justice Department Current Expense Account, Portland Legal Office Petty Cash Account, 180.190
- Labor and Industries, Bureau of, debt collection, 651.065
- Laws and notices, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360
- Library Donation Fund, State, disbursements, 357.195

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

- Liquor and Cannabis Commission Account, Oregon, 471.805, 471.810
- Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001
- Military Department, 396.335
- Motor Carrier Account, 825.326, 825.328
- Notice, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360
- Obligations, short-term, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165
- Overdrafts, 293.171
- Parks and Recreation Department, State, revolving fund, 390.190
- Payrolls, 292.024, 292.039
- Petty cash funds, 293.180
- Procedures, 293.306
- Public Employees Retirement System
 - Reissue, 238.660
 - State agencies, delinquent contributions, 238.705
- Public or medical assistance
 - Deceased recipients, indorsement, 411.610
 - Overpayments, 411.703
 - Public Welfare Account, 411.149, 411.151
 - Suspense checking account, 411.146
- Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
- Registration, nonpayment, General Fund exhausted, 293.167
- Secretary of State as auditor, effect, 293.505, 293.510
- Services for Children with Special Needs program, 444.040
- Sewage Treatment Works Construction Account, 454.525
- Short-term obligations, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165
- Signatures, facsimile, 293.370, 293.375
- Social Security payments, 237.510
- Special funds, against, 293.135
- Special Liability Revolving Fund, 278.150
- State institutions, 179.655, 179.711
- State Lands, Department of, funds, 273.121
- Statement, presentment period, payment of claims, 293.306
- Stop issuing, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
- Surplus property claims, 279A.265
- Taxation, see **TAXATION**
- Transportation, Department of, debt collection, 184.644
- Treasurer, State
 - Moneys deposited with, 293.275, 293.280, 293.990
 - Processing charges, 293.353
- Veterans
 - Educational aid, 408.060
 - Loans, 407.555, 407.565
 - Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.690

Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §2, CONST. XI-I(1) §3

STATE FORESTS

See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

STATE GOVERNMENTS, COUNCIL OF (Generally), 190.470

STATE HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

STATE HOSPITALS

See **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS; MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

(Generally), 179.010 et seq.

Abortions, state hospitals, 435.475

Accounts, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic

Administration

Claims

(Generally), 179.140

Injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Inmate care costs, refund, 179.711

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110

Funds of patients or adults in custody, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530

Petty cash funds, 179.130

Powers and duties, generally, 179.040, 179.321

Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic

Adults in custody, see **Patients or adults in custody**, this topic

Betterment Fund, State Institutional, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110

Buildings and grounds

(Generally), 179.050

Building Fund, State, 276.610, 276.612

Construction, alteration, 179.040

Diking districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050

Drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110

Inventory, classification, 270.180

Rental or lease revenues, disposition, 179.055

Repairs, 179.055

State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120

Supplies, purchase, contracts, 179.040

Utilities, 179.065

Vacated

Transfer, management, 276.180

Use control, 276.004

Chaplain services, 179.375

Condemnation, 35.555, 35.570

Contracts

(Generally), 179.040

Care and maintenance, 30.320

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**, generally

Cost of care, responsibility

Amount of liability, 179.620, 179.701

Appeals from liability orders, 3.270

Compromise, claims, 179.740

Computation of cost, 179.701

Conservator, appointment, 179.660

Decedents' estates

(Generally), 179.610

Collection, 179.653, 179.655, 179.740, 179.745

Determination of liability, 179.640

Liability for cost, 115.125, 179.620, 179.731, 179.740, 179.745

Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745

Notice before estate closure, 116.083, 116.093

Priority, 114.305, 115.125, 130.425

Refunds, 179.711

Definitions, 179.610

Delinquencies, 179.731

Determination of liability, 179.620, 179.640

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Cost of care, responsibility (Cont.)

Discharge, effect on liability, 179.640

Discrimination, care, 179.750

District attorney, commencement of proceedings, 179.660

Escheat property chargeable, 116.253

Guardian, appointment, 179.660

Hearings, liability determination orders, 179.640

Institutions included, 179.610

Jurisdiction of courts, 179.660, 179.740

Liability for cost, 179.620, 179.745

Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745

Medical assistance, Oregon Health Authority, 414.426

Mental illness, persons with

Leave, trial visit, patients on, 426.335

Medical assistance, Oregon Health Authority, 414.426

Order, liability, modification, 179.640

Patient expenses or conduct, trial visit, 426.335

Payment, 179.655, 179.711, 179.731, 179.745

Persons included, 179.610, 430.165

Refunds, 179.711

Reimbursement rates, 179.701

Rules, regulations, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770

Title to property, taking, 179.745

Transfer of property to department, 179.745

Waiver, 179.731, 179.740

Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**

Definitions, 179.010

Discrimination, generally, 179.750

Employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic

Funds and accounts

Institutional petty cash fund, 179.130

Patients or adults in custody, see **Patients or adults in custody**, this topic

State Institutional Betterment Fund, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110

Health insurance, state hospital services covered, 743A.010, 750.059

High school, grade school diplomas, 339.877

Hospitals, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally

Inmates, see **Patients or adults in custody**, this topic

Juveniles

Compact, supplementary agreements, approval, 417.050

Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**, generally

Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110

Medical care and treatment

Advisors, 179.390

Conveyance for treatment, adults in custody, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486

Health insurance, state hospital services, 743A.010, 750.059

Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490

Prescriptions, brand-name mental health drugs, dispensing, 179.492

Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Officers and employees

Appointment and removal, 179.390

Chaplains, 179.375

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Officers and employees (Cont.)

- Claims for injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
- Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Employment, 179.380
- Interest in contracts, prohibited, 179.150
- Liability
 - Patients on trial visits, 426.335
 - Youth correction facilities, misconduct of youth, 420.040
- Medical advisors, 179.390
- Oath and bond, 179.380
- Quarters and board, 179.400, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
- Salaries and compensation, 179.390
- Scholarships, 179.385
- State-provided housing, 179.370, 179.400
- Strikes, guards, 243.736
- Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic
- Teachers, license requirement, 179.405

Patients or adults in custody

See also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**

- Actions, 179.507
- Appearance by simultaneous electronic transmission, criminal proceedings, 135.767
- Chaplain services, 179.375
- Constitution, United States, instruction, 336.057
- Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
- Dental treatment, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
- Diplomas, high school, grade school, 339.877
- Escapes, report, 181A.185
- Escheated property, cost of care recovery, 116.253
- Fishing licenses, 497.162
- Funds and accounts
 - (Generally), 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
 - Trust accounts, see **Trust accounts**, this topic
- History, United States, instruction, 336.057
- Labor for state, 179.440, 179.450, CONST. I §41
- Medical and surgical treatment, see **Medical care and treatment**, this topic
- Prescriptions, brand-name mental health drugs, dispensing, 179.492
- Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577
- Restraint or seclusion, use, mental facilities, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021
- Rights, mental facilities, 426.380, 426.385, 426.390, 426.395
- Tenants, as, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
- Transfers, see **Transfer procedures**, this topic
- Trust accounts, see **Trust accounts**, this topic
- Unemployment insurance, 657.065
- Work and training, 179.440, 179.450, CONST. I §41

Petty cash funds, 179.130

Property, see **Buildings and grounds**, this topic

Psychosurgery, 677.190

Records, patients and adults in custody, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577

Rental or lease revenues, disposition, 179.055

Reports, publications, form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220

Residents, see **Patients or adults in custody**, this topic

Restraint or seclusion, use, mental facilities, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021

Rules

- (Generally), 179.040
- Claim for injury or damage, 179.210
- Costs, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Officers, designating, 179.380
- Scholarship programs, 179.385
- Surplus products, sale or exchange, 179.460
- Transfer or conveyance, 179.473, 179.479
- State Institutional Betterment Fund**, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
- Superintendents**
 - (Generally), 179.310 et seq.
 - Appointment, 179.331
 - Arsonists, release or escape, notices, 476.730
 - Defined, 179.310
 - Duties and powers, 179.360
 - Expenses, 179.340
 - Funds of patients or adults in custody, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
 - Merit system status, unclassified, 179.331
 - Officers and employees, appointing and removing, 179.390
 - Removal or suspension, 179.331
 - Residence, 179.370, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
 - Salary, 179.340
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650, 426.680
 - State hospitals, 179.310 et seq., 426.020
 - Vital statistics records, 432.083
 - Water supply and pipes, 276.248

Surplus products, sale and exchange, 179.460

Teachers, license requirement, 179.405

Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Transfer procedures

- Medical or dental care, 179.473, 179.483, 179.486
- Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485
- Veterans, 408.570, 408.580

Trust accounts

(Generally), 179.510, 179.520, 179.530

Charges against

- Actions against public bodies, 30.643, 30.646
- Administration costs, 421.125
- Court-ordered financial obligations, generally, 423.105
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 34.365, 34.370
- Institutional petty cash funds, 179.130
- Post-conviction relief proceedings, 138.527, 138.590

Water supply and pipes

- Damaging, obstructing or polluting, penalty, 276.990
- Entry, damages, 276.248

Weights, measures, testing, 618.061

STATE LAND BOARD

Appointments

- Director of Department of State Lands, 273.161
- Oregon Ocean Science Trust, 196.565

Chairperson, 273.035

Clerk, Department of State Lands performing functions, 273.041

Common School Fund, use for expenses, CONST. VIII §2

Creation, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

Duties and powers, 273.031, 273.035,

CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5, CONST. VIII §7

Elliott State Research Forest oversight, see note after, 530.520

Meetings, 273.035

Members, 273.031, 273.035, CONST. VIII §5

South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission actions, review and modification, 273.557

Trust land transfers, 273.462, 273.463, 273.464

STATE LANDS

See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE PROPERTY (Generally)**, 270.005 et seq.

Abandoned or unclaimed property

Abandoned or derelict vessels, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Legacy Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.107

Personal property removal, 273.192

Unclaimed Property School Fund, 98.389, 273.108

Acquisition, power, 273.055

Agreements for management, 270.155

Agricultural college lands, 273.251, 273.281

Agricultural lands, management regulation, 273.141

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Application of laws, 270.015

Appraisal

Exchange, determining value, 273.431

Oregon State Fair, 565.545

Sales, 273.525, 273.825

Timber sales, 273.525, 273.825

Approved lists, recording, evidence, 93.680

Armories, see **MILITIA**

Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**

Assessment

City levy on benefited property, 223.770

Drainage or diking districts, included lands, 547.045, 547.050, 547.455

Asset management plan, 273.245

Assignment, certificates of sale, 273.295, 273.311

Audits, inspections, persons removing materials, 273.235

Bids

Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal lands, 274.755, 274.760, 274.765, 274.770

Real property sales, 273.275

Removal of material, submerged and submersible lands, competitive bidding, 274.530

Timber sales, 273.523, 273.525, 273.531

Transportation Department, forest product sales, 366.395

Bonds (security)

Bidders, generally, 273.825

Division director, employees, 273.165, 273.175

Drainage, reclamation, 274.230

Material removal lessees, 274.560

Oil, gas, sulfur leases, 274.765, 274.780, 274.800

Timber sales, 273.525, 273.535, 273.541, 530.059, 530.061

Undersea cables, territorial sea, 274.714

Capitol area, see **CAPITOL, STATE**

Certificates of sale, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic

Cession to United States under 1905 Act, 541.250

Claims, waiver, release, 273.131, 273.265, 273.915

Classification of lands, 273.251

Clatsop Spit, 390.230

Clear lists, recording, 93.690

Common school lands, see **School lands**, this topic

Condemnation, acquisition by, 35.550, 273.061

Conservation

Disposition, policy, 273.051

Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735

Cooperation, intergovernmental and inter-agency, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS, Department of**, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130

County recording officer, defined, 273.006

Damage, injury

Investigation, prosecution, 273.185

Recovery for, 273.241

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Deeds and conveyances

Astoria filled lands, 273.855

Certificate of sale assignees, 273.295

Copies, 93.230

Corrections, 273.311

Documentation with department, 273.099

Error, 273.360, 273.370

Evidentiary use, 93.680

Execution, 273.075, 273.081, 273.306, 273.311

Finality, 273.065

Foreclosed lands, state liens, 88.720

Indemnity land purchasers, 273.350

Indian tribes, conveying property and mineral rights to, 270.030

Instruments, electronic copies, filing, 273.099

Irrigation, federal works, 541.230

Issuance, 273.075, 273.285, 273.300, 273.311

Lost records, certified copies, 93.230

Meandered lakes, 274.470, 274.500, 274.520

Policy considerations, 273.051

Pre-1891, confirmation, 273.905

Pre-1917, title confirmation, 273.910

Pre-1961 mineral rights, validation, 273.920

Railroad rights of way, 273.755

Reclaimed lands, 274.240

Records, recording, 93.680, 273.081, 273.085, 273.095, 273.306

Release of right of way reservation, 273.915

Services and facilities, state buildings, 276.242

Submerged lands, 274.430

Swamp lands, quitclaim, 273.902

Validation, 273.905, 273.910

Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761

Default, land purchases, 273.290

Definitions

Agricultural college lands, 273.251

County recording officer, 273.006

Farmlands, 273.251

Geothermal resource, 273.775

Grantee, 273.356

Indemnity lands, 273.251

Land, 273.006, 274.005

Low-potential resource real property, 273.787

Materials, 273.006, 274.005

Mineral, 273.775

Owner, 273.787

Public access site, 273.500

Public land, 273.006

Reclamation, 274.205

School lands, 273.251

State land, 273.006

Submerged lands, 274.005

Submersible lands, 274.005

Swamp lands, 273.251, 273.903

Terminal disposition, 273.006

University lands, 273.251

Department of State Lands, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Disposition

See also **Purchase and sale**, this topic

(Generally), CONST. VIII §5

Bonds, trust fund security, exchanges, 273.416

Corrections, Department of, 421.670

Industrial or manufacturing uses, donation, 273.441

Isolated parcels, rangeland, disposal, 273.247

Leasing, 273.436

Power, 273.055, 273.421

Restrictions, clearing, 237.411

Rules, providing, 273.131

Schedule, 273.245

School lands, see **School lands**, this topic

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Disposition (Cont.)

- Taxation, leased lands, 273.436
- Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.627, 184.634, 366.395
- Trust land transfers, 273.462, 273.463, 273.464
- United States
 - Relinquishing title to, 273.421
 - Transmission lines, 270.025
- University lands, see **University lands**, this topic
- Unsuitable lands, 273.413
- Value
 - Determination, 273.431
 - Property accepted in exchange, 273.426

Documents, 273.081, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095, 273.541

Drainage, submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Drilling leases, 273.551, 273.920

Easements, see **EASEMENTS**

Educational services, nonprofit organizations, agreements, 273.197, 273.199

Electrical and other transmission lines, agreements with U.S. government, 270.025

Eligibility, land purchasers, 273.255

Eminent domain, acquisition by, 35.550, 273.061

Endangered species management plans, setting priorities, 496.182

Erroneous sales, adjustments, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375

Evidence

- Documents, copies, 273.095
- Property removal, 273.241
- Trespass actions, state ownership, 273.241

Exchanges

- (Generally), 273.051, 273.117, 274.040
- Common school grazing lands, 273.805, 273.815, 273.820
- Erroneous land sales, 273.375
- Filled lands, riparian, 274.915, 274.940
- Forestlands, 530.010, 530.040, 530.510
- Grazing lands, 271.375, 273.820
- Hearings, proposed exchange, 273.321
- Mineral, geothermal rights, 273.780
- New lands, 274.915, 274.940
- Notice to lessees, 273.321
- Protesting exchange, 273.321
- Recreation trails system, right of way acquisition, 390.971
- Riparian lands, 274.915, 274.940
- Tract accumulation, 273.316
- Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331

Exclusion, see **PUBLIC PLACES**

Fair, Oregon State, 565.495, 565.521, 565.545, 565.575

False swearing, lands acquired, 273.365

Farmlands, defined, 273.251

Fees

- Drilling leases, investigations, 273.551
- Easement applications, 273.058
- Mineral and geothermal rights, application for release and transfer, 273.787
- Records, 273.091

Fill and removal, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Financial accounting activities, coordination, 273.051

Fire Marshal, Department of the State, 476.033

Fish and Wildlife Commission, acquisition, disposition, 496.146, 496.154

Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 549.620, 549.625

Foreclosed property, state liens, 88.720, 88.740

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally

Forfeiture, land purchases, 273.290

Fort Stevens Military Reservation, 390.230

Fraud

- Acquisition, 273.905
- Certificates of sale, 273.311
- Deeds, setting aside, 273.910
- Lands acquired, 273.326, 273.331, 273.365, 273.900

Geothermal wells and resources

- Defined, 273.775
- Indian tribes, conveying rights to, 270.030
- Leases, permits, 273.551, 273.780
- Ownership, transactions, proceeds, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
- Registry, 273.790
- Release and transfer of rights, reservation by state, 273.787

Gifts and donations, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**

Governor, see **GOVERNOR**

Grants, private or federal, department use, 273.119

Grazing lands

- Common school lands, see **School lands**, this topic
- Management and regulation, 273.141
- Sale, lease, exchange, intergovernmental, 271.375, 273.447

Hearings, land matters, 273.071, 273.321

Higher education, see **University lands**, this topic

Hunting, access, generally, 496.246

Indemnity lands

- (Generally), 273.335, 273.340, 273.345, 273.350
- Defined, 273.251
- Erroneous sale, adjustments, refunds, 273.370
- National forest reserves, 273.345
- Purchase, limitation, payment, 273.281

Indian tribes, conveying property or mineral rights to, 270.030

Industrial purposes, donation, 273.441

Inspections, audits, persons removing material, 273.235

Interest, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic

Interpretive services, nonprofit organizations, agreements, 273.197, 273.199

Inventories, 270.180

Irrigation district taxes, subject to, 545.420

Judgments, settlement, discharge, 273.131

Kelp, see **KELP**, generally

Land Board, see **STATE LAND BOARD**, generally

Land, defined, 273.006, 274.005

Lease purchase, 276.071, 276.072

Leases

See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**

- Corrections, Department of, 421.670
- Disposition, land not needed for public purpose, 273.436
- Highways or street, space above or below, 273.456
- Indian tribes, conveying property and mineral rights to, 270.030
- Milliron Road Site, state hospital facility, 421.633
- Mining, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
- Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
- Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Waterway access grants, 830.618

Legacy Unclaimed Property School Fund, 273.107

Legislative review, options, etc. to acquire, 276.625

Letters patent, see **Patents**, this topic

Limitation of trespass actions, 273.241

Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, purchase, 471.725

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Maintenance, volunteers, agreements, 273.196
Management
 (Generally), 273.051, 273.171, CONST. VIII §5
 Advisory committee, 270.120
 Agreements, 270.155
 School lands, 273.031, 273.035, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
Manufacturing purposes, donation, 273.441
Maps, railroad locations, filing, 273.755
Material, removal, see **Removal of material**, this topic
Mines and minerals, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Mortgages
 Land purchasers, 273.300
 Release, discharge, 273.131
Native American tribes, conveying property or mineral rights to, 270.030
Natural Areas Program, see **NATURAL AREAS PROGRAM**, generally
Notices
 Common school grazing land sales, 273.825
 Exchanges of land, 273.321
 Land sales, 270.100, 270.130, 273.275, 274.040
 Public access to waterways, 184.901, 273.500
 Timber sales, 273.525
Ocean shore, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**
Oil and gas leases, see **OIL AND GAS**
Options to acquire, legislative review, 276.625
Ownership, property necessary, policy, 270.010
Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, see **SHELL-FISH**
Patents
 Annulment, 30.600, 30.610, 30.620, 30.630, 30.640
 Indemnity lands, sale, selection, 273.350
 Overflow lands, 273.902
 Recording, 93.680, 93.690, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095
 Swamp lands, 273.311, 273.902
Penalties
 Civil, 273.992, 273.994
 Criminal, 273.990
Pesticide application control, exemptions, 634.116
Plats, subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
Policy, declaration, 270.010
Program and financial accounting activities, coordination, 273.051
Public access to waterways, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
Public records, see **Records and recording**, this topic
Public service lands, inventory, 270.180
Purchase and sale
 See also **Disposition**, this topic
 (Generally), 273.051, 273.055
 Advertisement of sale, 270.130, 273.275
 Advisory committee, 270.120
 Agricultural college lands, 273.251, 273.281
 Airports and aviation facilities, 836.025, 836.030
 Apperson trust, 352.835
 Applications, purchase, 273.261, 273.265
 Appraisals, 273.825
 Approved lists, 93.680
 Assignment, certificates of sale, 273.295, 273.311
 Bids, 273.275
 Certificates of sale
 Assignment, 273.295, 273.311
 Cancellation, 273.051, 273.290, 273.311, 311.804
 Finality of action, 273.065
 Fraudulent applications, refund, 273.311
 Indemnity lands, 273.350
 Installment purchasers, 273.281, 273.285

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Purchase and sale (Cont.)
 Certificates of sale (Cont.)
 Issuance, 273.281, 273.285
 Classification of lands, 273.251
 Common school lands, see **School lands**, this topic
 Corrections, Department of, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
 Deeds and conveyances, see **Deeds and conveyances**, this topic
 Default, 273.290
 Disposition, unsuitable lands, 273.413
 Documents, 273.095
 Eligibility, 273.255
 Erroneous sales, adjustments, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
 Fair, Oregon State, 565.495, 565.521, 565.545, 565.575
 Filled lands
 (Generally), 274.915, 274.940
 Riparian owners, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.937
 Foreclosed lands, state liens, 88.720, 88.740
 Forfeiture, 273.290
 Geothermal rights, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
 Grazing lands, 271.375
 Indemnity lands, see **Indemnity lands**, this topic
 Indian tribes, conveying property and mineral rights to, 270.030
 Installment purchases, 273.281, 273.285, 273.290, 273.825
 Interagency service agreements, 273.145, 273.151
 Interest
 (Generally), 273.275, 273.281, 273.825
 Common school grazing land sales, 273.825
 Default, 273.290
 Refunds, 273.306, 273.311
 Irrigation, federal projects, 541.230
 Lake beds and vicinity, 274.440, 274.460, 274.470, 274.480, 274.490
 Military Department, Oregon, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525
 Mineral rights, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
 Mortgages, form, 273.300
 Notice of sale, 270.100, 270.130, 273.275
 Oaths, surveys, 273.261, 273.265
 Payment by purchasers
 (Generally), 273.281
 Assignees, by, 273.295
 Deed execution, 273.295, 273.300, 273.306
 Defaults, 273.290
 Indemnity lands, 273.350
 Installment purchasers, 273.281, 273.285, 273.290, 273.825
 Policy considerations, 273.051
 Price, 273.275, 273.825
 Proceeds of sale
 (Generally), 270.150
 Disposition, 88.740, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
 Proposal for sale, agency decision on, 270.135
 Public use, disposition of property not needed for, 270.110
 Rangeland, isolated parcels, disposal, 273.247
 Records required, 273.285, 273.306
 Refunds, see **Refund of moneys**, this topic
 Right of first refusal, transferring state-owned real property through sale or lease, 270.010
 Schedule for disposition, 273.245
 School lands, see **School lands**, this topic
 Service agreements, governmental agencies, 273.145, 273.151
 Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUB-MERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Purchase and sale (Cont.)

- Surveys, 273.261, 273.265
- Swamp lands, see **SWAMP LANDS**
- Tax assessment, 308.270
- Terminal disposition of real property, procedures before, 270.105
- Transfer procedures
 - (Generally), 270.100
 - Action if no satisfactory proposal received, 270.140
 - Advisory committee, 270.120
 - Indian tribes, conveying property and mineral rights to, 270.030
 - Notice, 270.100
 - Proposal for sale, 270.135
 - Public use, disposition of property not needed for, 270.110
 - Publication, notice of sale, 270.130
 - Terminal disposition of real property, procedures before, 270.105
- Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.627, 184.634, 366.395
- University lands, 273.251, 273.281
- Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326
- Waterway access grants, 830.618
- Withdrawal from sale, 273.275

Railroad rights of way, 273.751, 273.755

Rangeland, isolated parcels, disposal, 273.247

Records and recording

- (Generally), 93.680, 93.690
- Deeds, 273.085, 273.306
- Documents, 273.081, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095, 273.306
- Evidence, document copies, 273.095
- Fees, 273.091
- Lands sales, 273.285
- Shellfish mariculture, 274.945
- State agencies, 182.060

Recreation trails system, 390.971

Refund of moneys

- (Generally), 273.125
- Erroneous land sale adjustments, 273.350, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370
- Fraudulent land purchase applications, 273.311
- Indemnity lands, unpatented, 273.350

Removal of material

- Applications, removal leases, 273.225
- Investigations, trespasses, damages, 273.185
- Materials, defined, 273.006, 274.005
- Ocean shore products, 390.725
- Penalties, 273.990
- Permits
 - Archaeological or historical material, 358.920, 390.235, 390.237
 - Semiprecious stones, petrified wood, 273.715
 - Wildlife, taking, scientific purpose, 497.298
- Petrified wood, semiprecious stones, 273.715
- Removal and fill, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Royalties
 - (Generally), 273.225
 - Ocean shore products, 390.725

Right of first refusal, transfer, state-owned real property, sale or lease, 270.010

Riverbeds, see **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally

Royalties, removal of materials

- (Generally), 273.225
- Ocean shore products, 390.725

Rules

- (Generally), 270.015, 273.045

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Abandoned or unclaimed property
 - Oregon Abandoned and Derelict Vessel Program, 274.366
 - Personal property removal, 273.192
- Civil penalty schedule, 273.994
- Common school grazing lands, purchase, 273.825
- Disposition, providing, 273.131
- Maintenance and interpretive services, agreements, 273.196, 273.199
- Management, advisory committee, 270.120
- Meetings of State Land Board, 273.035
- Mineral and geothermal rights, 273.787
- Public access sites (waterways), 273.500
- Transfer procedures, generally, 270.100, 270.140
- Trust lands, 273.464
- Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**
- Wood cutting, private uses, liability immunity, 105.699

Sales, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic

School lands

- Acquisition, 273.115, 273.117, CONST. VIII §2
- Common School Fund, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Defined, 273.251
- Forest lands, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Grazing lands
 - (Generally), 273.805, 273.815, 273.820, 273.825
 - Leases, 273.815
 - Management, 273.051, 273.135
- Indemnity lands, see **Indemnity lands**, this topic
- Management and disposition, generally, 273.031, 273.035, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
- Payment, land sales, 273.281
- Pre-1891 deeds, validation, 273.905
- Pre-1916 sales, adjustment, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
- Revenues, disposition, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4
- Trust land transfers, 273.462, 273.463, 273.464

Settlement, subdivision

- Contracts, 273.145
- Federal government, cooperation, 273.151
- Fraudulently acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331
- Indemnity lands, 273.335
- Submersible, swamp lands, 273.511

South Slough National Estuarine Research

Reserve, see **SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE**, generally

State agencies, title, 270.020

Stone, removal from, 273.231, 273.990

Subdivisions, see **Settlement, subdivision**, this topic

Submerged, submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**, generally

Subpoenas, contempt, 273.071

Surplus

- Administration expenses, appropriation, 270.190
- Inventory, report, 270.180

Surveying, see **LAND SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING**

Swamp lands, see **SWAMP LANDS**, generally

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Timber and timber sales, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Title

- (Generally), 182.112, 273.055
- Claims, release, 273.915
- Conveyance, 273.055, 273.075
- Defective, adjustments, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370
- Exchanges, approval by Attorney General, 273.820, 530.510

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Title (Cont.)

- Federal agency proceedings, 273.185
- Finality, division actions, 273.065
- Insurance value, refund, erroneous sales, 273.370
- Lakes, determination, 273.505, 273.511
- Overflow lands, validating, 273.902
- Parcels held by state agencies, 270.020
- Quieting, 30.360
- State institutions, 179.050
- State Lands, Department of, taking, 273.055
- Submerged, submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Swamp lands, 273.311, 273.511, 273.902, 273.903
- Tide lands, flats, validating, 273.900
- University property, 352.113
- Unlawfully acquired lands, compromises, 273.331
- Validation, 273.900, 273.902, 273.903, 273.905, 273.910

Transfers, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic

Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.627, 184.634, 366.395

Trees, logs or poles, removal, 98.640, 98.642, 98.644

Trespass, see **TRESPASS**

Trust land transfers, 273.462, 273.463, 273.464

Unclaimed property, see **Abandoned or unclaimed property**, this topic

United States

- Citizenship, eligibility for purchase, 273.255
- Claims
 - Release, 273.915
 - State Lands, Department of, director, appearance, 273.185
- Cooperation and cooperative agreements (Generally), 273.151
- Transmission lines, 270.025
- Indemnity lands, see **Indemnity lands**, this topic
- Irrigation projects, conveyance, 541.230
- Selection by state, 273.020
- Subdividing, settlement, aid, 273.151
- Title
 - Confirmation, 273.902, 273.903, 273.910
 - Relinquishing to United States, 273.421
 - State Lands, Department of, director, appearance, 273.185

University lands

- See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Cooperation, Department of State Lands, 273.155
- Defined, 273.251
- Management and disposition, generally, 273.031, 273.035, 352.087, 352.113, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
- Pre-1891 deeds, validation, 273.905
- Purchase, limitation, payment, 273.281

Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331

Unsuitable lands, disposition, 273.413

Validation of titles, 273.900, 273.902, 273.903, 273.905, 273.910

Volunteers, maintenance and interpretive services, 273.196, 273.197, 273.199

Water

- Control district use, 553.270
- Improvement districts
 - Condemnation, 552.305, 552.310
 - Construction on, 552.305, 552.310, 552.438
 - Rights of way, ditches, pipes, 273.761, 273.765
- Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**, generally
- Waterway access by public, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
- Ways of necessity, establishment over**, 376.185
- Weed control**, 569.355, 569.395
- Wetlands**, see **WETLANDS**, generally

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Wood cutting, rules, 105.699

Zoning ordinances, applicability, 215.130

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF

Abandoned and Derelict Vessel Program, Oregon, 274.366, 274.371

Administrative policies, 273.045

Agreements, maintenance and interpretive services, 273.196, 273.197, 273.199

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Clerk of Land Board, performing functions, 273.041

Cooperation

- (Generally), 273.135, 273.141, 273.145, 273.155
- Counties, 273.155
- Federal government, 270.025, 273.151
- Oregon Abandoned and Derelict Vessel Program, 274.366
- Transportation projects, 184.668

Creation, organization, 273.041

Director

- Appointment, 273.161
- Bonds, 273.165
- Duties and powers, 273.171
- Expenses, 273.161
- Oaths, 273.165
- Salary, 273.161
- South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, member, 273.554
- Term, 273.161

Distributable Income Account, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Duties and powers, 273.041, 273.051, 273.055

Employees, 273.161, 273.175

Environmental Justice Council, duties, 182.535 et seq.

Expenses, payment, 273.121, 273.161, 273.165, 273.185

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 273.183

Gifts, riparian rights, 274.450

Grants, private or federal, 273.119

Investments

- State Treasurer, agreements, 273.141
- Veterans' Affairs, Department of, agreements, 273.141

Licenses and permits, etc., criteria and procedures for evaluating applications, documentation, notice to applicant, 183.700, 183.702

Ocean renewable energy facilities, advisory committee, 274.876

Office quarters, 276.412

Reports to legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Revolving account, land sale proceeds, 273.413

Rules, see **STATE LANDS**

Transportation projects, cooperative services, 184.668

STATE LIBRARY

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LOTTERY

See **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**, generally

STATE OF OREGON

See also **STATE AGENCIES**; **STATE FINANCE**
(Note: text of the Oregon Admission Acts appears near the end of ORS volume 19.)
Admission to Union Day, 336.010

STATE OF OREGON (Cont.)

Affirmative action program, 243.305
Airports and landing fields, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Attorneys, appearances by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
Blue Book, 177.120
Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally
Bonds and undertakings, exemption, any action, 22.010
Boundaries, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005, CONST. XVI §1
Buildings, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**, generally; **STATE BUILDINGS**, generally; **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**, generally
Capital, see **CAPITAL, STATE**, generally
Capitol, see **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally
Carey Act
 Acceptance, 555.010
 Liability, 555.040, 555.110
Census, see **CENSUS**
Champoeg Historical Pageant, official statehood pageant, 186.130
Colors, official, 186.010
Columbia River concurrent jurisdiction, 507.020
Condemnation, see **CONDEMNATION**
Contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**, generally
Contributions to Oregon Historical Society, policy, 358.015
Corporations, stock, 293.726, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Deposits, see **TREASURER, STATE**
District attorneys, duties, actions, 8.680
Eastern Oregon University, designation as Oregon's Rural University, 352.013
Emblems, 186.010, 186.020
Escheat, see **ESCHEAT**, generally
Execution, property in possession, 18.318
Flag, 177.190, 186.010, 186.110, 186.120
Forests, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Future interests, extinguishment, exclusion, application of law, 105.774
Gifts and donations, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**
Grand juries, 8.670
Guide book, 177.110
Holidays and commemorations, see **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**, generally
Indian tribes, cooperation, see **INDIANS**
Insurance
 Actuarially sound, defined, 278.005
 Insurance Fund, see **INSURANCE FUND**, generally
 Motor vehicles, government-owned, state as insurer, 278.210
 Regulation, preemption, 731.840, 731.841
Judicial district, single, certain purposes, 3.013
Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Letters patent, when may annul, 30.600
Library, State, see **LIBRARIES**
Lien actions, state as party, 30.360, 88.020, 88.030, 305.130
Magistrates, 8.670
Mortgages, foreclosure, record holder, State, 88.120
Motto, 186.040
Officers and employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Official designations, see note preceding, 186.010
Oil discharges in water, causing, 468B.305, 468B.310
Oregon Institute of Technology, designation as Oregon's Polytechnic University, 352.014
Oregon Statehood Day, 187.278

STATE OF OREGON (Cont.)

Original organization, CONST. XVIII §5 et seq.
Pacific Wonderland license plates, 805.287, 805.289
Poet Laureate, 357.925
Printing, see **PUBLIC PRINTING**, generally
Property, see **STATE BUILDINGS**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, generally; **STATE PROPERTY**, generally
Publications, 192.210, 192.220
Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally
Railroad acquisition, ownership, etc., 824.016, 824.040
Recreation, outdoor, policy, 390.010
Release of rights, right of way grants, 273.915
Seal, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**
Service of summons, ORCP 7D
Sewers, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
State government, defined, 174.111
Summons, service, ORCP 7D
Territorial matters, see **CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT**
Time, standard, daylight, 187.110
Title or interest, conveyance to state, state approval, 93.808
Title, property, state agencies, taking in state name, 182.112
Treason, CONST. I §24
Water, appropriations, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

STATE OFFICE QUARTERS

See also **STATE BUILDINGS**
Acquisition and investment, 276.013, 276.015
Acquisition, cause, 276.410
Agriculture, Department of, 561.030
Assignment
 (Generally), 276.004
 Capitol, 173.720, 276.002
 Employment Department central office building, 276.585
 Revenue, Department of, 305.060
 Salem buildings, 276.410
Attorney General, 180.050
Budget, state, 291.215, 291.216, 291.224
Capitol area, 276.062, 276.410
Capitol building, assignment, 173.720, 276.002
Centralization, policy, 276.426
Defined, 276.420
Employment Department
 Central offices, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585, 657.657
 Local offices, 657.657
Fire Marshal, Department of the State, 476.033
Hemp Commission, Oregon, 571.441
Installment purchase agreements
 (Generally), 276.004, 276.429
 Leases with, 276.429
Leases and rental agreements
 See also **Rentals**, this topic
 Approval, 276.428
 Authority, 276.420
 Debt limit, exemption, CONST. XI §7
 Installment purchase agreements, with, 276.429
 Joint leases, 276.424
 Location, centralized, 276.004, 276.426
 Option to purchase, 276.429
 Supervision, 276.428
Legislative Counsel, 173.220
Parking, see **PARKING**
Public Utility Commission, 756.050

STATE OFFICE QUARTERS (Cont.)

Rentals

See also **Leases and rental agreements**, this topic
(Generally), 276.007, 276.385
Capitol, 276.002
Employment Department central office building, 276.575, 276.585
Highway Building, 276.385
Payment procedure, 276.412, 276.429
Rate adjustment, 276.007
Schedule of rentals, biennial submission to legislature, 276.390

Revenue, Department of, 305.060

State Lands, Department of, rental, 276.412

State Police, 181A.095

Veterans' Affairs Director, 406.070

Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.130, 578.135

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

(Note: Specific officers are found by topic name and within the topic **STATE AGENCIES**. Statutes of general application are referenced herein.)

Absences, see **Leaves of absence**, this topic

Abuse or neglect reports, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Accountability for money or property losses, 297.110, 297.120

Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287

Advances, see **Expenses**, this topic

Adverse or pecuniary interests, see **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally

Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Annual charitable fund drive program, 292.045

Appeals

Merit system, 240.560, 240.563, 240.570

Subversives, employment denial or discharge, 182.030

Appointments

(Note: see also specific agencies.)

Employment prohibition, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990

Governor, see **GOVERNOR**

Resignation, appointed officers, 236.320

Senate confirmation, see **LEGISLATURE**

Archivist, State, see **ARCHIVIST, STATE**, generally

Attorneys, see **Legal representation**, this topic

Authority

Appointing authority, delegation, alternates, 240.400

Rulemaking, delegation, 183.325

Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, ineligibility, 9.025

Bonds and undertakings

Agents, money or property, handling, 291.011

Blanket, 291.011

Disbursement officers, 293.330, 293.335

Elected officers, 291.011

Forester, 526.036

Institutions, officers and employees, 179.380

Investment contractors, 238.260, 293.741

Irrigation or drainage district securities, loss, etc., 548.415

Money or property, handling, 291.011

Payroll officers, 292.040

Premiums, 742.354

Revenue Department director, employees, 305.035

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Bonds and undertakings (Cont.)

State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation manager, 656.754

State Treasurer, see **TREASURER, STATE**

Bribery, see **BRIBERY**, generally

Budgetary control, legislative authority, CONST. III §2

Buses, operation for, 283.140

Charitable contributions, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

Civil proceedings against, defense, 30.285, 30.287

Civil service, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE**, generally

Claims against state, receiving fee or acting as attorney, CONST. XV §7

Classification, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE**

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Compensation and salaries

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

(Generally), 240.235, 240.240

Accident insurance, deductions, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051

Accounts, failure to settle, withholding salary, 293.515

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, members, 677.780

Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Annual charitable fund drive program, 292.045
Compensation plan, classified service, 240.235, 240.240

Director, 184.315

Officers and employees, 184.335

Pay-line exceptions, quarterly reports from state agencies, 291.044

Salary plan changes, legislative review, 291.371

Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, Administrator, 185.010

Agriculture, State Board of, 561.374

Agriculture, State Department of, chiefs of division, employees, 561.060

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.220, 430.221

Appointees, employment prohibition, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990

Apprenticeship and Training Council, 660.110

Appropriation bills, subject matter, CONST. IX §7

Architect Examiners, State Board of, 670.306

Archivist, State, 357.815

Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.020

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, 185.610

Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.455

Athletic Trainers, Board of, 688.705

Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

Attorneys, 180.230, 180.235

Audit reports, failure to correct, withholding salary, 293.515

Auditors, 297.210

Audits, Division of, 297.010

Automatic payment deductions, 292.067

Automobile casualty insurance, deductions, 292.051

Aviation Board, State, 835.102

Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, 835.108

Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, 676.806

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Bicycle lane and path advisory committee, 366.112
Biweekly basis, 292.010
Black Affairs, Commission on, 185.420
Blind, Commission for the
Administrator, employees, 346.140
Members, 346.130
Boards, generally, 292.495
Boiler Rules, Board, 480.540
Bonds, payroll officers, 292.040
Brain Injury Advisory Committee, 410.750
Business Development Department, Oregon,
285A.080
Child Welfare Equity Advisory Committee, 418.046
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.160
Circuit court judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT**

JUDGES

Classified service, merit pay system, 240.235
Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.160
Commissions, generally, 292.495
Commodity commissions, generally, 576.206
Comparability of value of work, compensation and classification, state policy, 240.190
Construction Contractors Board, 670.306, 701.215
Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073
Consumer and Business Services, Department of
Director, 705.105
Personnel, 705.125
Continuous Improvement Advisory Committee,
184.665
Correctional institutions
Assistants, officers, employees, 179.380, 179.390
Superintendents, 179.340
Corrections, Department of
Director, 423.075
Employees, 179.390
Cosmetology, Board of, 690.175
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of
Licensed Professional, 675.775
Court of Appeals judges, see **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**
Cybersecurity Advisory Council, Oregon, 276A.560
Deceased employees, disposition of moneys due,
293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Deductions

Accident insurance, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
Automatic payment deductions, 292.067
Automobile casualty insurance, 292.051
Charitable contributions
Annual charitable fund drive program,
292.045
Higher education employees, 292.043,
292.044
Oregon State Capitol Foundation, 292.047
Oregon Veterans' Home Account, 292.057
Expense advances, repayment, 292.288
Federal obligations, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090,
292.100, 292.110
Financial institutions, payments to, 292.067
Health insurance, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
Life insurance, 292.051
Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635,
305.640
Overpayments, 292.063
Parking fees, 292.065
Retirement contributions, judges, 1.290
Savings bonds, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090,
292.100, 292.110

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Deductions (Cont.)
Self-insurance, 292.051
Taxes, delinquent, 292.061
Terminal wage advances, 292.033
Withholding statements, 316.202, 652.610,
652.990
Deferred compensation, see **DEFERRED COM-
PENSATION**, generally
Delinquent taxes, deduction, 292.061
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.230
Denture Technology, State Board of, 680.556
Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction,
326.300
Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on,
292.500
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 691.485
Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, 687.470
Disabilities Commission, members, 185.200
District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**
Early Learning System Director, 326.432
Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development
Board, 284.776
Education, State Board of, 326.041
Elected officers, generally, 292.311, 292.930
Electrologists and Body Art Practitioners, Board of,
690.401
Emergency Fire Cost Committee, 477.460
Emergency Management, Oregon Department of,
401.062, 401.072
Employment Appeals Board, 657.685
Employment Department, director, 657.608
Employment Relations Board
Employees, 240.123
Members, 240.071
Energy Facility Siting Council, 469.460
Energy, State Department of, employees, 469.040
Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of
Examiners for, 670.306
Enterprise Information Services, office of, 276A.203
Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.220
Environmental Justice Council, 182.538
Environmental Quality Commission, 468.010
Environmental Quality, Department of
Deputy director, 468.050
Director, 468.040
Exempt service, plan, 240.245
Expense reimbursement plan, see **Expense reim-
bursement plan**, this topic
Fair Council, State, 565.470
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075
Fire Marshal, Department of the State
Deputies and other personnel, 476.050
State Fire Marshal, 476.020
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.090
Fish and Wildlife Director, State, 496.112
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, 526.632
Forester, State, 526.031
Forestry Education Council, 350.500
Forestry, State Board of, 526.016
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department
of
Employees, 516.130
Governing board, 516.080
State Geologist, 516.120
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.250
Governor, 292.311, 292.930
Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission,
418.041

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Growth Board, Oregon, 284.883
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.572
Health Authority, Oregon, officers and employees, 413.034
Health insurance exchange employees, 741.003
Health insurance, deductions, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
Health Licensing Office, Director, 676.579
Health metrics and scoring subcommittee, 413.022
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, 694.165
Heat Pump Deployment Advisory Council, members, 469B.463
Hemp Commission, Oregon, 571.406, 571.417, 571.441
Higher Education Coordinating Commission
Employees or subordinate officers, 348.560, 350.065
Members, 350.050
Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, 185.320
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, 97.774
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109
Housing and Community Services Department, director, 456.555
Housing Stability Council, Oregon, members, 456.567
Human Services, Department of, director and employees, 409.100, 409.150
Indian Services, Commission on, 172.110
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706
Investment Council members, employees, 293.711, 293.713, 293.716, 294.825
Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judicial branch agencies, proposed changes, submission to legislature, 8.105
Judicial Fitness and Disability Commission, 1.480
Juvenile Compact Deputy Administrator, 417.040
Juvenile Justice Policy Commission, 419A.289
Labor and Industries, Commissioner of Bureau of, 292.311, 292.930
Land Conservation and Development
Commission members, 197.035
Department director, employees, 197.085
Land Use Board of Appeals, 197.810
Landscape Architect Board, State, 670.306, 671.459
Landscape Contractors Board, State, 670.306
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315, 173.325
Law Enforcement Standards of Conduct and Discipline, Commission on Statewide, 243.812
Legal counsel, 180.230, 180.235
Legal insurance, deductions, 292.051
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Library, State
Board, 357.021
Staff, 357.071
Licensing and advisory boards, 670.300
Life insurance, deductions, 292.051
Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 471.705
Long Term Care Administrators Board, 678.800
Marine Board members, 830.125
Marine Director employees, 830.135
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 670.300, 776.115
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.115
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.235, 677.280
Medical Examiner Advisory Board, members, 146.015
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.545, 688.555
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, 687.470
Militia, see **MILITIA**
Monthly payment, 292.010, 292.039, 292.930

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State
Employees, 692.320
Members, 692.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, 287A.630
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.190
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145
New Crops Development Board, members, 561.700
Newborn Bloodspot Screening Advisory Board, 433.299
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.140
Occupational licensing, boards, 670.300
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.310
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.250
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.310
Oregon State Hospital
Employees, 179.380, 179.390
Superintendent, 179.340
Outdoor Recreation, Associate Director of, 390.242
Overpayments
Collection, 292.170
Procedure, 292.063
Oversight and Accountability Council, 430.388
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, members, 469.835
Parking fees, deductions, 292.065
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision Board, 144.005
Pay-line exceptions, quarterly reports from state agencies, 291.044
Payroll system
(Generally), 292.016
Advances, 292.033
Bond of payroll officer, 292.040
Centralized procedure, 292.016
Certain state institutions and agencies, 292.039
Certification by agency, 292.022
Cost of services, agencies paying, 292.034
Definitions, 292.014
Designation of department as agent, 292.018
Financial institutions, direct deposit, 292.026, 292.042
Joint Payroll Account, 292.024, 292.026, 292.033
Methods of payment, 292.026
Payments, generally, 292.026
Preparation by agency, 292.022
Records of payments, 292.032
Requirement, 292.016
Rules, 292.036
Warrants, transfers, 292.024
Withholding statements, 652.610
Workers' compensation workday tax savings, sickness payments, rendering invoice, 292.180
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.115, 689.175
Physical Therapy, Oregon Board of, 688.160
Plan, compensation, classified service, 240.235, 240.240
Plumbing Board, State, members, 693.115
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, 646A.693
Printer, 282.080, CONST. XII §1
Private Forest Accord Mitigation Advisory Committee, 496.259
Psilocybin Advisory Board, Oregon, 475A.225
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.100
Public Defense Commission, Oregon, 151.213
Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.952, 238.630, 238.640
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.678, 125.685, 125.687
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, 431.122

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Public Health and Pharmacy Formulary Advisory Committee, 689.649
Public Records Advisory Council, 192.481
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181A.360
Public Utility Commission, employees, 756.036
Racing Commission, Oregon
 Chief state steward, 462.250
 Employees, 462.250
 Members, 462.220
 Secretary, 462.250
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Real Estate Agency, officers, employees, 696.395
Real Estate Board, members, 696.405
Real Estate Commissioner, 696.375
Recycling System Advisory Council, Oregon, 459A.899
Rescues, searches, participation, effect, 652.250
Residential Ombudsman and Public Guardianship Advisory Board, 441.416
Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, 688.820
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.200
Revenue, Department of
 Director, 305.035
 Employees, 305.075
Rural Health Coordinating Council, 442.490
Salary plan changes, legislative review, 291.371
Searches, rescues, participation, effect, 652.250
Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Semi-independent state agencies, 182.466, 182.468
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, 410.320, 410.330
Sexual Misconduct Survey Council, members, 350.336
Sexual Offense Treatment Board, 675.395
Sickness, leave with pay, payment in lieu of, 240.546
Sign Language Interpreters, State Board of, 676.780
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.590
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners, 681.410
State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation board, members, 656.751
State Court Administrator
 (Generally), 8.110
 Employees, 8.150
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
State Lands, Department of
 Director, 273.161
 Employees, 273.161, 273.175
State Police
 (Generally), 181A.070
 Deputy superintendent, 181A.035
Statements, generally, 652.620, 652.990
Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525
Student Access and Completion, Office of, director and staff, 348.511
System of Care Advisory Council, 418.978
Tax Court
 Judge, 1.050, 1.290, 1.300, 292.930, 305.460, CONST. VII(Am) §1
 Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Tax Practitioners, State Board of, 670.306
Taxes, delinquent, deduction, 292.061
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.390, 342.420

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Time of payment, 292.010, 292.039, 292.930
Towing, State Board of, 822.250, 822.260
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Translation Advisory Council, 251.173
Transportation
 Commission members, 184.612
 Department employees, 184.633
 Deputy and assistant directors, 184.625
 Director, 184.625
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055
Travel Information Council, officers and employees, 377.835
Treasurer, State, see **TREASURER, STATE**
Tumalo Project manager, 555.320
Unclassified service, plan, 240.240
Uniform State Laws Commission, 172.010
Universal Health Plan Governance Board, 751.001
University employees, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Veterans' Affairs
 Advisory Committee, 406.230
 Director, 406.070
Veterinary Medical Examining, Board, 686.230
Water Resources Commission, members, 536.022
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, executive director, 541.902
Weed Board, members, 569.605
Wheat Commission, Oregon
 Administrator, 578.120
 Employees, 578.135
 Members, 578.060, 578.090
Women, Commission for, members, 185.550
Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Advisory Committee, 418.726
Conflict of interest, see **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally
Contracts, state, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990, CONST. IX §8
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
Courts, see **COURTS**
Crimes and offenses, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Death, see **DEATH**
Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287
Deferred compensation, see **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**, generally
Definitions, 30.285, 291.011
Delegation
 Appointing authority, 240.400
 Rulemaking authority, 183.325
Dependent care assistance plans, see **DEPENDENT CARE**
Disbursement officers, designation, 293.330
Dismissal
 Appeal, 182.030
 Appellate court employees, 8.170
 Financial institution data match system violations, 305.994
 Income tax returns, information disclosure, 118.990
 State Court Administrator
 (Generally), 8.170
 Employees, 8.170
 Subversives, 182.030
District attorneys, private practice, 8.726
Dual office holding, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Economic interest statements, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**, generally

Elective offices, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Electrical installations, license requirement, 479.545

Emergency response education and training, 401.038

Employee suggestion program, see **Suggestion program**, this topic

Employment restrictions

Appointees, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990

Industry formerly regulated, 244.045

Encumbrances, invalid claim of, filing, 205.455

Ethics, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**, generally

Expense reimbursement plan

(Generally), 243.555 et seq.

Accounting system allowances, dedication of salary, 243.585

Administration, 243.565

Compensation reduction agreement, 243.570

Computation, retirement and pension benefits, 243.575

Definitions, 243.555

Rules, 243.560

Taxable income, 243.575

Expenses

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780

Adjutant General, 396.155

Advance Directive Advisory Committee, 127.532

Advances

(Generally), 292.280, 292.286, 292.288

Legislators, 292.150, 292.160

Agricultural Heritage Commission, Oregon, 541.987, 541.988

Agriculture

Deputy veterinarians, 596.311

Marketing dispute mediation employees, 576.620

Pesticide advisory committees, 634.306

State Board, 561.374

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.221

Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 633.491

Apprenticeship and Training Council, 660.110

Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.020

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, 185.610

Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.455

Athletic Trainers, Board of, 688.705

Attorney General, 292.311

Aviation Board, State, 835.102

Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, 835.108

Bar, board of governors

Board members, 9.090

Officers, employees, 9.080

Beef Council, Oregon, members, employees, 577.260

Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, 676.806

Bicycle lane and path advisory committee, 366.112

Black Affairs, Commission on, 185.420

Blind, Commission for the, 346.130

Boards, generally, 292.495

Boiler Rules, Board, 480.540

Brain Injury Advisory Committee, 410.750

Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, 285A.154

Business Development Commission, Oregon, 285A.060

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 475C.930

Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, members, 418.784

Child Welfare Equity Advisory Committee, 418.046

Child welfare services advisory committee, 418.005

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.160

Circuit court judges

(Generally), 3.060

Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665

Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.160

Commissions, generally, 292.495

Commodity commissions, generally, 576.265

Conservation and Recreation Advisory Committee, Oregon, 496.254

Construction Contractors Board members, 701.215

Construction Industry Energy Board, 455.492

Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073

Consumer and Business Services, Department of

Director, 734.230

Extra, performing functions, 705.630

Officers, employees, 734.230

Continuous Improvement Advisory Committee, 184.665

Correctional institutions, superintendents, 179.340

Corrections, Department of, director, 423.075

Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of

Licensed Professional, 675.775

Court of Appeals

Judges, 1.300, 2.590

Pro tem judges, 1.605

Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181A.275

Cybersecurity Advisory Council, Oregon, 276A.560

Definitions, 292.210

Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.230

Denture Technology, State Board of, 680.556

Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, 326.300

Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500

Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 691.485

Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, 687.470

Discrimination advisory agencies, intergroup-relations councils, 659A.815

Early Learning System Director, 326.432

Eastern Oregon Border Economic Development Board, 284.776

Education, State Board of, 326.041

Elected officers, generally, 292.311

Emergency Board members, 291.334

Emergency Fire Cost Committee, 477.460

Employment Appeals Board, 657.685

Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695

Employment Department, director, 657.608

Employment Relations Board, 240.071

Energy Facility Siting Council

Advisory group members, 469.480

Members, 469.460

Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.220

Environmental Justice Council, 182.538

Environmental Quality Commission, 468.010

Environmental Quality, Department of, deputy director, 468.050

Fair Council, State, 565.460

Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930

Family and medical leave insurance advisory committee, 657B.380

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Fire Marshal, Department of the State
(Generally), 476.040, 476.050
Regional appeal advisory boards, 476.113
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.090
Fish and Wildlife Director, State, 496.112
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, 526.630
Forester and employees, 526.031
Forestry Board members, 526.016
Forestry Education Council, 350.500
Geographic Information Council, Oregon, 276A.503,
276A.506
Geologist, State, 516.130
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.250
Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission,
418.041, 418.046
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.883
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.572
Hatchery Research Center Board, Oregon, 498.825
Health Authority, Oregon, advisory committees,
413.033
Health Care Interpreters, Oregon Council on,
413.554
Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.688
Health Information Technology Oversight Council,
413.301
Health Insurance Exchange Advisory Committee,
741.004
Health metrics and scoring subcommittee, 413.022
Health Policy Board, Oregon, 413.006, 413.016,
413.017
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, 694.165
Heat Pump Deployment Advisory Council,
469B.463
Hemp Commission, Oregon, 571.406, 571.417
Higher Education Coordinating Commission
Advisory and technical committees, 350.070
Members, 350.050
Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, 185.320
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, 97.774
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109
Housing Stability Council, Oregon, members,
456.567
Human Services, Department of
Brain Injury Advisory Committee, 410.750
Child welfare services advisory committee,
409.250, 418.005
Director, 409.100
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075
Improving People's Access to Community-based
Treatment, Supports and Services Grant Review
Committee, 430.234
Indian Services, Commission on, 172.110
Infrastructure Finance Authority Board, Oregon,
285A.091
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706
Interoperability Executive Council, State, 403.450
Invasive Species Council, 570.770, 570.780, 570.790
Investment Council
Members, 293.711, 293.713
State Treasurer as investment officer, 293.718,
294.865
Judicial Fitness and Disability Commission, 1.480
Justice, Department of, 291.272
Juvenile Justice Policy Commission, 419A.289
Labor and Industries, Commissioner of Bureau of,
292.311
Land Conservation and Development
Commission members, 197.035

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Land Conservation and Development (Cont.)
Department director, 197.085
Landscape Architect Board, members, 671.459
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315, 173.325
Law Enforcement Standards of Conduct and Disci-
pline, Commission on Statewide, 243.812
Legal expense trust funds, see **GOVERNMENT
ETHICS**
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
LGBTQIA2S+ subcommittee of Governor's Commis-
sion on Senior Services, 410.320
Library Board, State, 357.021
Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 471.705
Local Health Officials, Conference of, 431.335
Long Term Care Administrators Board, 678.800
Marine Board, State, members, 830.125
Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon,
391.530, 391.610
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.115
Maternal Mortality and Morbidity Review Commit-
tee, 432.600
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.235, 677.280
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.545, 688.555
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Mental Health Clinical Advisory Group, 414.359
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, 687.470
Militia
(Generally), 399.075
Adjutant General, 396.155
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, 692.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, 287A.630
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.190
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on,
685.145
New Crops Development Board, 561.700
Newborn Bloodspot Screening Advisory Board,
433.299
Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.761
Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee,
State, 571.025
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.140
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.310
Ocean Acidification and Hypoxia, Oregon Coordi-
nating Council on, 196.572
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, advisory commit-
tees, 196.451
Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, 196.565
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.250
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.310
Oregon State Hospital
Superintendent, 179.340
Transportation of patients, 426.320
OregonServes Commission, 660.500, 660.511
Outdoor Recreation Advisory Committee, 390.243
Outdoor Recreation, Associate Director of, 390.242
Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary
Advisory Council, 413.270
Patient centered primary care home and behavioral
health home advisory committee, 413.259
Personnel Division, Executive Department, 240.165
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.354
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.115
Physical Therapy, Oregon Board of, 688.160
Plumbing Board, State, members, 693.115
Prescription Drug Affordability Board, 646A.693
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Com-
mission, 431A.895

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Private Forest Accord Mitigation Advisory Committee, 496.259
Psilocybin Advisory Board, Oregon, 475A.225
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.100
Public Defense Commission, Oregon, 151.213
Public Employees' Benefit Board, 243.061
Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.952, 238.640
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.678, 125.685
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, 431.122
Public Health and Pharmacy Formulary Advisory Committee, 689.649
Public Records Advisory Council, 192.481
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181A.360
Public Utility Commission, employees, advisory committees, 756.036, 756.050, 756.090, 756.360
Racial Justice Council, 176.350
Racing Commission, 462.220
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Real Estate Agency, officers, employees, 696.395
Real Estate Board, members, 696.405, 696.425
Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Recycling System Advisory Council, Oregon, 459A.899
Reimbursement plan, see **Expense reimbursement plan**, this topic
Residential Ombudsman and Public Guardianship Advisory Board, 441.416
Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, 688.820
Restoration and Enhancement Board, 496.286
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.200
Revenue Department, director, employees, 305.035, 305.075, 306.125
Rural Health Coordinating Council, 442.490
Secretary of State, 292.311
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, 410.320, 410.330
Sexual Misconduct Survey Council, members, 350.336
Sexual Offense Treatment Board, 675.395
Sign Language Interpreters, State Board of, 676.780
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.590
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, 273.554
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Examiners Board, 681.410
State institutions, superintendents, 179.340
State Lands, Department of
 (Generally), 273.121
 Director, employees, 273.161, 273.165, 273.185
State Treasurer, 292.311
Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525
Subsistence, travel, 292.220, 292.230, 292.280
Sunshine Committee, Oregon, 192.511
Supreme Court pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605
Surety bond premiums, 742.354
System of Care Advisory Council, 418.978
Tax Court
 Judge, employees, 1.300, 305.460, 305.480
 Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.390
Telephone Assistance Program Advisory Committee, Oregon, 759.688

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Towing, State Board of, 822.250
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Translation Advisory Council, 251.173
Translator districts, board members, 354.655
Transportation
 Commission members, 184.612
 Directors, deputy and assistant, 184.625
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055
Travel expenses
 (Generally), 292.230
 Advances, 292.150, 292.160, 292.280, 292.286
 Boards and commissions, generally, 292.495
 Legislators, 171.072, 292.150, 292.160
 Militia, 399.075
 Private vehicles, reimbursements, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250
 Rules, 292.220, 292.230, 292.286
Travel Information Council, 377.835
Uniform State Laws Commission, 172.010
Universal Health Plan Governance Board, 751.001
Veterans' Affairs
 Advisory Committee, 406.230
 Director, 406.070
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, 686.230
Water Resources Commission, 536.022
Water Resources Director, 536.032, 542.620, 542.630
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, executive director, 541.902
Weed Board, members, 569.605
Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.060, 578.090
Women, Commission for, members, 185.550
Workers' Compensation Management-Labor Advisory Committee, 656.790
Workforce and Talent Development Board, State, 660.321
Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Advisory Committee, 418.726
Youth Works Advisory Board, Oregon, 660.320
Fees, claims against state, CONST. XV §7
Forfeiture of office
 Meeting nonattendance, 182.010
 Subversives, 182.030
Geologists, registered, mandatory employment, 672.695
Government ethics, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS, generally
Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180
Grievances, procedures, adoption, 240.321
Harassment and related conduct, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Hatch Act, Little, 260.432
Health care interpreters, status, 413.562
Health facilities, long term care, inspection notice, suspension, 441.087
Health insurance benefits, injured workers, continuation, 659A.060
Health insurance exchange, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Hiring, limitation on number, 240.185
Holidays, 240.551
Home care and personal support workers, status, 410.612, 410.619
Hours of work, 240.551
Housing, state-owned, rental, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
Human trafficking training programs, 147.485, 180.502

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Impeachment, prohibition**, CONST. VII(Am) §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §19
- Indian tribes, training for those who communicate with**, 182.166
- Injured workers**
 - Group health benefits, continuation, 659A.060
 - Reemployment rights, 659A.052
- Insurance**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Interviews, employer-requested, right of employee to be accompanied**, 240.406
- Job sharing, generally**, 240.012, 240.013
- Judges and justices**, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- Labor, unfair practice proceedings, furnishing information**, 663.295
- Law practice**, 9.080
- Layoffs**, 240.316, 240.555
- Leaves of absence**
 - (Generally), 240.551
 - Disaster relief volunteers, 401.378
 - Forestry Department, former association employees, credits, 526.052
 - Judges, 1.290
 - Military service, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - Peace Corps volunteers, 236.040
 - Public safety officers, service on Board on Public Safety Standards and Training, 181A.380
 - Search and rescue volunteers, 404.250
 - Sick leave, see **Sick leave**, this topic
 - Vacations, see **Vacations**, this topic
 - Victims of certain crimes, 659A.283
- Legal notices, publication, radio and television**, 193.320, 193.350
- Legal representation**
 - Attorney General
 - (Generally), 180.060, 180.220
 - Costs, charging, paying, 180.140, 180.160, 180.170, 291.272
 - Legal expense trust funds, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**
 - Own counsel, 180.220, 180.230, 180.235
 - Parents, prospective adoptive, 418.295
- Legislative publications, distribution without charge**, 171.206
- Legislature**, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally
- Liens, invalid claims of encumbrance, filings**, 205.455
- Limitation, number of employees**, 240.185
- Little Hatch Act**, 260.432
- Loss of funds or property, accountability, recovery**, 297.110, 297.120
- Maintenance furnished, charge for**, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
- Management personnel**, see **Supervisors and managers**, this topic
- Maximum number, persons employed by state**, 240.185
- Mileage, travel expenses**, see **Expenses**, this topic
- Minimum conditions of employment, rules, collective bargaining agreements**, 653.261
- Misconduct, official**, see **OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT**, generally
- Moneys**
 - Loss, accountability, recovery, 297.110, 297.120
 - Turning over to State Treasurer, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990
- Motor vehicles**
 - Mileage, travel expenses, see **Expenses**, this topic

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

- Motor vehicles** (Cont.)
 - Privately owned, use
 - Authorized agency driver, 283.312
 - Reimbursement, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250
 - Rules, 283.345
 - State agency vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Telecommuting, state policy, 240.855
- Multiple offices, dual office holding**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Nonpartisan offices**, 249.002, 254.005
- Number, persons employed by state, maximum**, 240.185
- Official acts**, see **OFFICIAL ACTS**, generally
- Official misconduct**, see **OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT**, generally
- Overpayments, salary, employees leaving, collection**, 292.170
- Parking, state facilities**, see **PARKING**
- Payrolls**, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
- PERS**, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
- Personnel Division (DAS)**, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**
- Personnel Relations Law, State**, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE**, generally
- Political activities while working, prohibitions**, 260.432
- Privately owned vehicles, use**, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic
- Probate**
 - Salaries due, disposition, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
 - Savings bonds, salary deductions, disposition, 292.110
- Productivity improvement programs**, see **STATE AGENCIES**
- Public records**, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
- Publications**, 192.210, 192.220
- Ratio of supervisory and nonsupervisory employees**, 291.227
- Real estate license exemption**, 696.030
- Reemployment**
 - Employee in exempt service, 240.590
 - Rights, injured workers, 659A.052
- Reinstatement agreements**, 240.560
- Religious tests**, CONST. I §4
- Removal**
 - (Generally), 236.140
 - District attorneys, CONST. VII(Orig) §20
 - Employment Relations Board members, 240.075
 - Human Services Director, 409.100
 - Impeachment, prohibition, CONST. VII(Am) §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §19
 - Judges, 1.420, 1.430, 1.480, CONST. VII(Am) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §20
 - Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.030
- Rental, state-owned housing**, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
- Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration**, 182.080
- Reproductive health care, duties and obligations, generally**, 435.190 et seq.
- Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages**, 652.250
- Residence addresses, removing from motor vehicle records**, 802.250
- Resignations, generally**, 236.320, 236.325
- Retirement**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Revolving door law (subsequent employment, industry regulated), 244.045

Rules

(Generally), 240.086

Authority, delegation, 183.325

Charitable contributions, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044, 292.045, 292.047, 292.057

Classification and compensation system, 292.956

Employee suggestion program, productivity improvement program, 182.320

Employment relations, administrator, 240.145

Expense reimbursement plan, 243.560

Housing, 182.435

Injured workers, reemployment, 659A.052

Management service, 240.250

Parking spaces, 292.065

Payroll, 292.036

Sickness, payments, 240.546

State institutions, officers, 179.380

Supervisory ratios, 291.227

Temporary appointment, violations, review, 240.307

Travel, agency personnel, 292.220, 292.230, 292.286

Wages, 292.063

Withholding compensation for bonds or other obligations, 292.070

Salaries and compensation, see Compensation and salaries, this topic

Savings bonds

Death of employee, 292.110

Deductions from salaries, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110

Employees' Bond Savings Account, 292.070, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110

Issuance and delivery, 292.080

Purchase in advance, 292.090

Refunds, 292.100, 292.110

Seal, authorized, 42.125

Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages, 652.250

Self-pay groups, participation in benefit plans, 243.200

Servicemen, replacements, 408.250, 408.260, 408.280

Settlement agreements, 240.560

Shuttle buses, operation for, 283.140

Sick leave

Legislative employees, see **LEGISLATURE**

Payments in lieu of sick leave with pay, 240.546

PERS, unused leave, benefit computation, 238.350, 238.355, CONST. IX §12

Transferred employees, 236.610

Solicitations, political, while working, 260.432

State contracts, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990, CONST. IX §8

State institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

State Management Credentials Program, 240.435

State Police, see STATE POLICE, generally

"State service," defined, 240.015

Stationary bids or contracts, interest prohibited, CONST. IX §8

Student interns, 240.309

Subsequent employment

Appointees, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990

Industry formerly regulated, 244.045

Subsistence, travel, expenses, 292.220, 292.230, 292.280

Subversives, nonemployment or discharge, 182.030, 236.030

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Suggestion program

Commission, authority, 182.320

Costs and payments, awards and expenses, 182.360

Definitions, 182.310

Determination of awards, 182.330

Supervisors and managers

Effectiveness evaluation, affirmative action, consideration, 659A.012

Higher education, annual reviews and reports, 350.360

Management Credentials Program, 240.435

Ratio to employees, generally, 291.227

Team-based management practices, policy, 240.850

Telecommuting, state policy, 240.855

Temporary

(Generally), 240.307, 240.309

Law clerks, 240.309

Report, 240.309

Student interns, 240.309

Term of office, 236.140, CONST. XV §1, CONST. XV §2

Torts, see TORTS

Training programs

Emergency response, 401.038

Harassment and discrimination investigators, 243.327

Human trafficking and related offenses, 147.485, 180.502

Indian tribes, those communicating with, 182.166

Public contracts, 279A.159

Public meetings, 184.370

Public records, 184.370, 192.475

Small state entities, new personnel, 184.370

Transfer between employers, rights, 236.605 et seq.

Travel

Expenses, see **Expenses, this topic**

Motor vehicles, see **Motor vehicles, this topic**

Policy, out-of-state travel, 292.230

Unemployment insurance, see UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Vacancies in office, see VACANCIES IN OFFICE, generally

Vacant agency positions, generally, 291.263, 291.371

Vacations

(Generally), 240.551

Legislative employees, see **LEGISLATURE**

Transferred employees, 236.610

Veterans, see VETERANS

Victims of certain crimes, paid leave, 659A.283

Waste, inefficiency, or abuse; confidential reports, 177.170, 177.180

Whistleblowing, retaliation by employer, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Work environments and team-based management practices, policy, 240.850

Working hours, 240.551

STATE PARKS

See PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS

STATE POLICE

See also PEACE OFFICERS

(Generally), 181A.010 et seq.

Abandoned property, disposal, 98.245

STATE POLICE (Cont.)

- Amber Plan, abducted children**, 146.177, 181A.315
- Arrests**, 181A.080
- Arson enforcement**, 476.110, 476.210, 476.220, 476.260
- Arsonists, release, escape, notices**, 476.730
- Attorney General**
 - Assisting, 180.090
 - Criminal actions, defending, 180.120
- Blood or buccal samples, authority and duties**, 181A.155
- Boating**
 - Deaths or disappearance, notice, 830.495
 - Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
- Civil Defense Force**, 399.035
- Civil service, unclassified**, 240.205
- Commercial fishing law enforcement**, 506.506, 506.511
- Concealed handgun licenses, revocation, reports**, 166.297
- Cooperation with other authorities**, 181A.080, 181A.100
- Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, transport duties**, 181A.060
- Criminal Fine Account, allocations**, 137.300
- Criminal identification information**
 - (Generally), 181A.140, 181A.160 et seq.
 - Bias crimes, 137.676, 137.678, 181A.225
 - Blood and buccal samples, 181A.155
 - Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
 - Disposition reports, 181A.160, 181A.175
 - Fingerprints, generally, 181A.140, 181A.160
 - Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
 - Indian tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
 - Sexually dangerous persons, release or escape, notices, 181A.185
 - Statistics, reports, 137.676, 137.678, 181A.225
- Criminal investigations division**, 181A.145
- Definitions**, 181A.010
- Department**, see **STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
- Distribution of officers throughout state**, 181A.105
- Emergency notification and interagency coordination system**, 401.094
- Enforcement authority, generally**, 181A.080, 181A.090
- Equipment**, 181A.115
- Fire investigation, reports**, 476.110
- Fire law enforcement**, 476.110
- Firearms**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
- Fish wardens**, 506.506, 506.511
- Forensic laboratories**, 181A.150
- Gambling industry, subsequent employment**, 244.045
- Game law enforcement**, 496.610, 496.615
- Governor**, see **GOVERNOR**
- Headquarters**, 181A.095
- Highways, enforcement authority, generally**, 181A.080, 181A.085
- Humane special agents**, 181A.340, 181A.345
- Hunter safety training program, minors**, 497.360
- Infractions enforcement**, see **VIOLATIONS**, generally
- Lands and buildings**, 181A.095
- Legislative security, personnel**, 238.092
- Liquor enforcement**, 471.605, 471.610, 471.660
- Military surplus equipment**, 181A.338
- Missing persons**
 - Amber Plan, 181A.315
 - Clearinghouse, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310
 - Vulnerable adults, policies, 181A.320

STATE POLICE (Cont.)

- Motor carrier law enforcement**, 825.300
- Motor vehicles**
 - Abandoned vehicles, authority to take into custody, 819.140
 - Driver licenses and ID cards, digital images, access, 807.115
 - Enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.085
 - Ignition interlock program, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
 - Pollution control, 468A.375, 468A.410, 468A.455
 - Targeted enforcement program, 181A.085
- Neighboring states, reciprocal agreements**, 181A.055
- Oaths**, 181A.045, 181A.065
- Officers**
 - See also **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
 - (Generally), 181A.050
 - Activities and time, records and reports, 181A.130
 - Aid by citizens, 181A.120
 - Appointment, 181A.050, 181A.055, 181A.060
 - Auxiliaries, 181A.120
 - Badge, retirement or death, disposition, 181A.115
 - Civil service, unclassified, 240.205
 - Collective bargaining, base pay, determining, 243.746
 - Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, transport duties, 181A.060
 - Criminal investigations division, 181A.145
 - Deputy fish wardens, 506.506, 506.511
 - Distribution throughout state, 181A.105
 - Duties and powers, generally, 181A.080, 181A.100
 - Equipment, 181A.115
 - Examinations, 181A.050, 181A.055
 - Location, 181A.105
 - Medical-legal death investigator, appointment as, 181A.080
 - Murder of officer, 163.095, 163.107, 163.109
 - Neighboring states, 181A.055
 - Oath, 181A.065
 - Plainclothes personnel, 181A.110
 - Property, rights, interference, 181A.125
 - Qualifications, 181A.055
 - Ranks and grades, establishment, 181A.050
 - Reappointment, 181A.055
 - Removal, 181A.055
 - Salaries, 181A.070
 - Tobacco and inhalant delivery system enforcement, 431A.183
 - Training, troopers, recruits, 181A.075
 - Uniforms, 181A.110, 181A.990
 - Weapon, retirement or death, disposition, 181A.115
 - Withdrawal, effect, 181A.055
 - Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**
- Organized Retail Theft Grant Program**, 137.686
- Parking enforcement, State Capitol**, 276.002
- Patrol stations**, 181A.095
- Petty cash account**, 181A.025
- Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training)**, 181A.375
- Pollution control and enforcement**
 - Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 468.115
 - Motor vehicle pollution control, 468A.375, 468A.410, 468A.455
- Profiling**, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Public safety coordinating council, local, membership**, 423.560
- Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on**, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, BOARD ON**, generally

STATE POLICE (Cont.)

Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Reappointment, service credit for prior service, 240.580

Records and reports

Activities and time, duties, 181A.130
Confidentiality, 181A.220
Crime statistics, 137.676, 137.678, 181A.225
Criminal identification information, see **Criminal identification information**, this topic
Firearms, criminal records checks, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Ignition interlock devices, 813.630, 813.635, 813.670
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Profiling, 131.925, 131.935
Sex offender registration, 163A.005 et seq.
Sexual assault forensic evidence kits, 181A.324, 181A.325, 181A.328

Rights or property of persons, interference, 181A.125

Rules

Amber Plan, 181A.315
Blood or buccal samples, analysis, 181A.155
Criminal offender information, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.220, 181A.230
Discipline, control, 181A.075
Firearms transfers, 166.412, 166.505
Humane special agents, commissioning, 181A.340
Ignition interlock program, 813.600, 813.603, 813.635, 813.660, 813.665
Minimum standards and training, 181A.410, 181A.600
Misdemeanor convictions, Law Enforcement Data System, 51.055
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Profiling, 131.935
Sex offender reporting, 163A.035, 163A.045, 163A.125
Sexual assault forensic evidence kits, 181A.324
Targeted enforcement program, 181A.085
Towing businesses, department list, eligibility, 181A.350

Service credit, service in unclassified service, 240.580

Sex offender registration, 163A.005 et seq.

Shellfish sanitation enforcement, contracts, 622.175

State agencies, cooperation, 181A.080

State property, loss, investigations, 278.052

Supplies, 181A.115

Targeted enforcement program, 181A.085

Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Tobacco and inhalant delivery system enforcement, 431A.183

Towing business list, 181A.350, 822.290

Unclaimed property, disposal, 98.245

Uniforms, 181A.110, 181A.990

Vehicles, 181A.115

Wildlife law enforcement, 496.610, 496.615

Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **STATE POLICE**

(Generally), 181A.015, 181A.080

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont.)

Accounts

Petty cash account, 181A.025
State Police Account
(Generally), 181A.020
Oregon Marijuana Account, transfers, 475C.726
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling revenues, 463.185, 463.220, 463.360, 463.370

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Athletic Commission, Oregon State, see **ATHLETIC COMMISSION, OREGON STATE**, generally

Civil Defense Force, 399.035

Corrections, Department of, intergovernmental agreement, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181A.060

Criminal investigations division, 181A.145

Definitions, 181A.010

Duties and powers, generally, 181A.080

Establishment, 181A.015

Firearms, mental illness or disorder, required reports to, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293

Forensic laboratories, 181A.150

Gifts, donations, etc., 181A.020

Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally

Medical health database, 181A.285

Organization, generally, 181A.100

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Profiling, duties, 131.925, 131.935

Real property, 181A.095

Sexual assault forensic evidence kits, duties, 181A.324, 181A.325, 181A.328

Student safety tip line, 339.329

Superintendent

(Generally), 181A.030

Appointments

Athletic Commission, Oregon State
(Generally), 463.125
Medical Advisory Committee, 463.149
Chief Medical Examiner, 146.015
Commercial fishing, special enforcement officers, 506.511
Deputy superintendent, 181A.035
Special state police officers, 181A.060
Wildlife laws, special enforcement officers, 496.610
Civil Defense Force, formation, 399.035
Deputy, 181A.035, 181A.040, 181A.045, 181A.065
Emergency Conflagration Act, 476.515
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, compact officer, 181A.135
Oath, 181A.045, 181A.065
Police certification standards, applicability, 181A.420
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling, regulation, 463.113 et seq.
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Tobacco and inhalant delivery system enforcement, 431A.183
Towing business list, 181A.350, 822.290

STATE PRINTING

See **PUBLIC PRINTING**, generally

STATE PRISONS

See **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**, generally

STATE PROPERTY

See also **STATE LANDS**

Agriculture, State Department of, 561.030

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Appraised value

(Generally), 279A.255

Housing for employees, rental value, 182.425

Insurance, 278.011, 278.022

Media property, value statement, 278.075

Armories, see **MILITIA**

Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**

Bar, Oregon State, 9.010

Bonded indebtedness, limitations, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.

Buildings, see **STATE BUILDINGS**, generally

Courts, see **COURTS**

Damaged or destroyed, insurance moneys, 279A.285

Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.047

Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255

Execution exemption, 18.345

Federal flood control projects, state participation, 549.620, 549.625

Fire Marshal, Department of the State, 476.033, 476.125

Historic preservation purposes, acquisition, sale, lease, 358.685

Housing for state employees, rental, 182.425, 182.435

Inspections, periodic, 279A.255

Institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Insurance

Actions, tortfeasors, 278.052

Appraised value, 278.011, 278.022

Bar, Oregon State, exemption, 9.010

Buildings, state office, 276.070, 276.128

Claims, restoration, approval, 278.050

Damaged or destroyed property, 279A.285

Deductibles, establishment, 278.050

Definitions, 278.005

Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255

Employment Department buildings, 276.070

Forest lands, fire protection cost, 477.775

Higher education buildings, equipment, 352.171

Investigations, 278.052

Loss, recovery, 278.052

Motor vehicles, 283.350, 291.990

Office buildings, 276.128, 276.385

Subrogation, 278.052

Vessels, 278.005, 278.022

Inventories

(Generally), 270.180, 279A.255

Periodic, 279A.255

Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally

Lease purchase, 276.071, 276.072

Leases

See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**

(Generally), 270.155, 279A.275

Institutions, 179.055

Legislative property, 173.720

Lost or damaged, replacement, 278.050, 278.052, 279A.285

Management, Department of Administrative Services performing for state agencies, 270.155

Media, value statements and replacement coverage, 278.075

Military Department property, 396.535

STATE PROPERTY (Cont.)

Obsolete, disposition, see **Surplus property**, this topic

Oregon Health and Science University, title and leasehold interest, 353.108

Parking, see **PARKING**

Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally

Real property, see **STATE BUILDINGS**, generally; **STATE LANDS**, generally

Repair, replacement moneys, disposition, 279A.285

Reports from state agencies, 279A.255

Senior and disability services, authority, 410.075

State Police, 181A.115

Surplus property

(Generally), 279A.260

Appraisal, 279A.255

Cash dividends, 279A.265

Definitions, 279A.250

Disposal, generally, 279A.280, 279A.990

Federal government, see **UNITED STATES**

Forestry, 526.131

Inspection, 279A.255

Inventories, 279A.255

Leasing, 279A.275

Monthly accounting, 293.620, 293.990

Rules, 279A.260

Sale, proceeds, 279A.280, 293.620

Smoke management property, disposal, 468A.590

State institutions, products, 179.460

State Police, 181A.115

Title

(Generally), 182.112, 273.055

Lands, see **STATE LANDS**

Office buildings, trust fund financed, 276.137

Senior and disability services, authority, 410.075

Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; STATE LANDS**

STATE PURCHASING

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS; STATE CONTRACTS**

Annuity contracts, retirement, 238.260, 293.780

Art work, display in state buildings, 276.075, 276.080, 276.090

Bids and bidding

Forest fire protection insurance, 477.775

Health insurance, employees, 243.125

Stationery, CONST. IX §8

Student loan cancellation insurance, 348.592

Blind, Commission for the, vending facilities program, see **BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS**

Buildings, office

(Generally), 276.013, 276.046

Heat, light, power, communications, 276.214, 276.218, 276.220

Water, 276.236, 276.238, 276.244

Compost and sewage sludge, rules, 459A.605

Crops, prison labor, 421.412

Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 276A.200, 276A.203, 276A.230, 276A.236

Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.035

Flags, state, 177.190, 186.120

Information technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Institutions, crops, prison labor, 421.412

Investment contracts, services, public funds, 238.260, 293.741, 293.746, 294.850, 294.855

Lottery, state, equipment, etc., in-state preference, 461.215

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

STATE PURCHASING (Cont.)

Printing, 282.020, 282.210, 282.220, 282.230
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.410
Sewage sludge, rules, 459A.605
Stationery, CONST. IX §8
Student loan cancellation insurance, 348.592
Transparency website, Oregon, required postings, 276A.253
Water for buildings, 276.236, 276.238, 276.244

STATE REGISTRAR

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATE SEAL

See **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**

STATE TREASURER

See **TREASURER, STATE**, generally

STATEMENTS

(Note: see also specific topics.)
Criminal defendants, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Fiscal impact, see **FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**, generally
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, generally

STATIONERY

State purchasing, CONST. IX §8

STATISTICS

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

(Generally), 41.580
Affirmative defense, pleading, ORCP 19B
Credit or money lending, 41.580
Guarantor, agreements, 41.580
Investment securities, inapplicable, 78.1130
Leases
 (Generally), 72A.2010
 More than one year, 41.580
Limitations of actions, tolling, 12.230
Marriage, agreement on consideration, 41.580
Mining contracts, grubstake, 517.110
Real property contracts, 41.580
Sales
 (Generally), 72.2010
 Modification, sales contract, 72.2090
 Performance not within year, 41.580
 Real property, 41.580
 Sale or return, 72.3060
Telegram, in lieu of writing, 41.570
Wills, devises and intestate death, contracts for, 112.270

STATUTES

See also **LEGISLATURE**

Adoptions by reference

City ordinances, 221.330
Construction, 174.060

Amendments

(Generally), CONST. IV §20, CONST. IV §22
Adoption by reference, construction, 174.060
Finance statutes, effect, administration, 182.080
ORS sections, 171.285

STATUTES (Cont.)

Amendments (Cont.)

Single subject, CONST. IV §20
Title of Act, CONST. IV §20

Citing

Oregon Revised Statutes, 174.510
Popular name, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Claims against state, authorization for general laws, CONST. IV §24

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING Condominiums, application to**, 100.020

Conflicting, resolution, CONST. IV §22

Constitutionality, see **CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES**, generally

Construction and interpretation, see **CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**, generally

Curative Acts, repeal, effect, 174.070

Definitions, see **WORDS AND PHRASES**, generally

Distribution

Oregon Revised Statutes, 171.275, 171.305, 171.315
Session laws, 171.236, 171.245, 171.270

Drafting agencies, 173.130, 180.100

Effective date

(Generally), CONST. IV §28
Conditional, CONST. I §21
Initiative and referendum, CONST. IV §1
Normal effective date, legislative measures, 171.022

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Federal, copy in State of Oregon Law Library, 177.080

Fish and wildlife laws, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Foreign states, see **FOREIGN STATES (U.S.)**

Forms, see **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally

Frauds, Statute of, see **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**, generally

Gender

Commercial Code, 71.1060
Construction and interpretation, generally, 174.127
Sex-neutral terms, 174.129

Language

Construction and interpretation, see **CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**, generally
Definitions, see **WORDS AND PHRASES**, generally
Plain wording, CONST. IV §21
Sex-neutral, 174.129

Legislative measures, see **LEGISLATURE**

Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Local

Courts, affecting, CONST. IV §23,
 CONST. VII(Am) §2b
Prohibited, CONST. IV §23, CONST. XI §1,
 CONST. XI §2
Referral, CONST. I §21
Validity, CONST. I §21

Local Budget Law, see **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**

Motor vehicle laws, publication, 802.050

Names, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Oregon Law Commission, 173.315 et seq.

Oregon Laws, see **Session laws**, this topic

Oregon Revised Statutes

(Generally), 171.275
Annotations, publication, 171.275
Bids, printing, 171.275
Charges, 171.275
Citing, 174.510
Construction, 174.520, 174.530, 174.540, 174.550
Copyright, 171.275

STATUTES (Cont.)

Oregon Revised Statutes (Cont.)

- Defined, 174.510
- Designation, 174.510
- Distribution, 171.275, 171.305, 171.315
- Duplicate original, effect, 174.515
- Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
- Enactment, 174.510
- Errors, correction, 173.160
- Evidentiary effect, 171.285, 174.515
- Index, publication, 171.275
- Justices of the peace, provided with, 51.140
- Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315 et seq.
- Legislative Counsel certificate, effect, 174.510
- ORS, use, 174.510
- Pamphlets, public agencies, 171.295
- Preexisting statutes, when valid, 174.520
- Preparation for publication, 173.160
- Preservation, medium of printing, contract, 171.295
- Printing, 171.275, 171.295, 171.305
- Proposed ORS, evidentiary effect, 174.515
- Public bodies, references to, 174.108
- Publication, 171.275, 171.285, 171.305, 173.160
- Repeal, prior statutes, 174.520
- Reviser's bills, 174.535
- Revolving Account, 171.305
- Secretary of State, certificate, effect, 174.515
- Substituted for repealed statutes, 174.550

Plain wording, CONST. IV §21

Pleadings, see **PLEADINGS**

Popular names, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Post-conviction relief, unconstitutionality, ground, 138.530

Power to enact, CONST. IV §1

Private, pleading, ORCP 20C

Public laws, CONST. IV §27

Publication

- Motor vehicle laws, 802.050
- Newspapers, in, payment, 193.100
- Oregon Revised Statutes, 171.275, 171.285, 171.305, 173.160
- Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, 1.750
- Session laws, 171.236, 171.245, 171.255

Repeals

- Commercial Code, construction against implied repeal, 71.1040
- Community property, 1947, effect, 108.520
- Constitution, 174.090
- Curative Acts, effect, 174.070
- Enacted prior to 1-12-1953, 174.520
- Finance statutes, effect, administration, 182.080
- Legislative Counsel certification, publication, 171.285
- Repealer, of, 174.080, 174.090

Reviser's bills, 174.535

Revival, 174.080, 174.090

Sales, see **SALES**

Secretary of State, duties, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Sell, State Court Administrator, unused sets, 9.800

Session laws

- Distribution, 171.236, 171.245, 171.270
- Electronic form
- Making available, 173.763

STATUTES (Cont.)

Session laws (Cont.)

- Electronic form (Cont.)

- Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally

- Evidence in courts, 171.255

- Exchange with other states, 9.780, 9.790

- Free exchange, foreign states and countries, 9.780

- Official record, 171.405

- Publication, 171.236, 171.245, 171.255

- Receipts and expenditures, publishing, CONST. IX §5

- Supplying State Court Administrator, Legislative Counsel, 9.790

- Unused sets, sale, State Court Administrator, 9.800

Severability

- (Generally), 174.040

- Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.475

Sex-neutral terms, use, 174.129

Special

- Courts, affecting, CONST. IV §23, CONST. VII(Am) §2b

- Land use planning or zoning, ordinances, 215.130

- Prohibited, CONST. IV §23, CONST. IV §24, CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2

- Referral, CONST. I §21

- Suit against state, CONST. IV §24

State Court Administrator, supplying, Legislative Counsel, 9.790

Suspending, CONST. I §22

Territorial, effect, CONST. XVIII §7

Time

- (Generally), 174.120, 174.125

- Commercial Code, 71.2050

Titles, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Validity

- (Generally), 174.040, CONST. I §21

- Declaratory judgment, 28.020

- Validation Acts, see **VALIDATION ACTS**, generally

Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

Wording to be plain, CONST. IV §21

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

(Generally), 19.360

Agencies, state, orders, 183.482

Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Arbitration, commercial, 36.468

Attorneys, challenge of authority, 9.350

Child custody proceedings, 109.757, 109.761, 109.764

Civil forfeiture actions, 131A.265

Class actions, 19.225

Credit union liquidation, 723.672

Death penalty, 138.686

Diversion, 135.896

Insurer, insolvency proceedings, 734.880

Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**

Jury selection procedure, challenging compliance, ORCP 57A

Labor, unfair practice orders, appeals, 663.225

Military personnel, active service, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238

Nonperforming law practice, 9.740

Nuisance abatement, 105.515

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS (Cont.)

- Post-conviction relief, appeals**, 138.650
- Public Utility Commission orders**, 756.610, 758.017
- Receivership Code, Oregon**, 37.220
- Review**
 - De novo, 19.360
 - Writ of, 34.070
- State agency orders**, 183.482

STEEL

- Public contracts**, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STEM PROGRAMS

- Higher education**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- K-12 schools**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

STENOGRAPHERS (COURT)

- See **COURT REPORTERS**, generally

STEPPARENTS AND STEPCHILDREN

- Adoption, effect**, 109.041, 109.332
- Liability for expenses and education of stepchild**, 108.045
- Prostitution, compelling**, 167.017
- Wrongful death, actions**, 30.020

STERILIZATION

- See also **REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE (Generally)**, 435.305, 436.205 et seq.
- Attorneys, appointment**
 - Appeal, 436.315
 - Compensation, 436.265, 436.315
 - Hearing, 436.265
- Consent**
 - (Generally), 435.305, 436.205 et seq.
 - Effect of giving, 436.295
 - Inability or refusal to give, 436.295
 - Liability, lack of spousal consent, 435.305
 - Obtaining informed consent, 436.225
 - Petition to determine ability
 - Contents, 436.245
 - Notice, 436.255
 - Who may file, 436.235
- Definitions**, 436.205
- Evidence**
 - Best interest of respondent, 436.305
 - Informed consent, admissible evidence, 436.275
 - Standard of proof, 436.295, 436.305
- Health care representatives, decision not authorized**, 127.540
- Hearing**
 - Admissible evidence, 436.275
 - Respondents presence, 436.285
 - Time and place, 436.255
 - Witnesses, 436.275
- Hysterectomy, prohibited purposes**, 436.325
- Legislative findings**, 436.215
- Nurse practitioners**, 435.305, 436.225, 436.235, 436.295
- Parent, guardian, notification**, 436.255
- Physician assistants**, 435.305, 436.225, 436.235, 436.295
- Prohibited actions by public bodies, generally**, 435.240, 435.245
- Reports and review, disposition of cases**, 436.335

STERILIZATION (Cont.)

- Rights, generally**, 435.190 et seq.
- Spouse, notification**, 436.255
- Subpoena**, 436.275
- Voluntary, generally**, 435.305

STEROIDS AND PERFORMANCE-ENHANCING SUBSTANCES

- Schools and school districts**, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726

STEWARDSHIP

- Archaeological sites, state policy**, 358.910
- Architectural paint**, see **PAINT**
- Fish and wildlife habitat**, see **WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION**
- Forest resources**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Mattresses**, see **MATTRESSES**
- Oregon Community Stewardship Corps**, 418.658
- Public records disclosure exemption, agreements**, 192.345
- Stewardship trusts**, 130.193
- Willamette River Basin Bonneville Power Administration Stewardship Fund**, 496.350

STINGS

- Allergic response treatment**, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

STIPULATIONS

- Appeal and review**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Chambers, trying and determining issues**, 3.070
- Dismissal, voluntary**, ORCP 54A
- Dissolution, annulment or separation, entry of judgment**, 107.095
- Diversion**, 135.891
- Forcible entry and detainer, judgment by**, 105.145, 105.146
- Judgments**
 - By, ORCP 67F
 - Extending time for, 1.050
- Juries, peremptory challenges, oral**, 136.230
- Murder, defendant stipulation, previous conviction**, 163.111
- Seizures, return of items**, 133.643
- Sentence agreement, review**, 138.105, 138.115
- Trial file, inclusion**, 137.212
- Trial without jury, consent**, ORCP 51C
- Voluntary dismissal**, ORCP 54A

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- Banks**, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Corporate**, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally
- Credit unions**, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Financial institutions**, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Insurance and insurers**, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
- Public utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Securities**, see **SECURITIES**, generally

STOCKYARDS

- See **SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES**, generally

STOLEN PROPERTY

See **THEFT**

STONE

Removal from state land, unlawful, 273.231, 273.990

Semiprecious, removal from state lands, regulation, 273.715

STOP DELIVERY

Sales, see **SALES**

STOP SIGNS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

STOPPING AND FRISKING

(Generally), 131.615, 131.625

Definitions, 131.605

Force, use, peace officers, 131.615, 810.410

Motor carrier stops, inspections, 825.250

Motor vehicle stops, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Profiling, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Stop not arrest, 133.005

Weapons, frisking for, 131.625

STORAGE

Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Grain, see **GRAIN**

Milk and milk products

Nonstandard facilities, prohibition, 621.198

Standards, 621.193

Sales

Bailments, consignments, unclaimed

Affidavit of custodian to court, 98.150

Auction, 98.160, 98.170

Authority, 98.130

Constable, sale by, 98.160, 98.170

Fees, 98.180, 98.230, 98.240

Inventory by court, 98.160

Notices, 98.140, 98.170, 98.230

Order of court, 98.160, 98.180

Owner recovering proceeds, 98.210, 98.230

Perishables, 98.230

Proceeds, disposition, 98.180, 98.190, 98.200, 98.230

Sheriff, sale by, 98.160, 98.170

Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE**

STORAGE FACILITIES, generally

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDER-**

GROUND STORAGE TANKS, generally

Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**, generally

Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

STORES AND STOREKEEPERS

See also **SALES**

Checkout bags, 459.993, 459A.755, 459A.757, 459A.759

Consignment stores, see **CONSIGNMENTS**, generally

Pet animals, retail stores, 646A.075, 646A.077

Plastics

Checkout bags, 459.993, 459A.755, 459A.757, 459A.759

Straws, prohibitions, 616.892, 616.894

Secondhand stores, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally

Shoplifting, see **THEFT**

Shopping carts, misappropriated or abandoned, 98.515, 98.520

STORES AND STOREKEEPERS (Cont.)

Shopping centers, see **SHOPPING CENTERS**, generally

Tax exemption, donated inventory stores, real and personal property, 307.130

STORES REVOLVING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 173.790

STORM DRAINS

Customer information, confidentiality, public body providers, 192.355

Installation, plumbing regulation, exemption, 693.020

STOVES

Electric ignition pilot, equipping for sale, 479.770

Solid fuel burning devices, see **SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES**, generally

STRANGULATION

(Generally), 163.187

Arrest authority, domestic disturbances, 133.055

Compromise laws, exception, 135.703

Statute of limitations, 131.125

STRATEGIC INVESTMENT PROGRAM

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

STRATEGIC RESERVE FUND

(Generally), 285B.266, 285B.622

STRAW

Agricultural amendment, definition, 633.311

Agricultural commodity, definition, 174.102

Agricultural product, definition, 174.102

Commercial feed

Adulteration, 633.045

Definitional exclusion, 633.006

Farming practice, harvesting or bailing, 174.102

Field burning, see **FIELD BURNING**, generally

Motor vehicles

Registration, hauling, 805.390

Variance permit, 818.210

Pollution control facilities tax credit, 468.150

Standard grades, establishing, 586.530

Surplus property, sale or disposal, 468A.590

STRAWBERRY COMMISSION, OREGON

Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**

Established, 576.062

STRAWS

Plastic beverage straws, prohibitions, 616.892, 616.894

STREETCARS

See **RAIL FIXED GUIDEWAY PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS**, generally

STREETS

See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**, generally

**STRENGTHENING, PRESERVING AND
REUNIFYING FAMILIES PROGRAMS**
See **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

STRICT LIABILITY
See **TORTS**

STRIKES
See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

STROKE CARE
See **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

STRUCTURAL CODE
See **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

**STRUCTURED SETTLEMENT PAYMENT
RIGHTS**
See **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**

STUDDED TIRES
See **TIRES**

**STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION,
OFFICE OF**
(Generally), 348.511
Director
Appointment, 348.511
Duties, generally, 348.520
Employees or subordinate officers, 348.511
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Records, generally, 348.520
Reports, 341.522, 348.520

STUDENT ASSISTANCE FUND, OREGON
(Generally), 348.570
Investment funds, defined as, 293.701

STUDENT ATHLETES
Agents, see **ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
Higher education institutions, see **ATHLETICS**
Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DIS-
TRICTS**

STUDENT DRIVER TRAINING FUND
(Generally), 336.805, 336.810, 802.110

STUDENT LOANS
See **LOANS**

STUDENT SUCCESS TEAMS ACCOUNT
(Generally), 327.224

STUDENT SUCCESS, FUND FOR
See **SCHOOL FINANCE**

STUDENTS
Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES**
Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COL-
LEGES AND DISTRICTS**

STUDENTS (Cont.)
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND
SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

STUN GUNS
See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

STURGEON
See **COMMERCIAL FISHING; FISH AND WILD-
LIFE**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS
Taxes, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS
See also **PARTITION (JUDICIAL)**
(Generally), 92.012, 92.017
Acknowledged urban growth boundary, defined,
92.105
Adjustment of property line, see **Property line
adjustments**, this topic
Affidavits
Consent to declaration of subdivision or partition,
92.075
Surveyors, 92.070
Amendments to plat, 92.170
**Approval, compliance with comprehensive plan
and land use regulations**, 197.522, 197.524
Attorney General, consumer protection, 92.317
Blanket encumbrances, 92.460
Bonds and undertakings
Exemption requests, 92.337
Monumentation, remaining, 92.060, 92.065
Tax payments, 92.095
Water supply and sewage disposal, availability,
92.090
Boundary lines
Accuracy, 92.050
Condominium plats, 100.115, 100.116
Judgments relocating property lines, 92.017
Lot line adjustments, not partitions, 92.010
Monumentation, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
Subdivisions, survey requirements, 92.050, 92.100
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
Certification, original plat, copy, 92.120
Cities
Appointed official, delegation to, 92.044, 92.046
Building permits, 455.175
Engineer, surveyor
Approval of plats, 92.070, 92.100, 227.100
Real Estate Commissioner, notice of filing,
92.160
Extraterritorial control, 92.042, 215.170, 227.110
Middle housing, see **Middle housing land divi-
sions**, this topic
Names on plat, 92.050
Ordinances, see **Ordinances**, this topic
Partition maps, plans, approval, 92.040, 92.044,
92.046
Planning commission, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048,
215.110, 227.100, 227.110
Regulations, adoption, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048
Streets, see **Streets**, this topic
Subdivision plats, plans, approval, 92.040, 92.044,
227.100, 227.110
Vacation of land, see **VACATION OF LAND**
Validation, unit of land unlawfully created, 92.176,
92.177
Compliance requirement, generally, 92.012

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

- Comprehensive plans, compliance with**, 197.522, 197.524
- Condemnation of county roads, limitations**, 772.065
- Condominiums**, see **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
- Consumer protection**
 - Attorney General, 92.317
 - Subdivision sales, leases, see **State subdivision control**, this topic
- Corners, remaining monumentation**, 92.065
- Counties**
 - Appointed official, delegation to, 92.044, 92.046
 - Building permits, 455.175
 - Causes of action, limitations, 215.265, 215.783
 - Conditions, parcels not containing dwellings, 215.265
 - Engineer, surveyor
 - Approval of plats, 92.070, 92.100
 - Real Estate Commissioner, notice of filing, 92.160
 - Middle housing, see **Middle housing land divisions**, this topic
 - Ordinances, see **Ordinances**, this topic
 - Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783
 - Planning commission, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.110
 - Purchase, subdivision or platted lots, 275.105
 - Regulations, adoption, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.263, 215.265
 - Vacation of land, see **VACATION OF LAND**
 - Validation, unit of land unlawfully created, 92.176, 92.177
- Declaration, subdividing or partitioning property, requirement**, 92.075
- Dedications, realty, approval, recording**, 92.014, 92.090, 227.110
- Deed reference, creation of lot or parcel**, 92.027
- Definitions, generally**, 92.010
- Dike realignment, filing plat**, 551.140
- Donations**, 92.090, 92.150
- Encumbrances**, 92.305 et seq.
- Engineers, public improvements, employment by private developers**, 92.097
- Escrow, sales**, 92.425, 92.433
- Expedited land divisions**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Farm use zones**
 - Division of land, review, approval, 215.263, 215.265
 - Nonfarm dwellings, associated division of lots or parcels, legislative findings, 215.262
 - Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783
 - Tax assessment, special, disqualification, 215.783, 308A.116
- Farmland, zoned for exclusive farm use, dwellings**, 215.213
- Fees**
 - Appeal of tentative plan approval, 92.044, 92.046
 - Engineer employed by private developer, inspections, 92.097
 - Lots, sale, lease, state control, 92.339, 92.345, 92.415, 454.755
 - Recording, 92.120, 92.170, 205.350, 271.230
 - Referees, 105.405
 - Review for approval, 92.044, 92.046
 - Series partitions, 92.345, 92.365, 92.415
 - Subdividers, developers, series partitioners, 92.337, 92.365
 - Surveyors, 92.065, 92.100
 - Undeveloped subdivisions, review, 92.245
 - Vacation of land, recording, 271.230
- Forestland, designation, recording subdivision plat, removing designation**, 321.842

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

- Formation, lots or parcels**
 - (Generally), 92.017
 - Improper, see **Improperly created unit of land**, this topic
 - Parcel previously approved, subsequent approval, 92.178
- Grants**, 92.090, 92.150
- Improperly created unit of land**
 - Buyer's remedy, 92.018
 - Parcel creation by less than all owners, 92.177
 - Validation by city or county, 92.176, 92.177
- Intention, sale, notice**, 92.345
- Irrigation districts**
 - (Generally), 92.090, 92.103, 92.104
 - Exclusion of certain, 545.101
 - Improvements, water distribution, assessments, 545.287, 545.291, 545.293
- Judgments relocating property lines**, 92.017
- Land use planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally
- Lawfully created units of land, generally**, 92.017
- Liens**
 - (Generally), 92.305 et seq.
 - Blanket encumbrance, 92.460
- Lot creation**, see **Formation, lots or parcels**, this topic
- Major partitions, notice, tax assessor, city or county planning director**, 308.210
- Maps**
 - Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
 - Partitions in exclusive farm use zones, 92.044
 - Recording, see **Recording**, this topic
- Middle housing land divisions**
 - (Generally), 92.031
 - Land use planning procedures, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Minor partitions, notice tax assessor, city or county planning director**, 308.210
- Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks**
 - (Generally), 92.835
 - Application of comprehensive plans and land use regulations, 92.837
 - Application of laws, 90.643, 92.845
 - Approval, local government, 92.835
 - Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645
 - Definitions, 92.830
 - Findings, legislature, 92.832
 - Landlord and tenant law, 90.643, 90.645, 92.839, 92.840
 - New and replacement dwellings, placement, 92.837
 - Planned community declaration, 92.843, 92.845
 - Policy, 92.832
 - Sale of lots, 90.643, 92.840
 - System development charges, 92.845
 - Tenant rights, 90.643, 90.645, 92.839, 92.840
 - Tentative plan, 92.835
 - Termination of tenancy, 90.643, 90.645, 92.840
 - Waiver of right to remonstrance, formation of local improvement district, 92.835
- Monuments**
 - Affidavit, remaining monumentation, 92.065, 92.070
 - Initial point of subdivision plat, marking, 92.060
 - Interior boundaries, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
 - Noting on plats, 92.050, 92.060, 92.070
 - Reestablishing without map, 92.070
 - Specifications, accuracy, 92.060
 - Utility infrastructure placement, 92.044
 - Waiver, 92.060
- Names**, 92.090
- Numbers, lot and block, continuing, tentative plan or plat**, 92.090

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Ordinances

Cities

(Generally), 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 92.285
State planning goals, guidelines, compliance,
197.175, 197.250

Counties

(Generally), 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.050,
215.110
Farm use zones, 215.263
State planning goals, guidelines, compliance,
197.175, 197.250
Violation, 215.190

Recording fees, setting, 205.350

Vacation of land, recording fees, 271.230

Parcel creation, see **Formation, lots or parcels**,
this topic

Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783

Partition plat, defined, 92.010

Penalties, 92.990

Plats

Accuracy, 92.050

Approval

Application for, 92.040

Jurisdiction, city or county, 92.040, 92.042,
92.044, 92.100, 227.100

Name of plat, 92.090

Ordinances, regulations governing, 92.016,
92.044, 92.048, 92.285

Prepared by county surveyor, private capacity,
92.100

Real Estate Commissioner, notifying, 92.160

Sales, prior to, 92.016, 92.990

Sewage disposal requirements, 92.090, 454.755

Standards governing, 92.044, 92.090

Streets, conformance to adjoining plats, maps,
92.090

Time period, limitation, 92.040

Water and irrigation districts, 92.090, 92.103,
92.104

Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conformity to tentative plan, 92.090

Copies, 92.080, 92.120, 92.130

Defined, 92.010

Drainage, improvement, western Oregon, 549.330

Excess of 80 acres, showing on partition plat,
waiver, 92.025

Final subdivision, condominium or partition, infor-
mation subject to change or variance, 92.050

Forestland, tax assessment, 321.358, 321.839

Irrigation districts, 545.291

Lettering, 92.050, 92.080

Materials used, 92.080, 92.120

Monuments, see **Monuments**, this topic

Notarization, 194.280

Recording, see **Recording**, this topic

Replats and replatting, see **Replats and replat-**
ting, this topic

Sales, see **Sales**, this topic

Scale, 92.050, 92.080

Subdivision, defined, 92.010

Tax assessors, collectors, 306.125, 308.245

Unsurveyed and unmonumented parcels, 92.055

Preservation, storage, 92.120

Property line adjustments

Deeds and conveyances, recordation, 92.190

Defined, 92.010

Judgments relocating property lines, 92.017

Surveys and monuments, 92.060

Zoning ordinances, compliance, reduced size, 92.192

Public purposes, certain land, providing for,
92.175

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Recording

Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190

Cities, adjacent lands, 227.110

Creation of lot or parcel, deed reference, 92.027

Dedication instruments, 92.014

Maps

Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190

Partitions, 92.040, 92.044

Towns, 205.190

Parks or open spaces, deed restrictions, 215.783

Partitioning land, effect, 92.010

Plats

(Generally), 92.120

Amendments, affidavits of correction, 92.170

Fees, 92.120, 92.170, 205.350

Index, 92.140, 205.190

Lien, certain potential additional taxes, 92.095

Prerequisites, 92.040, 92.050, 92.095, 92.100

Sale before, prohibited, 92.025, 92.990

Storage, 92.120

Surveyor affidavit, 92.070

Taxes, payment prior to, 92.095

Vacation, 271.230

Water rights, 92.120

Property line adjustments, 92.190

Taxes, potential additional, certain, requirement,
92.095

Tentative plans, minor partitions, 92.046

Towns and villages, 205.190

Unit ownership property plats, 100.115, 100.116

Replats and replatting

(Generally), 92.180 et seq.

Authority to review, 92.180 et seq.

Defined, 92.010

Easements, maintaining, utility companies, notify-
ing governing body, 92.185

Property line adjustments, see **Property line**
adjustments, this topic

Reconfiguration, lots and public easements, 92.185

Recorded covenants or restrictions, vacating, 92.190

Undeveloped subdivision lands, 92.225, 92.234

Vacation, 92.185

Roads, see **Streets**, this topic

Sales

Approval prior to, 92.016, 92.990

Improperly created unit of land, buyer's remedy,
92.018

Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks,
lots, 90.643, 92.840

Recording, prior to, 92.025, 92.990

State control, see **State subdivision control**, this
topic

Security, see **Bonds and undertakings**, this topic

Series partitions

Advertising, 92.405, 92.465, 92.475

Bonds, 92.337

Cancellation of contract, 92.427

Citation of statutes, 92.313

Compliance with statutes, 92.325

Conditions of sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485

Construction of statutes, 92.313

Contracts, sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.427,
92.495

Definitions, 92.305

Desist, refrain orders, 92.495

Disclosure statements, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365

Enforcement, 92.495

Escrow deposits, 92.425

Examinations, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385

Exemptions, 92.325, 92.337

Fees, 92.345, 92.365, 92.415

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Series partitions (Cont.)

- Financial ability, proof, 92.355
- Fraud, deception, 92.395, 92.465, 92.475
- Information, filing, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365
- Injunctions, 92.495
- Intention to sell or lease, 92.345
- Legislative findings, 92.313
- Manufactured dwelling subdivisions, application of laws, 92.845
- Material change notice, 92.365
- Nonresidents, service of process, 92.375
- Out-of-state land, sale, lease, 92.345, 92.385
- Purchaser, 92.427, 92.430
- Purpose of statutes, 92.313
- Records, sale, lease, inspection, 92.455
- Reports, public, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385, 92.405
- Waiver, statutory requirements, 92.395

Serviced roadways, exemptions, regulatory provisions, 92.337

Sewage disposal system, subsurface, exemptions, regulatory provisions, 92.337

State lands

- Agreements, service, 273.145, 273.151
- Unlawfully acquired, compromises, 273.326, 273.331

State subdivision control

- Advertising, 92.405, 92.465, 92.475
- Bond, 92.337
- Citation of statutes, 92.313
- Compliance with statutes, 92.325
- Conditions of sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485
- Construction of statutes, 92.313
- Contracts, sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485
- Definitions, 92.305
- Desist, refrain orders, 92.495
- Disclosure statements, subdividers, 92.090, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365
- Enforcement, 92.495
- Escrow deposits, 92.425
- Examinations, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385, 92.415
- Exemptions, 92.325, 92.337, 92.990
- Expedited land divisions, notice to applicants, 92.377
- Fees, 92.339, 92.345, 92.415, 454.755
- Financial ability, proof, subdividers, 92.355
- Financing administration, 696.495
- Fraud, deception, 92.395, 92.465, 92.475
- Information, filing, subdividers, 92.090, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365
- Injunctions, 92.495
- Intention to sell or lease, 92.345, 92.365
- Legislative findings, 92.313
- Manufactured dwelling subdivisions, application of laws, 92.845
- Nonresident subdividers, developers, service of process, 92.375
- Notice requirements, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365, 92.377
- Out-of-state land, sale, lease, 92.345, 92.385, 92.415
- Penalties, 92.490, 92.990
- Purchaser, subdivided lands, 92.427, 92.430
- Purpose of statutes, 92.313
- Records, sale, lease, inspection, 92.455
- Reports, public, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.090, 92.385, 92.405, 92.410
- Sewage disposal plans, 92.090, 454.755
- Subdivided land, sale or lease
 - Cancellation, 92.427
 - Contracts, 92.427, 92.430
- Waiver, statutory requirements, 92.395
- Water supply plans, 92.090

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

State subdivision control (Cont.)

- Witness fees, revolving fund, 696.495

Storage, subdivision or town plats, safe keeping and preservation, 92.120

Streets

- Agricultural use, partition exemption, 92.010
- Approval, 92.014, 92.044, 92.090
- Conformance to existing plats, maps, 92.090
- Dedication, 92.014, 92.090
- Defined, 92.010
- Donation or grant, 92.090, 92.150
- Engineers, employment by private developers, 92.097
- Forestry use, partition exemption, 92.010
- Mining use, partition exemption, 92.010
- Naming, 92.050
- Use, warranty, restrictions, 92.090, 92.150

Subdivision plat, defined, 92.010

Survey, 92.050, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070, 100.115, 100.116

System development charges, see SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES, generally

Taxation, see TAXATION

Tentative plans

- Approval, final action, time limit and enforcement by mandamus, 92.105
- Minor partitions, 92.016, 92.046
- Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, 92.835
- Numbers, lot and block, continuing, 92.090
- Partitions, 92.016, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090
- Subdivisions, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090, 92.835
- Water and irrigation districts, 92.090, 92.103, 92.104

Time period limitation, land use applications, local government decision, 92.040

Timeshare plan, prohibition, owners, subdivision land, 94.811

Town plats, vacating, special legislation, prohibition, CONST. IV §23

Undeveloped subdivisions, review, modification, vacation, 92.205, 92.215, 92.225, 92.234, 92.245

Unsurveyed and unmonumented parcels, plats, requirements, 92.055

Urban growth area management agreement, 92.042, 215.170, 227.110

Utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Vacation of lands, see VACATION OF LAND, generally

Water and water rights

- Districts, approval, 92.090, 92.103, 92.104
- Engineers, employment by private developers, 92.097
- Plan, plat or replat, filing, 92.120
- Statement, proposed subdivision or partition, filing, 92.044

Zoning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS

See also OCEAN AND SHORE; RECLAMATION; SWAMP LANDS; WETLANDS (Generally), 274.005 et seq.

Abandoned or derelict structures and vessels

- See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Definitions, 274.376
- Liability for costs of salvage, storage, etc., 274.382
- Notice requirements, 274.379
- Oregon Abandoned and Derelict Vessel Program, 274.366, 274.371
- Rules, 274.366, 274.385

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Abandoned or derelict structures and vessels (Cont.)

Seizure, authority, 274.379

Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, 274.388

Bidding, removal of materials, license, 274.530

Common School Fund investments, 273.117

County authority, dikes, dams, 551.160

Definitions, generally, 274.005

Derelict structures, see Abandoned or derelict structures and vessels, this topic

Dikes and dams, county regulation, 551.160

Drainage and reclamation

Application to Department of State Lands, 274.220

Authority, Department of State Lands, 274.210,
274.280

Bond of contractor, 274.230

Cities, reclamation, materials removal, 274.525

Contracts, 273.511, 274.210 et seq.

Costs, payment, 274.230

Counties, reclaimed land protection, 551.160

Disposal of land, 274.240

Exemptions from leasing requirements, 274.043

Forfeiture, 274.250

Nonperformance, remedies, 274.250

Payment of contractor, 274.240

Plan of drainage, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290

Port of Portland, reclamation, 778.100

Quitclaim deed, state, 274.240

Reclamation defined, 274.205

Riparian owners, titles, 274.260

Sale of land, 274.210, 274.240, 274.250

Surveys, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290

Traditionally maintained drainage channels, see

Removal and fill, this topic

Water Resources Director, investigation, surveys,
reports, 274.230, 274.290

Dredging, see Removal and fill, this topic

Drilling leases, 273.551

Easements

(Generally), 274.040

Ocean shore, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**

Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal submerged, 274.710,
274.755, 274.760

Pipelines, conduits, 274.040, 274.755, 274.760,
390.715

Shellfish, 274.060

Undersea cables, 274.714

Emergency authorization, permits, 196.810

Fill and removal, see Removal and fill, this topic

Filled lands

See also **Removal and fill**, this topic

Application of statutes, 274.910, 274.929

Astoria, settling title

Application for deeds, 273.860, 273.865, 273.870,
273.875, 273.885

Clatsop County

Deeds, execution, effect, 273.855, 273.860,
273.870

Expenses, payment, 273.860

Hearings, 273.870, 273.875

Moneys, received disposition, 273.855,
273.860

Notice, public, giving, 273.870, 273.875

Construction of statutes, 273.890

Eligibility for deeds, 273.850, 273.855

Grantees, requirements, 273.850, 273.855,
273.860

Hearings by county, 273.870, 273.875

Investigation by county, 273.865

Judicial review, 273.880

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Filled lands (Cont.)

Astoria, settling title (Cont.)

Land Board, jurisdiction ended, 273.850

Lands, interests included, 273.850, 273.890

Notice, public, required, 273.870, 273.875

Protests, manner, effect, 273.870

Quitclaims, state, county granting, 273.850,
273.855

Taxes, ad valorem, not affected by quitclaims,
273.890

Titles, state not to question, 273.890

Creation, approval, 274.920

Definitions, 274.705, 274.905

Exchange

(Generally), 274.915, 274.940

Reserving lands, 274.940

Historically filled lands

Asserting title to, jurisdiction, 274.950

Declaration of state's claim, 274.954, 274.956

Defined, 274.905

Determination of state interest in; study,
274.952

Public notice, 274.952, 274.956

Reserving lands, 274.940

Sale, lease, or trade, 274.915, 274.940

Lease, Department of State Lands, 274.915,
274.940

Oil and gas leases, tidal lands, see **OIL AND GAS**

Ownership, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.935,
274.937

Sale

Department of State Lands, 274.915, 274.940

Price, 274.925, 274.932, 274.937

Public bodies, 274.925, 274.932

Reserving lands, public use, 274.940

Riparian owners, preferences, 274.929, 274.937

Scenic waterways system, 390.835

Water pipes, rights of way, alteration cost liability,
273.761, 273.765

Fish and wildlife

Habitat

Removal and fill

(Generally), 196.805, 196.810, 196.812

Enforcement, generally, 196.860, 196.870,
196.875

Traditionally maintained channels,
196.906 et seq.

Restoration, exemptions from leasing require-
ments, 274.043

Scenic waterways, 390.835

Shellfish

Mariculture records, 274.945

Public easements, 274.060

Float or dock, exemptions from leasing require- ments, 274.043

Geothermal leases, 273.551, 273.780

Habitat, see Fish and wildlife, this topic

Harbor improvements

(Generally), 274.060

Materials removable, 274.550

Portland Harbor Cleanup Fund, 274.064

Historically filled lands, see Filled lands, this topic

Kelp field leases, 274.885, 274.890, 274.895, 274.990

Leases, see Sale or lease, this topic

Licenses and permits

Easements, see **Easements**, this topic

Removal and fill, see **Removal and fill**, this topic

Line of ordinary high, low water, 274.005, 274.015

Maps

Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Maps (Cont.)

Purchase, 273.265

Mines and minerals, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

Mitigation banks, see **Removal and fill**, this topic

New lands

Filled lands, see **Filled lands**, this topic

Sale, lease, or trade, 274.915, 274.940

Ocean and shore, see **OCEAN AND SHORE**, generally

Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**

Penalties

Criminal offenses, 273.990, 274.990

Fill or removal, 196.990, 273.990

Ocean renewable energy facility siting, 274.992, 274.994

Sale or lease violations, 274.992, 274.994

Portland Harbor Cleanup Fund, 274.064

Purchase, see **Sale or lease**, this topic

Reclamation, see **Drainage and reclamation**, this topic

Removal and fill

See also **Filled lands**, this topic
(Generally), 196.795 et seq.

Abatement actions, costs and disbursements, 196.875

Application of laws, 196.921

Authorization without lease, 274.550

Cities, 274.525

Columbia River, interstate cooperation, 274.590

Contract, lessee reporting amount, 274.560

Definitions, 196.600, 196.800, 196.909

Dredging

City or city contractor, 274.525

Ports, see **PORTS**

Trespass, dredging or digging outfits, 273.231

Estuaries, conditions, 196.830

Exempt activities, 196.810, 196.850, 196.921

Fees, 196.806, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850, 274.876

Fish habitat, see **Fish and wildlife**, this topic

General authorizations, 196.806, 196.850

Interstate cooperation, Columbia River, 274.590

Investigation, trespasses, damages, 273.185

Large woody debris, 196.800, 196.812

Leases

Application, 273.225

Enforcement, audit of lessees, 273.235

Inspections, audit of lessees, 273.235

Noncompliance with statute, 273.231, 273.990

Stream beds, 274.530

Unlawful removal, actions recovering damages, 273.241

License, removal of material, competitive bidding, 274.530

Linear facilities (roads, pipelines, communication lines, etc.), 196.825

Materials, defined, 273.006, 274.005

Mining using motorized equipment, 517.140

Mitigation

(Generally), 196.615

Consultation and cooperation, agencies and parties, 196.635

Credits

(Generally), 196.620

Fees, purchase, 196.610

Payments, compliance with conditions, 196.643

Definitions, 196.600, 196.800

Laws, state or federal, effect, 196.660

Off-site compensatory mitigation, 196.600, 196.605, 196.643

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Removal and fill (Cont.)

Mitigation (Cont.)

Oregon Removal-Fill Mitigation Fund
(Generally), 196.640

Annual reports, 196.655

Banks with moneys, monitoring, 196.625

Sources of fund, 196.645

Use of fund, 196.650

Priority plan, 196.635

Purpose, policy, 196.605

Records, 196.625

Reports, 196.625, 196.643, 196.655

Rules, 196.615, 196.630, 196.640, 196.643

Short title, 196.665

Title, acquiring, 196.610

Watershed enhancement projects, certification, 196.623, 196.635

Ocean renewable energy facilities, 196.810,

196.825, 274.873, 274.876

Penalties, 196.990, 273.990

Permits

(Generally), 196.795 et seq.

Alternatives, considering, 196.825

Applications, 196.806, 196.815, 196.825, 196.845

Bybee and Smith Lakes, 196.820

Cease and desist orders, 196.860

Civil penalties, 196.890, 196.895, 196.900

Conditions, 196.810, 196.825, 196.855, 196.860

Coordination of state and federal permitting, grant moneys, 273.119

Denial, appeal, 196.825, 196.835

Emergency authorizations, 196.810

Exemptions, 196.810, 196.850, 196.921

Fees, 196.806, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850, 274.876

General authorizations without permit, 196.806, 196.850

General permits, 196.816, 196.817

Issuance, 196.825, 196.835, 196.880

Linear facilities, 196.825

Nuisance, public, abatement, civil proceedings, 196.870

Ocean renewable energy facilities, 196.810, 196.825, 274.873, 274.876

Reports

Annual, 196.655, 196.885

Mitigation banks, 196.625, 196.655

To legislature, Department of State Lands, see **LEGISLATURE**

Requirement, 196.810

Revocation

(Generally), 196.865

Suspension or refusal to renew, 196.865

Streamlining process, 196.795

Surface mining, memorandum of agreement, Department of State Lands and State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 517.797

Surveys, 196.845

Temporary, 196.825

Traditionally maintained channels, 196.816

Violations, proposed orders, notice, mail, 196.860

Wetlands, conservation plans, 196.682

Policy, 196.805

Royalties

(Generally), 274.560, 274.590

Exemptions, 274.550

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Scenic waterways, use, 390.835

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Removal and fill (Cont.)

- Stream bed material, 274.550
- Studies, funding, Common School Fund, 273.115
- Traditionally maintained channels
 - (Generally), 196.906 et seq.
 - Definitions, 196.909
 - General permits, 196.816
 - Legislative findings and declarations, 196.906
 - Maintenance without permit, notice
 - (Generally), 196.911
 - Prohibitions and conditions, 196.913, 196.915
 - Review and responses by agencies, 196.915
 - Violations, compliance, 196.917
 - Memoranda of understanding, agencies, 196.919
- Water pipes, alteration cost liability, 273.765
- Wetlands
 - Application of laws, 196.921
 - Conservation plans, permit requirement, 196.682
 - Delineation reports, 196.806, 196.818

Research, scientific, not prohibited, 274.610

Rules

- Abandoned or derelict structures and vessels, 274.366, 274.385
- Drainage and reclamation of, description, 274.220
- Historically filled lands, 274.915
- Leasing
 - Exemptions, 274.043
 - Historically filled lands, 274.915
 - Penalties, 274.994
 - Stream beds, security, 274.560
- Ocean renewable energy facility siting, 274.873, 274.876, 274.879, 274.994
- Removal and fill
 - Fees, generally, 196.806
 - Large woody debris, 196.812
 - Mitigation, 196.615, 196.630, 196.640, 196.643
 - Penalties, 196.900
 - Permits, 196.806, 196.810, 196.815, 196.816, 196.817, 196.850, 274.876
 - Traditionally maintained channels, 196.816, 196.915
 - Voluntary habitat restoration projects, 196.921
 - Wetlands delineation, 196.806, 196.818
- Stream beds
 - City use, 274.525
 - Leasing, security, 274.560
 - Removal of material, measurement of volume, 274.530
- Tidal land survey permits, 274.735
- Use without charge, 274.043

Sale or lease

See also **STATE LANDS**

- (Generally), 274.040, 274.915, 274.940
- Applications, 273.265
- Civil penalties, 274.992, 274.994
- Common School Fund investments, 273.117
- Easements, see **Easements**, this topic
- Exemptions from leasing requirements, registration, 274.043
- Filled lands, see **Filled lands**, this topic
- Harbor improvements, regulation, 274.060
- Historically filled lands, 274.915, 274.940
- Kelp field leases, 274.885, 274.890, 274.895, 274.990
- Occupation for water works, 274.040
- Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
- Payment, 273.281, 274.040
- Preferential rights, 274.040
- Refunds, erroneous sales, 273.311

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Sale or lease (Cont.)

- Reserving lands, state, 274.940
- Riparian lands, preference
 - (Generally), 274.915, 274.940
 - Riparian owners, sales, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.937
- Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, moneys into, 274.388
- Sulfur leases
 - (Generally), 274.710, 274.715
 - Cancellation, 274.850
 - Ceasing production, lease continuance, 274.840
 - Commencement of drilling, 274.810
 - Definitions, 274.705
 - Effect of statutes, 274.720
 - Exclusive rights granted by lease, 274.785
 - Operational requirements, 274.810
 - Royalties, 274.765, 274.790
 - Survey permit, application, 274.735
 - Territorial sea, 274.712
- Survey, 273.265
- Territorial sea, 274.712
- Title confirmation, 273.900
- Use without charge, 274.043

Salmon, see **Fish and wildlife**, this topic

Scenic waterways, modification prohibited, 390.835

Scientific research not prohibited, 274.610

Shellfish, see **Fish and wildlife**, this topic

Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, 274.388

Sulfur

- Leases, see **Sale or lease**, this topic
- Removal operations, regulatory authority, 520.055, 520.095

Tidal lands (generally)

See also **OCEAN AND SHORE**

- Cores, samples, taking, 274.735, 274.740
- Definitions, 274.705
- Jurisdiction, 274.710
- Kelp field leases, 274.885, 274.890, 274.895
- Oil and gas leases, see **OIL AND GAS**
- Renewable energy facility siting, see **ENERGY**
- Shellfish mariculture records, 274.945
- Sulfur leases, see **Sale or lease**, this topic

Title

- Assertion
 - (Generally), 274.400 et seq.
 - Administrative determination, navigable waterway, 274.404
 - Definitions, 274.400
 - Exclusive jurisdiction to assert title, navigable waterway, 274.402
 - Historically filled lands, 274.950
- Astoria, filled lands, settling, see **Filled lands**, this topic
- Confirmation, submersible, 273.900, 273.902
- Ocean shore, state, 390.610, 390.615, 390.690
- Reclaimed lands, lakes, ponds, 274.260
- State claim
 - Declaration, 274.406
 - Judicial review, 274.412
 - Public notice, 274.408
- State lands, purchase application, 273.265, 273.311
- Submerged lands, 274.025, 274.260, 274.430, 274.520
- Submersible lands, 273.505, 273.511, 274.025, 274.430

Traditionally maintained channels, see **Removal and fill**, this topic

Trespass, removal of materials, 273.231

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Undersea cables, 274.714
Use without charge, requirements, 274.043
Water ditches, pipes, across, 273.761, 273.765
Wave energy, see **ENERGY**

SUBMITTED CONTROVERSY

(Generally), ORCP 66
Pending case, ORCP 66B
Without action, ORCP 66A

SUBPOENAS

See also **PROCESS; SUMMONS**
(Generally), ORCP 55
Administrative procedure, state, contested cases, 183.425, 183.440
Agriculture, State Department of, generally, 561.279
Apprenticeship and training, 660.120
Arbitration, 36.675, 190.770
Athlete agents, 702.062
Athletic trainers, investigations, 688.715
Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys and law practitioners, see **ATTORNEYS AND LAW PRACTITIONERS**
Audits, Secretary of State, 297.070, 297.210, 297.530
Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, issuance, 835.110
Books, see **Documents and things**, this topic
Charitable organizations, supervision, 128.680, 128.690
Child abuse investigations, 419B.029
Child care facility investigations, 329A.390, 329A.505
Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.235
Citizen review boards, members, 419A.100
Civil service commissions, 241.125, 242.728
Collective bargaining, public employees, 243.722, 243.746, 243.766
Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210
Commodity commissions, assessments, enforcement, 576.365
Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
Construction Contractors Board hearings, 701.225
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, confidential information, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Corrections Ombudsman, 423.420
Courts-martial, 398.224
Credit union examinations, 723.112
Crimes and offenses
 (Generally), 136.555 et seq., CONST. I §11
 Additional witnesses (more than 10), 136.570
 Attorney General, criminal investigations, 180.073, 180.075
 Child abuse investigations, 419B.029
 Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
 Death inquests, witnesses, 146.155
 Defendant, witnesses, 136.567
 Defined, 136.555
 District attorneys
 Indictment appearance, 136.565
 Issuance, 136.563
 Financial records, abuse investigations, 192.597
 Forms
 (Generally), 136.575
 Books, papers or documents, 136.580
 Immigration enforcement, 181A.823

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)
 Indictments, witnesses in support of, 136.565
 Issuance
 District attorney
 (Generally), 136.563
 Indictment appearance, 136.565
 Magistrate, 136.557
 Justice court, injured person, judgment condition, 156.120
 Magistrate, issuance, 136.557
 Metal property offenses, 165.122
 Nonresident witnesses, securing attendance, Uniform Act, 136.637
 Parole revocation hearings, 144.347
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Post-conviction relief proceedings, victims, 138.625
 Preliminary examinations, witnesses, 136.557
 Preliminary hearings, witnesses, 135.085
 Prisoners, 136.600, ORCP 55B
 Racketeering, investigations, 166.730
 Records, documents
 (Generally), 136.580, 136.583
 Business and nonprofit entities, 136.583
 Child abuse investigations, 419B.029
 Compelling witness to produce, 136.617
 Medical records, 136.447
 Outside Oregon, 136.583
 Rehabilitation hearings, murder, 163.105, 163.107, 163.115
 Service
 (Generally), 136.583, 136.595
 Business and nonprofit entities, 136.583
 Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
 Outside Oregon, 136.583
 Persons, sheriffs or constables, 136.585
 Prison or jail, witnesses confined, 136.600, ORCP 55B
 Special officers, appointment hearing, 131.825
 Victims, 135.970, 138.625, 419C.276
Debt management service provider investigations, 697.732
Decedents' estates, 113.055
Deeds, subscribing witnesses, 93.460, 93.990
Defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, news media, 44.530
Dentists and dentistry, see **DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**
Depositions, taking, ORCP 55A
Discrimination cases, Labor and Industries Commissioner, 659A.800
Disobedience
 See also **WITNESSES**
 Administrative procedure, state, contested cases, 183.440
 Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210
 Contempt, ORCP 55A
 Land Board hearings, 273.071
 Legislative witnesses, 171.520, 171.522
 Military courts, 398.224
 Penalty, 93.990
 Sanctions, refusal to be sworn or answer, ORCP 55A
 Secretary of State, audits, 297.070, 297.210
 Water rights, pre-1909, determination, 539.110
Documents and things
 (Generally), ORCP 55C, ORCP 55D
 Agriculture, State Department of, 561.279
 Business entities, 136.583
 Charitable organizations, supervision, 128.680, 128.690
 Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.235
 Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Documents and things (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Discrimination cases, Labor and Industries Commissioner, 659A.800
Employment Relations Board, 240.100, 663.270, 663.275
Energy, State Department of, Director, 469.080
Escrow agent regulation, 696.545
Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596, 192.597
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.260
Insurance investigations, examinations, 731.232
Judge censure, suspension, removal proceedings, 1.415, 1.475
Labor and Industries Commissioner, 651.060
Legislative proceedings, 171.510, 171.520, 171.522
Licensing and advisory boards, 670.315
Price discrimination, 646.170
Public Employees Retirement Board, 238.655
Public utility proceedings, 756.090, 756.543, 756.555
Real Estate Commissioner, 696.392
Secretary of State, audits, 297.070, 297.210
Securities law proceedings, 59.315
Unlawful trade practice investigations, 646.618, 646.622, 646.626
Duces tecum, see **Documents and things**, this topic
Education, Department of, generally, 326.111
Elections, 260.218
Employment agency law enforcement proceedings, 658.220
Employment health, safety regulation, 654.025, 654.130
Employment Relations Board, 240.100, 243.722, 243.746, 243.766, 663.270, 663.275
Energy
(Generally), 469.080
Energy resource emergencies, Governor, 176.760, 176.765
Radioactive waste, 469.564
Environmental crimes, refusal to produce materials, 468.956
Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.240
Environmental Quality Commission, 468.120
Escrow agent regulation, 696.545, 696.570
Fertilizer regulation, 633.385
Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596, 192.597
Fire investigations, 476.250
Foreign subpoenas
(Generally), ORCP 38C
Reproductive health care or gender-affirming treatment, 24.500
Forms, 136.575, ORCP 55A
Franchise sale regulation, 650.060
Funeral prearrangement or preconstruction sales, 97.947
Gasoline dispensing, investigations, 480.370
Gender-affirming treatment, foreign subpoenas, 24.500
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.260
Governor, service on, 176.250
Health Authority, Oregon, 413.037, 415.900, 475A.510
Health information, confidential, ORCP 44E, ORCP 55D
Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608
Hemp Commission, Oregon, 571.459
Hydroelectric power project hearings, 543.055

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Identity Theft Protection Act, Oregon Consumer, 646A.624
Income tax (state)
Issued by department, 305.190, 314.415
Issued by Tax Court, 305.420
Insurance investigations, examinations, 731.232
Intellectual disabilities, persons with, commitment hearings, 427.245, 427.265, 427.275
Issuance
(Generally), ORCP 55A
Attorney general, 180.070
Court power, 1.010, 1.240
Crimes, offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Foreign subpoenas, see **Foreign subpoenas**, this topic
Land Board, 273.071
Judges, censure, suspension, removal proceedings, 1.415, 1.470, 1.475
Juvenile courts and proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
Labor and Industries Commissioner, 651.060, 658.220, 659A.800
Land Board, 273.071
Landscape Contractors Board, State, 671.555
Legislative witnesses, 171.510, 171.520, 171.522
Licensing and advisory boards, 670.315
Liquor and Cannabis Commission, Oregon, 471.760, 471.775, 475C.017, 475C.401
Lobbyist investigations, 171.776
Long Term Care Ombudsman, investigations, 441.406
Lottery, Oregon State, 461.130
Marijuana enforcement, 475C.017, 475C.401, 475C.694
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 776.123
Massage therapists, investigations, 687.122
Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), 180.435
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.265, 677.270
Medical imaging practitioners, investigations, 688.600
Medical record, criminal actions, obtaining, 136.447
Mental illness commitment hearings, 426.075, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702
Metal property offenses, 165.122
Military courts, 398.224
Money transmission businesses, 717.300
Mortgage lenders, 86A.145, 86A.233
Naturopathic physicians, investigations, 685.225
News media, defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, 44.530
Nursing homes, Department of Human Services issuance, 441.615
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.150
Occupational licensing boards, 670.315
Occupational therapists, violation investigations, 675.335
Oil and gas wells, hearings, 520.125
Optometrists, investigations, 683.325
Papers, see **Documents and things**, this topic
Parole revocation hearings, 144.347
Pawnbrokers investigation or proceeding, 726.255
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Physical therapists, investigations, 688.140
Physicians and surgeons, complaints by citizens, investigations, 677.320
Price discrimination actions, 646.170
Private financial records, disclosure, 192.596, 192.597
Probate, 113.055

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Psilocybin enforcement, 475A.510, 475A.682
Psychiatric Security Review Board, 161.395
Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.110
Public assistance investigations and hearings, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597
Public Employees Retirement Board, 238.655
Public utility proceedings, 756.090, 756.543, 756.555
Racing Commission, 462.272
Real estate appraisal activities, licensing administration, 674.310
Real Estate Commissioner
(Generally), 696.570
Administering laws, 696.392
Records, see **Documents and things**, this topic
Regional air quality control authorities, 468A.135
Reproductive health care, foreign subpoenas, 24.500
Respiratory therapists, complaints, investigation, 676.608
Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
Search and rescue, 404.135
Secretary of State
Audits, 297.070, 297.210, 297.530
Elections, 260.218
Securities law proceedings, 59.315, 59.331
Service
(Generally), ORCP 55A, ORCP 55B
Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Fees, sheriff, 21.300
Foreign subpoenas, see **Foreign subpoenas**, this topic
Mail, ORCP 55C, ORCP 55D
Proof, ORCP 55A
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigations, 681.490
State agency proceedings, witness for party, issue, attorney, 183.445
Sterilization hearings, witnesses, 436.275
Support enforcement, 25.082
Tax matters, see **TAXATION**
Television media, defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, 44.530
Timber taxes, 321.609
Towing, State Board of, 822.275
Underground storage tank sites, inspection, 466.805
Unemployment insurance
Appeals Board, 657.690
Employment Department Director, 657.630, 657.635
Unlawful trade practice investigations, 646.618, 646.622, 646.626
Veterinarians, investigations, 686.260
Victims of crime, 135.970, 138.625, 419C.276
Water Resources Director, 539.110
Water rights, pre-1909, determination, 539.110
Weight, measure security seal violations, 618.521, 618.526, 618.531
Wildlife law enforcement, 496.640
Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SUBROGATION

Banks, payor, collections, 74.4070
Bar, Oregon State, client security payments, 9.665
Compensation of victims, rights accruing to applicant or recipient, 147.345

SUBROGATION (Cont.)

Construction agreements, certain provisions void, 30.145
Fire insurers, 742.242
Liability insurers, joint tortfeasor contribution, 31.800
Motor vehicle insurance, 742.538, 742.544
Secured transactions, commercial code, 79.0618
Surety, right to, judgments and executions, under, 18.242

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Corporate stock and stockholders, liability, 60.151, CONST. XI §3

SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

See **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**, generally

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT

See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES; CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS AND MEDICINES; INTOXICATION; MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
Advertising, see **Treatment**, this topic
Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.220, 430.221, 430.223
Alcohol Pricing and Addiction Services, Task Force on, see **note after**, 471.730
Appeals, funding requests, 430.368
Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643
Behavioral Health Resource Networks, 430.389, 430.390, 430.391, 430.630
Childbirth and pregnancy, see **Pregnancy and childbirth**, this topic
Children, see **Minors**, this topic
Clinical laboratories, testing, 438.435
Co-occurring disorder treatment, training and licensure, behavioral health care professionals, 675.650
Community violence prevention programs, 184.521, 431A.800, 431A.805
Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073
Convicted persons
Adults in custody, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
Evaluation after conviction, 137.227
Finding of dependency, effect, 137.228
Improving people's access program, see **Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program**, this topic
Parole and probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
Treatment, 430.850, 430.860, 430.870, 430.880
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
Criminal sanctions, local, prohibited, 430.402
Crisis stabilization services, 430.624, 430.626, 430.627, 430.628, 430.629
Deaths, overdoses, see **Overdoses**, this topic
Definitions, 430.010, 430.306
Dental hygienists, discipline, 680.100
Dentists, discipline, 679.140
Detoxification
See also **Treatment**, this topic
Acupuncture and counseling, 430.560
Community mental health programs, 430.630
Facility, defined, 426.005

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Detoxification (Cont.)

Minors, treatment, disclosure to parents or guardians, 109.680

Opiate abuse, see **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic

Police, taking person to facility, 430.399, 430.401

Pregnant women, legislative policy, 430.905

Sobering facilities, see **Sobering facilities**, this topic

Disabilities, persons with, addiction services, 410.720

Displaced homemakers, education and counseling services, 411.900, 411.905, 411.910

Diversion, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**, generally

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act (Generally), 430.383 et seq.

Audits, 430.392

Behavioral Health Resource Networks, 430.389, 430.390, 430.391, 430.630

Drug Treatment and Recovery Services Fund, see

Drug Treatment and Recovery Services Fund, this topic

Education campaign, 430.394

Findings and policy, 430.383

Grants, 430.389, 430.390

Oversight and Accountability Council, 430.388, 430.389, 430.390

Reports to legislature, 430.393

Rules, 430.390

Telephone resources, 430.391, 430.630

Drug court programs, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680

Drug dependence

Criminal charges, defense, 161.125

Determination, standards, 813.040

Drug-dependent person, defined, 430.405, 430.450

Illness, as, legislative declaration, 430.315, 430.415, 431A.460

Opiate abuse, see **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic

Prevention programs, see **Prevention and early intervention**, this topic

Prosecution, treatment a contingent alternative, 430.485

Treatment, see **Treatment**, this topic

Drug Prevention and Education Fund

(Generally), 430.422

Criminal forfeitures, distributions to fund, 131.597

Distribution of funds, 430.424

Gifts, grants, and donations, 430.426

Drug Treatment and Recovery Services Fund

(Generally), 430.384

Audits, 430.392

Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300

Distribution of moneys, 430.387

Moneys in fund not to replace current funding, 430.386

Oregon Marijuana Account, transfers, 475C.726

Reports to legislature, 430.393

Transfers from Department of Revenue, 305.231

Early intervention, see **Prevention and early intervention**, this topic

Educational programs

See also **Prevention and early intervention**, this topic

(Generally), 475.225

Displaced homemakers, 411.900, 411.905, 411.910

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, 430.394

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Educational programs (Cont.)

Improving people's access program, see **Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program**, this topic

Publicizing effects of abuse, 430.270

School instruction, 336.067

Universities, 352.256, 352.262

Evaluation, conviction of crime

(Generally), 137.227

Finding of dependency, effect, 137.228

Facilities, see **Treatment**, this topic

Federal assistance, 430.265, 430.335, 430.880

Fees, 3.450, 430.165, 430.359, 430.375, 430.475, 438.435

Fetal alcohol syndrome pamphlet, marriage

license issuance, distribution, 106.081, 431A.575

Funding of services

Alcohol Pricing and Addiction Services, Task Force on, see note after, 471.730

Appeals, funding requests, 430.368

Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, see

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, this topic

Fees, 430.165, 430.359, 430.375, 430.475

Improving people's access program, see **Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program**, this topic

Priority consideration, 430.359, 430.362, 430.364

Treatment services, see **Treatment**, this topic

Health Authority, Oregon, administration of programs, generally, 430.021, 430.030, 430.335

Health insurance

(Generally), 743A.160, 743A.168

Driving under influence programs, 813.023

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, 430.389

Nonquantitative treatment limitations, 743B.427

Opioid treatment programs, see **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic

Prior authorization prohibitions, 431A.463, 743B.425

Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638

Youth data collection, intensive behavioral health treatment, 430.717

Health professionals, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

Higher education, comprehensive policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262

Illness, as, legislative declaration, 430.315, 430.415, 431A.460

Immunity, see **Privileges and immunities**, this topic

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program

(Generally), 430.231

Definitions, 430.230

Grant review committee

(Generally), 430.231, 430.234, 430.235

Account, 430.233

Funding

Coordinated care organizations, 430.243

Counties or Indian tribes, 430.238

Identification of costs and savings, reports, 430.245

Quality improvement subcommittee, 430.236

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT (Cont.)

- Indians**, see **Native Americans**, this topic
- Inhalant abuse**, education resources, 430.272
- Inmates**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- Insurance coverage**, see **Health insurance**, this topic
- Judges, removal, suspension, or censure**, CONST. VII(Am) §8
- Juveniles**, see **Minors**, this topic
- Local planning committees**, 430.306, 430.342, 430.350, 430.420
- Local prohibitions, regulation limited**, 430.402
- Medical assistance program**, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services Account**
 - (Generally), 430.380
 - Alcoholic beverage privilege taxes, revenues, 471.810
- Methadone**, see **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic
- Minority programs**
 - (Generally), 430.347 et seq.
 - Appeals, funding requests, 430.368
 - Definitions, 430.347
 - Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act funding, 430.389
 - Grants, 430.345, 430.350, 430.355
 - Inhalant abuse, education resources, 430.272
 - Local planning committees, 430.342
 - Matching funds, 430.359
 - Native Americans, see **Native Americans**, this topic
 - Peer-based programs, see **Peer-based programs**, this topic
 - Priority consideration, funding, 430.359, 430.362, 430.364
 - Service proposals, requirements, 430.366
 - Special needs, identification, 430.256
- Minors**
 - Admission or referral, notifying parents or guardians, 430.397
 - Alcohol purchase or possession, diagnostic assessment and treatment, 471.430, 471.432
 - Children's mental health services, generally, 430.705 et seq.
 - Consent of parent or guardian, generally, 109.675, 109.680, 109.685
 - Data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717
 - Disclosures by providers, generally, 109.680
 - Diversion programs, 419C.225
 - Juvenile courts and proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Marijuana convictions, assessment and treatment, court order, 475C.317, 475C.325
 - Overdoses, see **Overdoses**, this topic
 - Regional centers, treatment of adolescents, funding, 430.709
 - Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Single-use drug test strips or other testing tools, 475.528
- Native Americans**
 - See also **Minority programs**, this topic
 - Improving people's access program, see **Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program**, this topic
 - Overdoses, death investigations and notifications, 146.100, 146.102

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT (Cont.)

- Native Americans (Cont.)**
 - Tribal-based practices, medical assistance program, 414.672, 430.274
- Nurses**, see **NURSES AND NURSING**
- Opioids and opiates (generally)**
 - Litigation settlements with state
 - Opioid Reversal Medication and Harm Reduction Clearinghouse Bulk Purchasing Fund, 413.115
 - Opioid Settlement Prevention, Treatment and Recovery Fund, see note after, 430.381
 - Overdoses and reversal drugs, see **Overdoses**, this topic
 - Prescription monitoring program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**
 - Schools (K-12), curriculum, 336.246
 - Treatment programs
 - (Generally), 430.560 et seq.
 - Health insurance
 - Medicare payments, acceptance required, 430.358
 - Prior authorization prohibitions, 743B.425
 - Information dissemination, 430.570
 - Internet inventory of providers, 430.572, 430.573
 - Location of methadone clinics, 430.590
 - Nonapplicability of drug laws, 430.565
 - Overdose reversal drugs, providing on release or discharge from facility, 430.263, 441.052, 441.698, 443.454
 - Program goals, 430.254
 - Statewide capacity to provide, 430.573
- Oregon Health and Science University, adoption, comprehensive policy and implementation plan**, 353.120
- Overdoses**
 - Deaths
 - Felony, controlled substance offenses causing death, 475.752
 - Investigations and notifications, 146.090, 146.100, 146.102
 - Vital statistics, 432.141
 - Liability immunity, 336.246, 339.870, 430.263, 430.401, 441.052, 441.698, 443.454, 471.430, 471.434, 475.898, 475A.495, 475C.317, 475C.389, 689.800, 689.808, 689.811
 - Reversal drugs
 - (Generally), 689.800 et seq.
 - Labeling exemption, 689.813
 - Notice of availability, pharmacies, 689.806
 - Opioid Reversal Medication and Harm Reduction Clearinghouse Bulk Purchasing Fund, 413.115
 - Prescribing authority of pharmacists, 689.802
 - Public accessibility, buildings and facilities, 689.811
 - Release or discharge from facility, providing, 430.263, 441.052, 441.698, 443.454
 - Schools (K-12), 339.869, 339.870
 - Social services agency employees, administering, 689.804
 - Standing orders to prescribe, 689.808
 - Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Vital statistics, 432.141
- Parenting time, termination or suspension**, 107.135
- Parole and probation**, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Peer-based programs

(Generally), 430.274

Crisis stabilization services, 430.624, 430.626, 430.627, 430.628, 430.629

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, see

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, this topic

Peer respite centers, 430.275

Physicians and surgeons, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Police, disposition by, 430.399, 430.401

Policies

(Generally), 430.315, 430.383, 431A.460

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.220, 430.221, 430.223

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, 430.383

Independence and self-determination, 430.071

Laws related to alcoholism, 430.338

Local and community services, 430.610

Pregnant women, treatment, 430.905

Statewide coordinated crisis system, 430.627

Pregnancy and childbirth

(Generally), 430.900 et seq.

Assessment training, health professionals, 430.955

Counseling, encouragement, 430.915

Definitions, 430.900

Fetal alcohol syndrome pamphlet, marriage license issuance, distribution, 106.081, 431A.575

Medical school curriculum, 430.930

Policy, 430.905

Risk assessment, 430.920

Standardized screening instrument, 430.955

Therapy, encouragement, 430.915

Prescription monitoring program, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Prevention and early intervention

See also **Educational programs**, this topic;

Treatment, this topic

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.220, 430.221, 430.223

Community mental health programs, 430.630

Comprehensive statewide plan, 430.223, 430.270

Construction of statutes, reduction of General Fund support, 430.381

County contracts for services, 430.370, 430.380

Federal funds, authority to apply for, 430.335

Fee schedules, recommendations, 430.375

Grants

(Generally), 430.345 et seq.

Aggrieved applicants, appeal and review, 430.368

Application and requirements, 430.350, 430.355, 430.362

Matching fund relationship and formula, 430.359

Local and community mental health programs, 430.610 et seq.

Local planning committees, 430.306, 430.342, 430.350

Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services

Account, use, 430.380

Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197

Peer-based programs, see **Peer-based programs**, this topic

Pregnant and postpartum women, see **Pregnancy and childbirth**, this topic

Publicizing effects of alcohol and drugs, 430.270

Research programs, 475.225

Service proposals, requirements, 430.366

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT

(Cont.)

Prevention and early intervention (Cont.)

Standards and guidelines, 430.357, 430.380

Privileges and immunities

Driving under influence, informing law enforcement agencies, health care providers, 676.280, 676.300

Drug dependence, criminal defense, 161.125

Drug paraphernalia, distributing certain items, 475.525

Overdoses, emergency care, etc., 336.246, 339.870, 430.263, 430.401, 441.052, 441.698, 443.454,

471.430, 471.434, 475.898, 475A.495, 475C.317,

475C.389, 689.800, 689.808, 689.811

Sobering facilities, 430.401

Psilocybin Services Act, Oregon, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally

Public improvement contracts, employee testing program, 279C.505

Residential facilities, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally

Rules

(Generally), 430.256, 430.278

Administrative burdens on providers, rule evaluations, 430.278

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.223

Community mental health programs, 430.640

Crisis stabilization services, 430.627, 430.628

Detoxification, generally, 430.560, 430.565

Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, 430.390

Drug offender treatment services, 430.426

DUI convictions, treatment program, 430.850, 430.870

Health insurance, 431A.463, 743A.168

Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.231

Minimum standards, prevention and treatment programs, 430.357

Opioid overdose reversal drugs, 689.800, 689.804, 689.806, 689.808, 689.811

Peer respite centers, 430.275

Pregnancy, risk assessment, demographic information compiled as required, 430.920

Quality assessments, treatment providers, 430.637

Regional centers for treatment, inpatient beds and outpatient slots, minimum number, 430.709

Synthetic opiate treatment, 430.560, 430.565

Youth data collection, intensive treatment, 430.717

Schools (K-12), see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Senior and disability services, 410.720

Sobering facilities

See also **Detoxification**, this topic

Admission or referral, 430.399

Definitions, 430.306

Funding, 430.370, 430.380

Liability limitation, 430.401

Opioid overdose reversal drugs, providing on release or discharge, 430.263

Police officers, taking person to, 430.399, 430.401

Records, confidentiality, 430.399

Registration, 430.262

State policies, see **Policies**, this topic

Synthetic opiates, see **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic

Telephone resources, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**

Temporary assistance for needy families, referrals, 412.089

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT (Cont.)

Tests and testing

- Boating under influence, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Clinical laboratories, 438.435
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Drug test, defined, 475.918
- Falsification equipment, providing, 475.920
- Falsifying results, 475.918
- Impaired health professional program, 676.190
- Landlords, drug and alcohol free housing, 90.243
- Military Department, Oregon, at-risk youth programs, 327.008, 396.360
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- On-site screening facility and testing, 438.435
- Presumptive tests, evidence, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235
- Probation condition, 137.540
- Public improvement contracts, employee testing program, 279C.505
- School transportation providers, 825.415

Trauma system patients, unsponsored and inadequately insured, log, 431A.095

Treatment

- (Generally), 430.220 et seq., 431A.460
- Acupuncture and counseling, detoxification with, 430.560
- Administrative burdens on providers, rule evaluations, 430.278
- Advertising
 - Prohibitions, 676.553
 - Publicizing effects of alcohol and drugs, 430.270
- Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.220, 430.221, 430.223
- Alcoholic beverages, sales to treatment centers, 471.235
- Arrested persons, taking to facility, 430.399, 430.401
- Audits and program reviews, 430.256, 430.392
- Behavioral health homes, see **MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH**
- Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643
- Behavioral Health Resource Networks, 430.389, 430.390, 430.391, 430.630
- Certification of providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743A.168
- Co-occurring disorders, training and licensure, behavioral health care professionals, 675.650
- Community mental health programs, 430.610, 430.630
- Community violence prevention programs, 184.521, 431A.800, 431A.805
- Comprehensive statewide plan, 430.223, 430.270
- Consent, 430.397
- Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073
- Convicted persons, treatment, 430.850, 430.860, 430.870, 430.880
- Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS**
- County services
 - Contracts for services, 430.370, 430.380
 - Definitions, 430.306
 - Fees, 430.359, 430.475
 - Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
 - Joint establishment, operation, 430.370
 - Local planning committees, 430.306, 430.342, 430.350

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT (Cont.)

Treatment (Cont.)

- County services (Cont.)
 - Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services
 - Account, use, 430.380
 - State grants
 - (Generally), 430.345, 430.355, 430.359, 430.381
 - Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
 - Definitions, 430.347
 - Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
 - Requirements, 430.345, 430.350, 430.370
- Crisis stabilization services, 430.624, 430.626, 430.627, 430.628, 430.629
- Data reporting requirements, 430.366
- Detoxification, see **Detoxification**, this topic
- Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, see **Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act**, this topic
- Drug and alcohol free housing, development, 430.335
- Drug court programs, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
- Facilities
 - Admission, 430.397, 430.399
 - Arrested persons, etc., taking to, 430.399, 430.401
 - Community mental health programs, 430.630
 - Contracts for services, 430.335
 - Crisis stabilization centers, 430.627
 - Definitions, 430.306
 - Detox, taking to, 430.399, 430.401
 - Discharge, 430.399
 - Drug-dependent person, defined, 430.450
 - Federal funds, 430.335
 - Fees, 430.375
 - Financing authorities, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Identification badges, health care practitioners, 441.096
 - Jail in lieu, 430.399
 - Liability limited, 430.401
 - Licensing, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
 - Malt beverage or wine sales to, 471.235
 - Oregon Health Authority, 430.335, 430.397
 - Peer respite centers, 430.275
 - Police transportation of persons to, 430.399, 430.401
 - Records, confidentiality, 430.399
 - Referrals, 430.397, 430.399
 - Reimbursement, criteria, 743A.168
 - Residential facilities, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally
 - Sobering facilities, see **Sobering facilities**, this topic
 - State funds, 430.197, 430.380
- Federal assistance, 430.265, 430.335, 430.880
- Fee schedules, 430.165, 430.375
- Forfeitures, civil, use of proceeds, CONST. XV §10
- Funding
 - (Generally), 430.359
 - Appeals, funding requests, 430.368
 - Behavioral Health Housing Incentive Fund, 430.641, 430.643
 - Behavioral treatment facilities, financing, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT (Cont.)

Treatment (Cont.)

Funding (Cont.)

- Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
- Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act, see **Drug Addiction Treatment and Recovery Act**, this topic
- Drug Prevention and Education Fund, see **Drug Prevention and Education Fund**, this topic
- Drug Treatment and Recovery Services Fund, see **Drug Treatment and Recovery Services Fund**, this topic
- Grants, 430.345 et seq.
- Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program, 430.230 et seq.
- Marijuana Account, Oregon, 475C.726
- Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services Account, see **Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services Account**, this topic
- Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
- Peer respite centers, 430.275
- Priority consideration, 430.359, 430.362, 430.364
- Regional centers for adolescents, 430.709
- Goal of treatment programs, 430.254
- Grants, 430.345 et seq.
- Hardship driver permit use, 807.240
- Health Authority, Oregon, program administration, generally, 430.021, 430.030, 430.335
- Health insurance, see **Health insurance**, this topic
- Health professionals, impaired, see **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
- Immunity, see **Privileges and immunities**, this topic
- Improving people's access program, see **Improving People's Access to Community-based Treatment, Supports and Services Program**, this topic
- Juvenile court order, parent or guardian, 419C.575
- Least costly settings, 430.021
- Licensing facilities, 441.015 et seq.
- Local planning committees, 430.306, 430.342, 430.350
- Matching funds, waiver, financial contribution requirement, counties, 430.359
- Medical assistance program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services Account, 430.380, 471.810
- Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
- Minimum standards, programs, 430.357, 430.380
- Minority programs, see **Minority programs**, this topic
- Minors, see **Minors**, this topic
- Offenders, drug possession
 - Distribution of funds, 430.424
 - Drug Prevention and Education Fund, see **Drug Prevention and Education Fund**, this topic
 - Gifts, grants, and donations, 430.426
 - Integration of services into criminal justice system, plan, 430.420
 - Marijuana, minors, 475C.317, 475C.325
 - Rules, 430.426
- On-site quality assessments, providers, 430.637, 430.638
- Opiate abuse, see **Opioids and opiates (generally)**, this topic
- Outpatient treatment
 - Community mental health programs, providing, 430.630

SUBSTANCE ABUSE AND TREATMENT (Cont.)

Treatment (Cont.)

Outpatient treatment (Cont.)

- Cost of care, state institutions, excluding costs of outpatient services, 179.701
- Drug and alcohol dependent adolescents, funding regional centers, 430.709
- Drug diversion, treatment facility defined, outpatient clinics, 430.450
- Health insurance coverage, 743A.168
- Least costly settings, utilization, 430.021, 430.315
- Minors, diagnosis or treatment, without parental consent, 109.675
- Outpatient service defined, 430.010
- Parole and probation, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Peer-based programs, see **Peer-based programs**, this topic
- Policies, see **Policies**, this topic
- Pregnant and postpartum women, see **Pregnancy and childbirth**, this topic
- Prevention and early intervention, see **Prevention and early intervention**, this topic
- Psilocybin Services Act, Oregon, see **PSILOCYBIN**, generally
- Public defense, recovery of costs, person in treatment program, 151.505
- Publicizing effects of alcohol and drugs, 430.270
- Purposes of alcoholism-related laws, 430.338
- Referrals, providers, prohibitions, 676.553
- Reimbursement for services, inadequately insured, etc. patients, 431A.095
- Residential facilities, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES**, generally
- Service proposals, requirements, 430.366
- Specialty courts, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
- Temporary assistance for needy families, referrals, 412.089
- Voluntary admission, 430.397
- Universities, comprehensive policy and plan**, 352.256, 352.262
- Workforce incentives, behavioral health care professionals**, 675.653, 675.655, 675.658, 675.661, 675.664

SUBSTITUTION

Attorneys, 9.380, 9.390

Parties to actions and proceedings, see **PARTIES TO ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SUBSURFACE INJECTION FLUIDS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 468B.197

SUCCESSORS

Governor, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a

Secretary of State, 177.010

Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

SUDAN

State investments, see **STATE FINANCE**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Investigations, epidemiological, 431.120

SUFFICIENCY OF EVIDENCE

Satisfactory evidence, 41.110

Usage, two witnesses, 41.270

SUICIDE

9-8-8 emergency system, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Advance directives for health care, interpretation of laws, 127.570

Aiding or causing

Advance directives for health care, interpretation of laws, 127.570

Assisting another person to commit suicide, 163.193

Defense to murder, 163.117

Manslaughter, 163.125

Physicians, requests for medication to end life, see **DEATH**

Continuing education, health professionals, 676.860, 676.863, 676.866

Crisis stabilization services, 430.624, 430.626, 430.627, 430.628, 430.629

Extreme risk protection orders, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Force to thwart, use, 161.205

Health information disclosures (Susanna Blake Gabay Act), 192.567

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

Injury and violence prevention program, statewide, 431A.125

Investigation, medical examiner, 146.090

Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**

Minors

(Generally), 418.726, 418.731, 418.733, 418.735

Child fatality review teams, 418.748, 418.785

Disclosures by providers, generally, 109.680

Hospitals, reporting duties, 441.750, 441.755

Notification of death, 146.100

Oregon Health Authority, information-sharing plan, 418.735

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Statewide post-intervention protocol, 418.735

Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329

Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Advisory Committee, 418.726

Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Coordinator, 418.731, 418.733

Murder, defense, 163.117

Notification of death, 146.100

Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts, 93.275

Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

SUITS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SULFITES

Food additive, 616.073, 616.077

SULFUR

Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

(Generally), ORCP 47

Affidavits and declarations

Bad faith, ORCP 47G

Expert opinion, attorney affidavit or declaration, ORCP 47E

Form and defense requirement, ORCP 47D

Unavailability, effect, ORCP 47F

For claimant, ORCP 47A

For defending party, ORCP 47B

Motion and proceedings on, ORCP 47C

Multiple parties or claims, limited judgment, ORCP 47H

Proceedings on motion, ORCP 47C

SUMMER LEARNING PROGRAMS

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SUMMONS

See also **PROCESS; SUBPOENAS**

(Generally), ORCP 7, ORCP 7C

Boat or ship owners, 783.350

Cemetery nuisance abatement, 97.900

Condemnation, publication, 35.255

Death inquest, jury, 146.145

Definitions, ORCP 7A

Delivery, see **Service**, this topic

Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**

Elements

Justice courts, 52.110

State agency as defendant, specifying, 30.370

Execution of process, ORCP 8C

Fees, service, 21.300

Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596

Forcible entry and detainer, see **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Form and style, justice courts, 52.110

Forms

Notice to parties served, ORCP 7C

Service, affidavit or declaration of publication, ORCP 7F

Infractions, see **VIOLATIONS**

Irrigation district financing, hearing, 545.577

Issuance, ORCP 7B

Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**

Justice courts, 52.110

Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Motor carriers, service on nonresidents, 825.302

Nonresidents, see **Service**, this topic

Partition

(Generally), 105.225

Publication, 105.230

Private financial records, disclosure, 192.596

Process, service or execution, ORCP 8C

Proof of service, ORCP 7F

Publication, service

See also **Service**, this topic

(Generally), 193.010, 193.060, ORCP 7D

Affidavit, 193.070, 193.080

Legality proceedings against irrigation or drainage districts, 548.115

Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020

Partition, 105.230

Proof, affidavit, 193.070, 193.080

Summary dissolution of marriage, 107.490

Water improvement district legality proceedings, 552.143

Return, ORCP 7F

SUMMONS (Cont.)

Service

See also **PROCESS**
(Generally), ORCP 7D
Abandoned cemetery condemnation, 226.590
Actual notice and disregard of error, ORCP 7G
Adoption proceedings, 109.285, 109.302, 109.322,
109.323, 109.324, 109.326, 109.330
Assumed names, business, nonresidents, 648.070
Attorney fees, persons liable, ORCP 7C
Business trusts, 128.580
Commencement of actions, limitations, 12.020
Copy to person served, 206.040
Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION,
ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
Drainage district dissolution, reorganization valid-
ity, 548.940
Fees, generally, 21.300
Forcible entry and detainer, 105.130, 105.135,
105.137
Insurance, Code enforcement, fee, 731.804
Irrigation district dissolution, reorganization valid-
ity, 548.940
Justice courts, 52.110, 52.120
Legality proceedings against irrigation or drainage
districts, 548.115
Nonresidents
 Assumed name businesses, 648.070
 Motor carriers, 825.302
 Security dealers, issuers, 59.155
 Tax consultants, preparers, 673.695
Personal jurisdiction without, ORCP 6
Proof of, ORCP 7F
Publication, see **Publication, service**, this topic
Real estate investment trusts, 128.580
Revenue, Department of, property actions, 305.130
Security dealers, issuers, 59.155
Servers, qualifications and compensation, ORCP 7E
State, on, 30.370
Time, justice courts, 52.110
Trusts, business, 128.580
Water improvement district legality proceedings,
552.143
Sheriffs, fees, 21.300
Small claims, circuit courts, 46.445
Style, 30.370, 52.110
Subscribing, justice courts, 52.110
Sufficiency, justice courts, 52.110
**Trees or special forest products, unlawful cut-
ting or transport**, 164.845
Violations, see **VIOLATIONS**
**Waters, filling, removal of materials, violation
abatement**, 196.870

SUMP PUMPS

Installation, license, electricians, 479.630

SUNDAYS

See also **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS**
Banking days, 74.1040, 708A.650
Civil procedure statutes, time computation,
174.120
Court business, 1.060, 1.070
**Election documents, filing and fee payments,
time, computation**, 246.021
Legal holidays, 187.010
Public contracts, overtime, 279B.020, 279C.520,
279C.540
Release from imprisonment, 137.375
Taxation
 Filing time, 305.820, 316.417

SUNDAYS (Cont.)

Taxation (Cont.)

Interest computation date, 311.514

SUNSCREEN

School students, 339.874

SUNSHINE COMMITTEE, OREGON

(Generally), 183.730, 192.511, 192.513

SUNTANNING FACILITIES

See **TANNING FACILITIES AND DEVICES**, gener-
ally

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Generally), 326.300 et seq., CONST. VIII §1

Appointments

Deputy Superintendent, 326.300
Multicultural education advisory committee,
336.113
Recovery school advisory committee, 336.685
Special Education, State Advisory Council for,
343.287

STEM Investment Council, 326.500

**Chinese language instruction, international
agreement**, 326.327

Department of Education, executive officer,
326.310

Deputy Superintendent

(Generally), 326.300
Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735
State Personnel Relations Law, unclassified service,
240.205

Duties and powers, generally, 326.310,
CONST. VIII §1

**Education accountability framework advisory
committee**, 329.079

Election, legislative authority, CONST. VIII §1

Fees

Conference fees, 326.340
Supplies and publications, 326.320

Governor as superintendent, 326.300,
CONST. VIII §1

Oregon Report Card, 329.115

Performance reports, schools and districts,
329.105

School facilities advisory group, 326.549

Signature

Authorizing others to sign, 326.310
Personal services contracts, 326.323

Staff

(Generally), 326.310
Service on education-related organizations, 326.350

State Board of Education, administrative officer,
326.310

STEM Investment Council, 326.500

SUPERINTENDENTS

Diking districts, see **DIKING DISTRICTS**

Public Instruction, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally

Schools, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOY-
EES**

State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**

State Police, Department of, see **STATE POLICE,
DEPARTMENT OF**

SUPERSEDEAS UNDERTAKINGS

See **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

SUPERVISORS

Schools, attendance, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION FUND

(Generally), 657.783

SUPPLEMENTAL INCOME PROGRAM, OREGON

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION**

SUPPLYING CONTRABAND

(Generally), 162.185

Contraband, defined, 162.135

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

(Generally), 109.010, 109.012, 109.103

Accounting, custodian of children, 107.105

Amount of support

(Generally), 107.105, 108.120

Formula, child support awards

(Generally), 25.275

Disposable income of obligor, determining, 25.290

Legislative findings, 25.270

Modifying orders to comply with, proceedings, 25.287

Presumption of correctness, 25.280

Application of support payments, generally, 25.165

Armed forces, see **Military or uniformed federal service**, this topic

Arrearages

Amount, procedure for determining, 25.167

Credit against, child support, 107.135

Decedents' estates, claims against, priority, 115.125, 130.425

Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic

Entity responsible for enforcement services, 25.080

Examination of obligor, see **Examination of delinquent obligors**, this topic

Record of arrearages

(Generally), 25.167

Establishing, 25.164

Withholdings for, 25.414

Assignments

(Generally), 25.720

Insurance policy proceeds, 25.213

Penalties, 25.990

To state, 18.205, 412.024, 418.032, 419B.406

Attorneys and law practitioners

Contested case proceedings, representation, 183.458

District attorneys, see **Enforcement**, this topic

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Attorneys and law practitioners (Cont.)

Fees, 25.424, 107.412, 107.445, 107.820, 110.551, 110.578

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Banks, see **Financial institutions**, this topic

Bond, security for payments, 25.230

Change of status of child, notice, 107.415

Checks

Canceled checks, evidence of payment, 25.020, 25.167

Payment through checking account, 25.030, 25.130

Child abuse, false reports, criminal offense, 419B.016

Child Support Deposit Fund, 25.725

Child Support Program, administration, 180.345

Child Support Suspense Fund, 180.365

Children attending school, see **School, children attending**, this topic

Circuit court referees, 3.443

Collection, payments

(Generally), 25.164

Account information, disclosure, 25.020

Application of support payments, generally, 25.165

Checks, see **Checks**, this topic

Collection agencies, 25.020, 697.086

Credit for payments, 25.020, 110.537

Due dates, 25.166

Escrow accounts, payments into, 25.030, 25.130

Financial institution data match system, 305.086

Income withholding method, 25.381

Payments through Department of Justice

(Generally), 25.020

Annual notice, parties receiving services, 25.025

Application of support payments, generally, 25.165

Commencement, notification, 25.015

Duration of services, 25.160

Insurance policy proceeds, assignment to secure support obligation, 25.213

Liquidated debts in favor of state, 25.125

Overpayments, disposition, 25.125

Suspension of enforcement or holdback of moneys, pendency of certain actions, 25.241

Savings or checking account, payments into, 25.030, 25.130

Suspension of enforcement or holdback of moneys, pendency of certain actions, 25.241

Tax refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620

Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Workers' compensation benefits, 18.345, 656.234

Computer records, use as evidence, 25.220

Confidentiality

Employer-reported information, 25.792, 25.793

License suspension, responding to inquiries, 25.783

Records, generally, 25.260, 25.990

Rules, 25.020, 25.260

Consumer reporting agencies, overdue support information, making available, 25.650

Contempt

Failure to pay, 107.445, 108.120

Interstate Family Support Act, 110.551

Orders, 108.120, ORCP 78

Contested case proceedings, representation, 183.458

Convention proceedings, foreign countries, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Cooperative agreements, support services, Child Support Program, 180.345

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Costs

- Garnishment to collect, 18.385
- Interstate Family Support Act, 110.578
- Suspension of licenses, issuing agencies, 25.777

Court orders

- (Generally), 107.105, 107.106, 108.120
- Auxiliary courts, 25.100, 25.110
- Child support referees, 3.443
- Child, petition, 109.100
- Decedents' estates, 114.015, 114.035, 114.045, 114.085
- Due dates for payments, 25.166
- Enforcement of payment, see **Enforcement**, this topic
- Juvenile courts, 419B.400 et seq.
- Parentage proceedings, 109.155, 109.165
- Petitions, see **Petitions**, this topic
- Provisional, 107.095
- Suspension of enforcement or holdback of moneys, pendency of certain actions, 25.241

Credit evaluations, child support obligors, 646A.240, 646A.242, 646A.244

Credits

- Arrearages, against, 107.135
- Dependent care tax credit, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- For payments, 25.020, 110.537

Crimes and offenses

- Child abuse, false reports, 419B.016
- Confidentiality of records, 25.260, 25.990
- Criminal nonsupport, see **Nonsupport**, this topic
- Murder of spouse, attempt or conspiracy, remedy, 107.133
- Social Security number, individual lacking, false statement, 25.785, 25.990
- Victims' compensation, 147.035, 147.325

Death of party, termination of spousal support, 107.105

Defenses

- Life insurance, third-party beneficiary, 107.825
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Delinquent obligors, see **Arrearages**, this topic

Dependent care credit, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Dismissal of judicial proceeding, effect, 25.088

Disposable income of obligor, determining, 25.290

District attorneys, see **Enforcement**, this topic

Due dates for payments, 25.166

Duty of support, generally, 109.010

Education expenses, see **School, children attending**, this topic

Employment

- Employer reporting program, 25.790, 25.792, 25.793, 25.794
- Income withholding, see **Income withholding**, this topic
- Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic
- Minors, notifying child support obligor, 107.415
- Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
- Unlawful employment practices, 25.337, 25.424, 110.600
- Verification of employment, 25.794
- Workers' compensation, 18.345, 656.234

Enforcement

- (Generally), 25.010 et seq.
- Applicability of laws, 25.729
- Application for services, 25.080, 25.084, 25.164
- Arrears
 - Agreements for payment, obligors, 25.762
 - Compliance, opportunity to show, 25.765

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

Arrears (Cont.)

- Confidentiality of information, 25.783
- Costs, issuing agencies, reimbursement, 25.777
- Hearings, 25.765
- Identification, persons holding licenses, certificates or registrations, 25.756, 25.785
- Multiple licenses, certificates, permits or registration, 25.771
- Notice to persons subject, 25.540, 25.759
- Other licenses, certificates, permits and registrations, subject to suspension, 25.780
- Reinstatement of license etc., 25.774
- Review, judicial, orders, 25.768
- Security deposits or forfeitures, payment from, 25.715
- Suspension of licenses, permits, etc., 25.750

Asset seizure, interstate, 25.083

Assignment of support, 25.720

Automated administrative services, high-volume, 25.083

Child attending school, 107.108

Child Support Program, administration, 180.345

Collection, payments, see **Collection, payments**, this topic

Confidentiality, see **Confidentiality**, this topic

Consumer reporting agencies, overdue support, making information available, 25.650

Contempt, see **Contempt**, this topic

Costs, see **Costs**, this topic

Court orders

Auxiliary courts, 25.100, 25.110

Due dates for payments, 25.166

Fees, 25.070

Parent with legal not physical custody of minor, 25.240

Suspension of enforcement or holdback of moneys, pendency of certain actions, 25.241

Data transmissions, interstate, 25.083

Definitions, 25.010, 25.011

Dismissal of judicial proceeding, effect, 25.088

District attorneys

(Generally), 25.080, 25.710

Division of Child Support, duties, 180.320, 180.330

Fees, 25.070, 25.080

Liaison with Department of Justice, 25.080

Reciprocal, 8.675, 25.080

Division of Child Support, see **CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF**, generally

Driver licenses or permits, suspension, 25.780

Due dates for payments, 25.166

Duration of collection services, 25.160

Election, payments, checking or savings or escrow account, 25.030, 25.130

Employment, see **Employment**, this topic

Entities primarily responsible for services, 25.080

Examination of delinquent obligors, see **Examination of delinquent obligors**, this topic

Execution, see **Execution**, this topic

Federal tax offset, 25.625

Fees, see **Fees**, this topic

Financial institution data match system, 305.086

Garnishment, see **Income withholding**, this topic

Grievance procedure, applicants for services, 25.243

Holdback of moneys, pendency of certain actions, 25.241

Homestead exemption, waiver, 18.398

Incarcerated obligors, 25.247

Income withholding, see **Income withholding**, this topic

Indian tribes, cooperative agreements, 25.075

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

Interstate, see **Interstate enforcement**, this topic
Judgments, see **Judgments**, this topic
Jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
Juvenile courts, 419B.408
Laws, application, 25.729
Licensure suspension
(Generally), 25.750
Certification, administrator, 25.780
Confidentiality of information, 25.783
Contacts with agency, obligor, 25.765
Costs, reimbursement to issuing agencies, 25.777
Driver license or permit, 25.780
Identification, persons holding licenses, 25.756, 25.785
Judicial review, order, 25.768
Memberships in professional organizations required by law, 25.752
Multiple licenses, 25.771, 25.780
Notice, persons subject to suspension, 25.759
Payment agreement, obligor and enforcement administrator, 25.762
Reinstatement, 25.774
Liens
(Generally), 25.670 et seq.
Duration, 18.180, 18.185, 18.190
Effect, 25.680
Foreclosure, 25.690
Other state, judgment from, 18.158, 18.170
Personal property, 25.670
Priority, 25.680
Support award, effect, 18.150, 18.152
Life insurance, 107.820, 107.825
Lottery prizes, holding for, 461.715
Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic
Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380
Parent with legal not physical custody of child, support order, 25.240
Parentage
Establishing, 25.080
Proceedings, generally, see **MINORS**
Voluntary acknowledgment
Interstate proceedings, admissibility, 110.584
Making form available, State Registrar, 432.098
Parties
Petition, child support orders, 109.100
Proceedings, 25.503
Passport denial, revocation, etc., 25.625
Proceedings, parties, 25.503
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Reciprocity, see **Reciprocal enforcement**, this topic
Records, access, see **Records**, this topic
Referral of cases to Department of Justice, 25.160
Retirement plans, execution, 18.358, 238.445
Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
Satisfaction, judgments, 18.228, 18.232
Service on obligees, 25.085
Social Security numbers, use, 25.081, 25.785
Subpoenas, 25.082
Suspension of enforcement, pendency of certain actions, 25.241
Tax refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620
Tribal organizations, cooperative agreements, 25.075
Trusts, execution against, 130.310
Unemployment insurance benefits, withholding from, 657.780

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

Writ of execution, 18.867
Evidence
Canceled checks, payments, 25.020, 25.167
Computer records, 25.220
Interstate Family Support Act, 110.539, 110.584, 110.590
Presumption, support amount, rebuttal, 25.280
Subpoenas, enforcement agencies, 25.082
Tax consequences, consideration, 107.105
Examination of delinquent obligors
Appearance, order, 25.170
Attorney General or district attorney, 25.170
Contempt hearing, certification to court, 25.190
Continuance, 25.190
Execution on property, 25.210
Failure to appeal, arrest warrant, 25.200
Notice, 25.190
Order to apply property to arrearages, 25.210
Procedures, 25.180
Rights of obligor, 25.170, 25.180
When orderable, 25.170
Execution
(Generally), 25.210
Exemption, 18.345
Juvenile court orders, 419B.408
Retirement plans, 18.358, 238.445
Writs of execution, issuance, 18.867
Fees
(Generally), 25.070, 107.445, 180.360
Application for services, 25.080
Attorney fees, 25.424, 107.412, 107.445, 107.820, 110.551, 110.578
Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.185, 21.205
Enforcement, collection, etc. services, 25.150
Income withholding, processing, 25.414
Interstate proceedings, 110.551, 110.578
Support enforcement, court order, 25.070
Financial institutions
(Generally), 25.640, 25.643, 25.646
Accounts, payment, 25.030, 25.130
Data match system, Department of Revenue, 305.086
Foreign countries, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic
Formula for awards, see **Amount of support**, this topic
Funeral expenses, child under 18, 107.111
Garnishment, see **Income withholding**, this topic
Grievance procedure, service applicants, 25.243
Health care coverage, see **Medical support**, this topic
Homestead exemption, child support, waiver, 18.398
Illegitimate children, contracts, 109.230
Incarcerated obligors, 25.247
Income tax, see **Taxation**, this topic
Income withholding
(Generally), 18.385, 25.080, 25.378
Amendment of support order, not required, 25.390
Amount withheld, 25.387, 25.414, 25.417
Application of laws, 25.372
Arrearages, determination, 25.167
Challenge, 18.718
Contesting order to withhold, 25.405, 110.601, 110.614
Continuing obligation, 25.408
Exception, 25.396
Initiation of withholding, 25.378
Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic
Liability of withholder, 25.331, 25.424, 110.598

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Income withholding (Cont.)

- Medical support, 25.331, 25.341, 25.727
- More than authorized amount, 25.387
- Notice, 18.855, 25.384, 25.399
- Payment method, 25.381
- Penalties, 25.424, 110.600
- Priority over other legal process against same income, 25.339, 25.375
- Processing fee, 25.414
- Remedy as additional, 25.393
- Rules, 25.396, 25.414, 25.427
- Service of order, 25.402
- Start of withholding, time, 25.411
- Statement in support order, 25.384
- Supplemental garnishee response, 18.692, 18.838
- Support not withheld, procedure, 25.421
- Termination of withholding, 25.396
- Writ of garnishment, issuance, 18.605, 18.645

Independent residence facilities, placement, effect, 418.475

Indian tribes, cooperative agreements, 25.075

Insurance

- Assignment of proceeds, 25.213
- Financial institution disclosures, 25.643, 25.646
- Life insurance, see **Life insurance**, this topic
- Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic

Interstate enforcement

- Assignment of judgment, 18.205
- Employment verification, 25.794
- High-volume automated administrative services, 25.083
- Judgment liens, 18.158, 18.170
- Reciprocity, see **Reciprocal enforcement**, this topic
- Service on obligee, interstate referrals, 25.085
- Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform

(Generally), 110.500 et seq.

Agencies enforcing

- Administrative enforcement of orders, 110.602
- Attorney General, duties, 110.563, 110.569
- Convention support orders, 110.649
- Duties, generally, 110.560
- Fees and costs, 110.578
- Payments, receipt and disbursement, 110.591

Applicability, generally, 110.510, 110.675

Attorneys

Attorney General

- Reciprocal arrangements, foreign countries, 110.563
- State information agency, 110.569
- Support enforcement agency services, ordering, 110.563
- Fees, 110.551, 110.578
- Private counsel, 110.566

Choice of law, 110.510, 110.539, 110.548, 110.611, 110.647

Civil provisions of general application

(Generally), 110.542 et seq.

- Applicability of state law, 110.542, 110.548
- Attorney General, duties, 110.563, 110.569
- Communication between tribunals, 110.587
- Discovery, assistance with, 110.590
- Evidence and procedure, special rules, 110.584
- Fees and costs, generally, 110.578
- Immunity

Petitioner, limited immunity, 110.579

Spouses, 110.584

Inappropriate tribunal, 110.557

Initiating tribunal, duties, 110.549

Minor parent, action by, 110.545

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform (Cont.)

Civil provisions of general application (Cont.)

- Nondisclosure of identifying information, 110.575
- Nonparentage as defense, 110.581
- Payments, receipt and disbursement, 110.591
- Physical presence of nonresident party, 110.584
- Pleadings and accompanying documents, 110.572
- Private counsel, 110.566
- Proceedings, generally, 110.542
- Responding tribunal, duties and powers, 110.551
- Service of process on petitioners, 110.579
- Spousal privilege, 110.584
- Support enforcement agencies, duties, 110.560

Construction and interpretation, uniformity, 110.675

Contempt, 110.551

Costs and fees, generally, 110.578

Credit for payments, 110.537

Cumulative remedies, 110.505

Defenses

- Contesting registered orders, 110.620
- Modification of orders, 110.632
- Nonparentage, 110.581

Definitions, 110.503, 110.645

Discovery, 110.539, 110.590

Evidence, 110.539, 110.584, 110.590

Extradition, failure to provide support, 110.670, 110.673

Foreign countries

Applicability, 110.510, 110.647

Convention support proceedings

- (Generally), 110.645 et seq.
- Applicability, 110.647
- Available proceedings, 110.650
- Contesting registered orders, 110.657
- Definitions, 110.503, 110.645
- Designated agency, 110.649
- Language of filed record, 110.669
- Modification of orders, 110.650, 110.653, 110.667
- Personal information, use, 110.668
- Recognition and enforcement
- Foreign support agreements, 110.665
- Orders, 110.650, 110.653, 110.660, 110.662

Registration of support order, 110.655

Modification of orders, 110.639, 110.641, 110.650, 110.653, 110.667

Reciprocal arrangements, 110.563

Identifying information, nondisclosure, 110.575

Income withholding orders

- Contesting, obligor, 110.601, 110.614
- Copies to obligor, 110.595

Employers

- Civil liability, immunity, 110.598
- Compliance, 110.595, 110.597, 110.598, 110.600
- Multiple orders, same obligor, 110.597
- Notice of registration, 110.614
- Penalties, noncompliance, 110.600
- Transmittal to, 110.594

Enforcement

- Administrative enforcement, 110.602
- Registration, 110.605 et seq.
- Without registration, 110.594 et seq.
- Notice of contest, 110.601, 110.614
- Registration, 110.605, 110.607, 110.608, 110.614
- Responding tribunals, generally, 110.551
- Information agency, state, Attorney General, 110.569

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform (Cont.)

- Jurisdiction
 - (Generally), 110.518 et seq.
 - Continuation of personal jurisdiction, 110.520
 - Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 110.527
 - Credit for payments, 110.537
 - Initiating and responding tribunals, 110.522, 110.530
 - Modification of orders, 110.632, 110.636, 110.639, 110.667
 - Nonresidents, personal jurisdiction, 110.518, 110.539
 - Petitioner participation in other proceedings, 110.579
 - Recognition of controlling child support order, 110.533
 - Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 110.524
 - Spousal support proceedings, 110.540
- Limitations, 110.505
- Minor parent, action by, 110.545
- Multiple orders, same obligor and child, 110.533, 110.536
- Notices
 - Convention proceedings, 110.655, 110.657
 - Income withholding orders, contesting, 110.601, 110.614
 - Modification of orders, 110.637
 - Registration of orders, 110.614, 110.655
- Orders
 - Administrative enforcement, 110.602
 - Confirmation, registered order, effect, 110.623
 - Contesting, 110.601, 110.614, 110.617, 110.620, 110.623, 110.657
 - Foreign child support orders, 110.639, 110.641, 110.645 et seq.
 - Income withholding orders, 110.551, 110.594 et seq.
 - Issuing, authority, 110.592
- Modification
 - (Generally), 110.632
 - By other state, enforcement and recognition, 110.635
 - Foreign child support orders, 110.639, 110.641, 110.650, 110.653, 110.667
 - Jurisdiction, 110.632, 110.636, 110.639, 110.667
 - Notice to issuing tribunal, 110.637
 - Registration of order, 110.626, 110.629, 110.641
- Multiple support orders, same obligor and child, 110.533, 110.536
- Registration
 - (Generally), 110.605 et seq.
 - Convention support order, 110.655
 - Effect of, 110.608, 110.629
 - Foreign child support orders, 110.641
 - Income withholding orders, 110.605, 110.607, 110.608, 110.614
 - Modification of orders, 110.626, 110.629, 110.641
 - Notice, 110.614, 110.655
 - Procedure, 110.607
 - Support enforcement agencies, duties, 110.560, 110.602
- Responding tribunal, 110.551, 110.592
- Temporary child support orders, 110.592
- Parentage
 - Determination, 110.593, 110.653
 - Pleading nonparentage as defense, 110.581
 - Voluntary acknowledgment, 110.584

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform (Cont.)

- Petitions
 - (Generally), 110.572
 - Fees and costs, petitioners, 110.578
 - Forwarding
 - Inappropriate tribunal, 110.557
 - Initiating tribunal, 110.522, 110.549
 - Modification of order, 110.626, 110.641
 - Notifying petitioner, responding tribunal, 110.551
 - Services to petitioner, support enforcement agencies, 110.560
- Pleadings
 - (Generally), 110.572
 - Forwarding, inappropriate to appropriate tribunal, 110.557
 - Registration of enforcement order, 110.607
- Privileges and immunities, 110.579, 110.584, 110.598
- Remedies cumulative, 110.505
- Rendition, 110.670, 110.673
- Severability of provisions, 110.677
- State support enforcement agency, 110.504
- Temporary support order, issuing, 110.592
- Title of Act, 110.500
- Tribunals
 - (Generally), 110.504
 - Choice of law, 110.510, 110.539, 110.548, 110.611
 - Communication, tribunals of different states, 110.587
 - Convention support proceedings, 110.655 et seq.
 - Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 110.557
 - Initiating tribunals, 110.522, 110.530, 110.549
 - Issuing support orders, authority, 110.592
 - Jurisdiction, 110.518 et seq., 110.632, 110.636, 110.639, 110.667
 - List and register, Attorney General, 110.569
 - Modification of order, notice, 110.637
 - Payments, receipt and disbursement, 110.591
 - Registering tribunal, duties, 110.607, 110.614
 - Responding tribunals
 - (Generally), 110.522, 110.530
 - Application of state law, 110.548
 - Duties and powers, generally, 110.551
 - Issuing support orders, authority, 110.592
 - Parentage determinations, 110.593
- Judgments**
 - (Generally), 107.105, 107.106, 108.120
 - Change of status of child, failure to notify, restitution, 107.415
 - Definitions, 18.005
 - Enforcement and modification, generally, 25.089
 - Expiration, support awards, 18.180, 18.190
 - Extension, support awards, 18.185
 - Financial responsibility order, effect as judgment, 25.529
 - Juvenile courts, 419B.402
 - Lien, duration, 18.180, 18.185, 18.190
 - Life insurance, 107.820
 - Multiple judgments, 25.089, 25.091, 25.095, 25.531
 - Nonparentage, effect, 109.072
 - Satisfaction, generally, 18.228, 18.232
 - Tribal courts, foreign judgments, 24.115
- Jurisdiction**
 - Auxiliary courts, 25.100, 25.110
 - Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic
- Juvenile courts**
 - (Generally), 419B.400
 - Adjudicated youths, see **Youths, adjudicated**, this topic

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Juvenile courts (Cont.)

- Assignment to state, 18.205, 419B.406
- Auxiliary courts, jurisdiction, 25.100, 25.110
- Enforcement, 419B.408
- Independent living program, 418.475
- Judgment, 419B.402
- Parent or guardian obligation, notice, 419B.117
- Residence in state institution, contingent upon, 419B.404

Licenses, suspension, see **Enforcement**, this topic
Liens, see **Enforcement**, this topic

Life insurance

- (Generally), 107.820
- Assignment of proceeds, policy on child, 25.213
- Enforcement by court-ordered beneficiary, 107.825
- Modification of judgment, 107.820
- Murder of spouse, attempt or conspiracy, remedy, 107.133
- Physical examination, court ordering, 107.830
- Policy, 107.810
- Premiums, responsibility, 107.830
- Provisions, judgment, 107.135
- Unmarried parents, obligations, proceedings to determine, 109.103

Lottery prizes, holding for, 461.715

Marriage of minor, notifying child support obligor, 107.415

Medical support

- (Generally), 25.323
- Application of support payments, generally, 25.165
- Authorization, reimbursement payments, 25.343
- Definitions, 25.321
- Employment termination, notice, 25.341
- Enforcement, generally, 25.325
- Enrollment in health benefit plan, 25.329
- Garnishment, income, persons required to provide health insurance, 25.727
- Judgment, dissolution (etc.) of marriage, 107.106, 107.135
- Liability, remedies, 25.337
- Modification of support obligation, consideration of coverage costs, 25.275
- Notice
 - Contesting, 25.333
 - Employment termination, 25.341
 - Issuance, 25.325
 - Priority, 25.339
 - Required actions, employer and plan administrator, 25.329
 - Service, 25.327
- Orders, medical support clause, 25.323, 25.325
- Rules, 25.325, 25.329, 25.342
- Termination of support order, 25.335
- Unlawful employment practices, 25.337
- Unmarried parents, obligations, proceedings to determine, 109.103
- Withholding, premiums, 25.331, 25.341

Military or uniformed federal service

- Minor entering service, notifying child support obligor, 107.415
- Parental powers, delegating, 109.056
- Rights of deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
- Veterans benefits, 25.275, 107.135

Modification

- (Generally), 25.527, 107.135
- Auxiliary courts, 25.110
- Child attending school, 107.108
- Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
- Incarcerated obligors, 25.247
- Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, orders, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Modification (Cont.)

- Judgments, generally, 25.089
- Juvenile court, 419B.402
- Life insurance, 107.820
- Murder of spouse, attempt or conspiracy, remedy, 107.133
- Physical custody of child, change, 25.525
- Provisions from previous order, inclusion, 25.529
- Spousal support, 107.133, 107.135, 107.136
- Suspension of enforcement or holdback of moneys during pendency of action, 25.241
- To comply with formula, proceedings, 25.287
- Unemployment, 25.527
- Vacation of judgment, 107.135

Multiple judgments, 25.089, 25.091, 25.095, 25.531

Murder of spouse, attempt or conspiracy, remedy, 107.133

Nonresidents, see **Interstate enforcement**, this topic

Nonsupport

- Criminal nonsupport
 - (Generally), 163.555
 - Blood tests, parentage, applicability, 109.260
 - Extradition, interstate, 110.670, 110.673
 - Parentage, evidence, 163.565
 - Support, defined, 163.505
 - Venue, 131.315
- Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
- Garnishment of wages, 18.385
- Jurisdiction of courts, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
- Probate, forfeitures, 30.063, 30.065, 112.047, 112.049
- Public assistance, children receiving, information, 412.094

Notices

- Alimony, proceeding to set aside, 107.412
- Change of status of child, 107.415
- Consumer reporting agencies, 25.650
- Department of Justice services, parties receiving, 25.025
- Examination, delinquent obligors, 25.190
- Income withholding, 18.855, 25.384, 25.399
- Intent to establish and enforce arrearages, 25.540
- Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic
- Judgments
 - Modification or vacation, 107.135
 - Satisfaction, 18.232
- Juvenile courts, parent or guardian obligations, 419B.117
- License suspensions, 25.759
- Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic
- Tax refunds, collection from, 25.610

Offsets

- Disposable income of obligor, 25.290
- Federal income tax returns, 25.625

Orders

- See also **Court orders**, this topic
- Interstate enforcement, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic
- Modification, see **Modification**, this topic
- Past support, 25.515
- Tribunals for child support orders, 25.507
- Unemployment, temporary suspension, 25.527

Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380

Parentage, see **Enforcement**, this topic; **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Passport denial, revocation, etc., 25.625

Past support

- See also **Arrearages**, this topic
- Defined, 25.501

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Past support (Cont.)

Orders for, 25.515

Payments, see **Collection, payments**, this topic

Penalties

Assignment, support rights, unlawful, 25.990

Confidentiality of records, breach, 25.990

Income withholding violations, 25.424, 110.600

Social Security number, individual lacking, false statement, 25.785, 25.990

Subpoenas, failure to comply, 25.082

Pensions, execution, 18.358, 238.445

Petitions

(Generally), 108.110, 109.100, 109.103

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Privileges and immunities

Income withholding, 25.331, 25.424, 110.598

Interstate Family Support Act, 110.579, 110.584, 110.598

Subpoenas, information disclosures, 25.082

Probate, see **PROBATE**

Property of child, use for maintenance and education, 109.020

Protective proceedings, court order, 125.025

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Reciprocal enforcement

District attorneys, 8.675

High-volume automated administrative services, 25.083

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Records

Child attending school, student records, 107.108

Confidentiality, see **Confidentiality**, this topic

Employer-reported information, 25.790, 25.792, 25.793, 25.794

Financial records

(Generally), 25.640, 25.643, 25.646

Data match system, Department of Revenue, 305.084

Subpoena, 25.082

Foreign support proceedings, language, 110.669

Intergovernmental cooperation, 180.320

Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380

Public records disclosure exemptions, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**

Social Security numbers, use, 25.081, 25.785

Subpoenas, 25.082

Referees, circuit courts, 3.443

Reinstatement, terminated spousal support, 107.136

Retirement plans, execution, 18.358, 238.445

Rules

(Generally), 25.020, 25.080

Application of support payments, 25.165

Awards, formula, 25.275

Child attending school, 107.108

Child Support Program, generally, 180.345

Collecting payments, requiring health care coverage, terminating support orders etc., 25.505

Collection agencies, 697.086

Confidentiality of records, 25.020, 25.260

Consumer reporting agencies, 25.650

Financial institution disclosures, 25.643

Grievance procedure, services applicants, 25.243

Incarcerated obligors, 25.247

Income tax intercept, 25.610, 25.625

Income withholding, 25.396, 25.414, 25.427

Medical support, 25.325, 25.329, 25.342

Offsets, disposable income, 25.290

Overpayments, disposition, 25.125

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Parent Locator Service (federal), access, 25.265

Passport denial, revocation, etc., 25.625

Payment agreements, 25.750, 25.759, 25.762, 25.765

Subpoenas, 25.082

Suspension of enforcement or holdback of moneys, pendency of certain actions, 25.241

Satisfaction of judgments, generally, 18.228, 18.232

School, children attending

(Generally), 107.108, 108.040, 108.045, 109.012

Definitions, 107.108, 109.124

Property of child, use for expenses, 109.020

Stepchild, inclusion, 108.045

Security for support payments, 25.230

Separate maintenance, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455

Service of process, see **PROCESS**

Social Security, provisions applicable to, 25.245, 25.275, 107.135

Spousal support

(Generally), 107.036, 107.105, 107.135

Amount determination, considerations, 107.105

Application of support payments, generally, 25.165

Death of party, effect, 107.105

Due dates for payments, 25.166

Income information, duty to provide, 107.408

Interstate support enforcement, 110.540

Legislative findings, 107.406

Modification, 107.133, 107.135, 107.136

Murder of spouse, attempt or conspiracy, remedy, 107.133

Nonpayment as contempt, 107.445

Payment, enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic

Petition, 108.110

Reinstatement, terminated support, 107.136

Separation, effect of dissolution judgment, 107.455

Taxation, see **Taxation**, this topic

Temporary, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455

Termination, 107.105, 107.407, 107.412

Time limitation, 107.407

Stepchildren, stepparents liability for expenses, 108.045

Subpoenas, enforcement agencies, 25.082

Subrogation, Department of Human Services, support rights, 18.205, 418.032

Suspension, child support payments, 107.135

Taxation

Consequences, consideration by court, 107.105

Dependent care credit, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Duty to provide information, spousal support, 107.408

Nonresident income, deduction, 316.130

Offset, federal income tax returns, 25.625

Refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620

Temporary, 107.095, 107.105, 107.445, 109.259, 110.592

Temporary assistance for needy families, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Termination, 107.105, 107.135, 107.407, 107.412

Testimony, production, 108.120

Tribal organizations, cooperative agreements, 25.075

Tribunals

Child support orders, generally, 25.507

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Writs of garnishment, challenges, 18.718

Trusts, 107.036, 107.105, 107.135

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Unemployment

Temporary suspension of order, 25.527

Unemployment insurance, see **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**

Uniform Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform**, this topic

Veterans benefits, 25.275, 107.135

Victims of crime, compensation, 147.035, 147.325

Withholdings, see **Income withholding**, this topic

Witnesses, compelling attendance, 108.120

Work release, earnings, 144.470

Workers' compensation, 18.345, 656.234

Youths, adjudicated

Definitions, 25.575

Order for support of youth, 25.576

Support enforcement services, agreements, 25.577

SUPREME COURT

(Generally), 1.002

Alternative dispute resolution, 2.700

Appeals to, generally, CONST. VII(Am) §3

Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, review of decisions, 398.420

Assignment of inferior court judges, CONST. VII(Am) §2a

Bailiffs, 8.155

Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Banc, sitting in, 2.111

Bar, Oregon State, authority of Supreme Court, 9.006, 9.529

Censure of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §8

Collection, accounts, see **COURTS**

Court of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1

Crime victims, constitutional claims, review, 147.535 et seq.

Death penalty, review, 138.052

Decisions

Defined, 19.450

Electronic format, 2.150

Filing with Secretary of State, CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7

Full opinions, 19.435

Memorandum, 19.435

Pro tem judge, 1.600

Publication and distribution, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

Time for not limited, 1.050

Departments, sitting in, 2.111

Districting for election, CONST. VII(Orig) §2

Duties and powers, 1.260

Emergencies, effect on court procedures, generally, 1.002

Employees, exempt service, 8.170

Fees, see **COURTS**

Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591

Highest judicial tribunal, 1.002

Judges, see **SUPREME COURT JUDGES**, generally

Jurisdiction

(Generally), 19.270, CONST. VII(Am) §2,

CONST. VII(Orig) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §6

Habeas corpus, CONST. VII(Am) §2

Land use planning orders, 197A.507, 197A.517

Mandamus, 34.120, CONST. VII(Am) §2

Original jurisdiction

(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §2

Rules, 2.130

Quo warranto, CONST. VII(Am) §2

Legislative reapportionment, CONST. IV §6

Location for sitting, Chief Justice designation, 1.085

SUPREME COURT (Cont.)

Municipal courts, court of record declarations, 221.342, 221.343

Original jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic

Penalties, criminal, increase prohibited, CONST. VII(Am) §3

Pendleton term, 19.400

Pro tem judges, appointment, CONST. VII(Am) §2a

Process

Original jurisdiction, 8.155

Prescription of form, 1.006

Publication and distribution, decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

Questions of law from foreign courts, answering, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**, generally

Quorum, 2.100, 2.111

Reapportionment of congressional districts, duties, 188.125

Reapportionment, legislative, CONST. IV §6

Records, 8.120

Remanding to court below, 2.120

Removal of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §20

Reports, see **Decisions**, this topic

Rules

Bar, Oregon State

(Generally), 9.006

Associate membership, 9.241

Attorneys licensed in other jurisdictions, 9.241, 9.242

Business of court, 2.120

Chief Justice

(Generally), 1.002

Central Violations Bureau, 153.806

Change of judge, circuit courts, procedures, 14.260

Classification and compensation system, 292.956

Crime victims, constitutional rights claims, 147.539, 147.550

Demographic and other personal data collected by courts, 1.002

Electronic documents and records, 1.002, 10.025

Family court departments, 3.423

Fitness determinations, Judicial Department staff, 8.100

Grand jury recordings, 132.250

Juvenile court records, disclosure, 419A.255

Local citizen review board program, administration, 419A.098, 419A.109

Protective proceedings, 125.475

Tribal customary adoption, 419B.656

Class actions, practice and procedure, ORCP 32K

Contempt proceedings, 33.145, 33.155

Corporations, providing legal service, registration of, 58.365

Court business, 2.120

Court of Appeals decisions, review of, 2.520

Evidence, authentication or identification, 40.505, 40.510

Jurisdiction, governing conduct, 2.130

Legal service, corporations, registration of, 58.365

Original jurisdiction, 2.130

Post-conviction relief petitions, 138.580

Prescription, form, process, notices, motions and pleadings, 1.006

Probation violations, multiple, consolidation of proceedings, 137.547

Salem term, 19.400

Seal, 1.030, 8.120, 21.020

Sheriff, attending on call, 206.010

SUPREME COURT (Cont.)

State Archivist

Public reports, standardized form, receiving agency exemption, 192.220

Receiving agency, 192.210

State Court Administrator, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

Suspension of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §8

Terms of courts, CONST. VII(Am) §4,
CONST. VII(Orig) §7

SUPREME COURT JUDGES

See also JUDGES AND JUSTICES

Appellant expenses, certifying, authorizing employees, 138.500

Ballot information, candidates for, 254.085,
254.125, 254.135

Banc, sitting in, 2.111

Chief Justice

(Generally), 1.002, 2.045, CONST. VII(Orig) §5

Appointments

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.221

Chief Court of Appeals Judge, 1.003

Chief Judicial Marshal, deputy judicial marshals, 1.177

Critical incident review teams, 418.811

Family law advisory committee, 3.436

Governor's Child Foster Care Advisory Commission, 418.041

Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 144.600

Juvenile court dispositions, study, advisory committee, 419C.510

Juvenile Justice Policy Commission, 419A.289

Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for Interstate, 417.030

Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315

Local citizen review boards, 419A.092

Presiding judges, 1.003

Prison Terms and Parole Standards, Advisory Commission on, 144.775

Professional responsibility board, state, 9.532

Public Defense Commission, Oregon, 151.213

Reapportionment of congressional districts, special judicial panel, 188.125

State Court Administrator, 8.110

System of Care Advisory Council, 418.978

Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560

Capital improvements to county courthouses, biennial plans and reports, 1.176

Collective bargaining, judicial department, representation, 243.696

Emergency duties and powers, 1.002

Fitness determinations, Judicial Department staff, 8.100

Governor's disability evaluation panel, member, 176.303

Grand jury recordings, duties, 132.250

Judgment, appropriate document, determination, 18.028

Judicial Conference, chairperson, 1.810

Juvenile court dispositions, study, advisory committee, appointment, 419C.510

Law Commission, Oregon, member, 173.315

Local citizen review board program, administration, 419A.098, 419A.109

Plans, personnel, budgeting, property acquisition, etc., establishing and maintaining, 1.008

Pretrial release guidelines, 135.233

Rules, see **SUPREME COURT**

Salary, 292.411, 292.930

SUPREME COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

Chief Justice (Cont.)

Selection, 2.045

Senior judges, assignments, 1.300

Specialty courts, orders, 137.680

State Court Administrator employees, compensation, approval, 8.150

Term of office, 2.045

Uniform fine schedule, 153.800

Vacancy, 2.045

Council on Court Procedures, membership, 1.730

Disqualification, 14.275

Districts, CONST. VII(Orig) §2

Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303

Incumbents, ballot designation of, 254.085,
254.125, 254.135

Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005

Number, 2.010, CONST. VII(Orig) §2

Oath, 1.212, CONST. VII(Am) §7,
CONST. VII(Orig) §21

Oral hearings, presence, decisions, 2.111

Position numbers, 2.040

Presence, oral hearing, decisions, 2.111

Pro tempore, 1.600, 1.605, CONST. VII(Am) §1a,
CONST. VII(Am) §2a

Qualifications, 2.020, CONST. VII(Orig) §2

Quorum, 2.100, 2.111

Retirement, CONST. VII(Am) §1a

Salaries

(Generally), 292.411, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1

Cost of living adjustment, 292.428

Leaves of absence, 1.290

Pro tem judges, 1.605

Senior judges, 1.300

Tenure, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a,
CONST. VII(Orig) §3

Vacancies, 1.310, CONST. V §16,
CONST. VII(Orig) §4

SURETIES

See also BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; SURETY COMPANIES

Actions and proceedings, liability, ORCP 82B

Affidavit or declaration, qualification, ORCP 82E

Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW

Bail, see BAIL

Companies, see SURETY COMPANIES, generally

Contractors and subcontractors bonds, actions on, attorney fees, expense application, 742.061

Contribution, 18.242

Credit union loans, officers and employees, spouses, children, etc., 723.532

Discharge of, see Release from liability, this topic
Expenses, fiduciaries, public officials, 742.352,
742.354

Foreclosures

Judgment against, 88.010

Parties defendant, 88.030

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

Justification

Insurers, certificate of authority, as, 742.350

Justice court, 52.180, 53.070

Labor contractors, wage claim payments, 658.415

Liability

Actions and proceedings, ORCP 82B

Release, see **Release from liability, this topic**

Livestock auction market licensee bonds, 599.245,
599.251

Motor vehicle pollution control system certifiers,
468A.395

Objections, ORCP 82F, ORCP 82G

SURETIES (Cont.)

Personal representatives, see **PROBATE**

Proceedings against, ORCP 82B

Qualification

Actions and proceedings, ORCP 82D

Affidavit or declaration, ORCP 82E

Justice court, 52.180, 53.070

Qualification and justification, 22.090

Reimbursement, fiduciaries, public officials, 33.510, 742.352, 742.354

Release from liability

Depositories, 742.362, 742.364

Discharge, 33.510, 33.520, 33.530, 113.115, 116.123

Public bodies, notice to, 742.366

Public officials, 742.358, 742.360, 742.364

Use fuel tax license bond, 319.590

Release of defendants, see **BAIL**

Risk limitation, 731.504

Separate claims on bonds, 30.250

Singular includes plural, public officials, 174.140

Subrogation, 18.242

Surety insurance, defined, 731.186

Termination or new issuance of bond, liability, 33.530

SURETY COMPANIES

See also **SURETIES**

Affidavit or declaration, qualification, ORCP 82E

Authority, 742.350, 742.356

Automobile club arrest bond certificates, see

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, this topic

Banks, trust business, surety bond, 709.030

Bonds and other obligations

(Generally), 742.350

Automobile club arrest bond certificates, 742.376

Construction, rules applicable, 742.368

Denial of power to execute, estoppel, 742.368

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 742.376

Premiums, sources of payment, 742.352, 742.354

Public officers, agencies, executing for, 742.350

Risk limitation, 731.504

Certificate of authority, 742.350

Cigarette tax, distributor bonds, 323.110, 323.115

Construction contractor licensure exemption, 701.010

Contracts of indemnity or security, entering into, 742.356

Denial of power to execute bonds, 742.368

Deposits, 731.608, 731.624, 731.640, 731.648

Guaranteed arrest bond certificates

Authority to issue, 742.374

Bond to secure, 742.376

Defined, 742.372

Limitation, 742.374

Justification as surety, 742.350

Organization, 732.105, 732.115

Policies

Construction, terms, 742.368, 742.370

Insurance provisions inapplicable, 742.013, 742.016, 742.023, 742.026

Property held as security, 742.356

Public officers, agencies, bonds and other obligations for, 742.350

Qualification

(Generally), ORCP 82D

Affidavit or declaration, ORCP 82E

Rate regulation, 737.275, 737.600

Release from liability, 742.358, 742.360, 742.362, 742.366

Risk limitation, 731.504

Security, acceptance, 742.356

Surety insurance, defined, 731.186

SURETY COMPANIES (Cont.)

Trust companies, surety bond, 709.030

SURFACE MINING

See **MINES AND MINERALS**

SURFBOARDING

Regulation, 830.365

SURGEONS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

See **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

SURPLUS

State lands

Administration expenses, appropriation, 270.190

Inventory, report, 270.180

State property, see **STATE PROPERTY**

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

SURROGATES

Educational surrogates, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

Guardian and ward, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally

SURVEILLANCE

Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715

Mobile tracking devices, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

Unmanned aircraft system use, see **UNMANNED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS**

Wiretapping and eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

SURVEYS

Boating activities, 830.115

Carpet waste recovery rates, see note after, 459A.015

Land surveying, see **LAND SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING**, generally

Public health, 431.110

Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sexual misconduct, higher education, 350.337, 350.338, 350.339

Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

SURVIVAL OF CAUSES

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SURVIVING SPOUSES

See **SPOUSES**

SURVIVORSHIP

Abuser and decedent, 112.465, 112.475

Simultaneous death, see **PROBATE**

Slayer and decedent, 112.465, 112.475

SUSTAINABILITY BOARD

(Generally), 184.427
Chairperson, vice chairperson, 184.431
Definitions, 184.421, 184.425
Duties, powers, 184.429
Fund, moneys, 184.429, 184.435
Legislative findings, 184.423
Meetings, quorum, 184.431
Members, 184.427
Rules, 184.433

SWAMP LANDS

See also **RECLAMATION; SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
(Generally), 273.505, 273.511
Defined, 273.251, 273.903
Homesteader title validation, 273.903
Sales
(Generally), 273.281, 273.311
Drainage contract nonperformance, 274.250
Drained and reclaimed lands, 274.240
Homesteaded lands, prohibition, 273.903
Title
(Generally), 273.505, 273.511, 273.551
Validation, 273.902, 273.903
Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761, 273.765

SWEARING

See **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**, generally

SWEEPSTAKES

Promotions, removal from mailing list, 646A.362
Solicitations, unlawful practices, 646A.803

SWEET CHERRY COMMISSION, OREGON

Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
Established, 576.062

SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES

(Generally), 448.005 et seq.
Actions and proceedings, rule validity, 448.100
Alternative energy device tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
Application of laws, 448.015
Construction plan approvals
Application, 448.030
Fees, 448.030
Necessity, 448.020
Suspension, revocation, etc., 448.051, 448.060
County administration, 448.100
Definitions, 448.005
Disposition of moneys, 448.090
Fees
Construction plan approvals, 448.030
County authority, 448.100
Disposition, 448.090
Operating license, 448.035
Variances, 448.037

SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES

(Cont.)

Heaters, electric ignition pilots, equipping for sale, 479.770
Inspections, 448.030, 448.040, 448.051
Licenses and permits
Construction plan approvals, see **Construction plan approvals**, this topic
Operating license, 448.035, 448.051, 448.060
Suspension, revocation, etc., 448.051, 448.060
Natural bathing places, regulation exemptions, 448.095
Nuisance, abatement, 448.060
Park and recreation districts, 266.480
Rules, 448.011, 448.035, 448.100
Variances, 448.037
Violations, penalties, 448.990

SWINE

Feral, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See **ORCHESTRAS**, generally

SYRINGES

See **HYPODERMIC DEVICES**, generally

SYRUP

Farm direct sales, 616.680, 616.683, 616.686
Residential food establishments, 616.723

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

(Generally), 223.208, 223.297 et seq.
Accounting, annual, 223.311
Adoption of charge not land use decision, 223.314
Amount, determination, 223.304
Appeal and review, revenue expenditures, 223.302
Application of laws, 223.313
Authorized expenditures, 223.307
Definitions, 223.299
Deposit, revenues, 223.311
Employer fees, prohibited charges, 223.301
Information made public, 223.316
Land use decision, adoption of charge not decision, 223.314
Landlord and tenant law, 90.514
Marijuana production, prohibited charges, 223.301
Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, 90.514, 92.845
Modifications to plan, 223.309
Plan for capital improvements, preparation, 223.309
Prohibited charges and methodologies, 223.301
Purpose, 223.297
Recordation, installment payment contract, constructive notice, 93.643
Revenues, use, 223.302
Satisfaction, payment, recording, 223.290

SYSTEM OF CARE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**